
Christchurch City Council
ATTACHMENTS UNDER SEPARATE COVER

Date: Wednesday 11 May 2022
Time: 9am
Venue: Council Chambers, Civic Offices,
53 Hereford Street, Christchurch

| TABLE OF CONTENTS | PAGE |
|--|-------------|
| 3. Hearing of Verbal Submissions for the Draft Annual Plan 2022-23 (and other concurrent consultations) - Wednesday 11 May 2022 | |
| D. Not Heard Draft Annual Plan 2022-23 Submissions..... | 3 |
| E. No Longer Speaking/Unschedule Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 Submissions..... | 634 |

3

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/03/2022

First name: Ashley Last name: Crook

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

- Maybe look into increasing rates on bare sections on land rather than increasing rates for sections that have already been developed.

1.5 Capital Programme

- Increase in road safety. Using tree planting & possibility of road narrowing that incorporates parking bays for vehicles (See Alexandra Street in Richmond as an example of good road narrowing & street landscaping/planting).
- Block off Thomas Street from Jollie Street. Create reserve with trees & picnic bench.
- Fix roads that have been damaged by tree roots. Notably the tree outside 17 Thomas Street. Which causes localised flooding on Thomas Street due to the rain water not being able to drain freely into the street drain.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

4

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/03/2022

First name: Mark Last name: Penrice

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Could be lower without a stadium.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

I would rather the city didn't borrow and put the stadium on hold - it will lose money and the city is getting poor.

1.4 Fees and Charges

Water charges are a terrible right wing idea.

1.5 Capital Programme

Not enough spent on maintenance.

No point building stuff if you cant afford to own it.

1.6 Further Comments

I am concerned that there is money being spent on a shiny new stadium we don't need (the AB's have 3 better ones already & the crusaders are not popular enough to fill it) and not much being spent on the day to day operation and maintenance of the city.

If given a choice I would rather have a well kept city without a stadium rather than an overgrown mess with worn out participation sports facilities, libraries shut when I want to use them, trip hazards on the footpaths, trams that don't go anywhere useful, bus stops without shelter and a stadium.

I am also concerned that there seems to be a lack of money set aside to cover the losses and operation of the stadium & disappointed that it is commonly described as a multi use arena when it is clearly designed for rugby

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan



4

(no running track, too small for cricket, no swimming pool & Christchurch has no professional soccer team. etc).

Worth noting that I like rugby & played it for many years - I don't hate rugby, just the idea we are wasting rates on a stadium.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

Item 3

Attachment D

5

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/03/2022

First name: John Last name: Drayton

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates
About right

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing
Yes, Just because NZTA gives you money there is no need to squander this on the the Harewood Road tree removal and cycle lane grab. But we both know you will just bulldoze ahead and create new traffic flow problems.. Very very disappointing.

1.5 Capital Programme
See above regarding Harewood Road cockup.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

6

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/03/2022

First name: Mikaere Last name: Greenslade

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Fine with that amount of increase. I would prefer a larger increase for valuable properties and a lower level increase for lower income ratepayers.

1.5 Capital Programme

Pleased with all infrastructure expenditure. Would like an increase in cycleway spending - especially around schools. The more students who cycle to school, the greater the benefit for all of us with lower emissions, improved mental health, and improved physical health.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

7

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/03/2022

First name: Annelies Last name: Pekelharing

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised
organisation please provide organisation name:

BP Carshare

Your role in the organisation and the number of
people your organisation represents:

Member

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.6 Further Comments

The BP CAR SHARE group has received funding from CCC for a coordinator to get things moving. The coordinator has been appointed.

We envisage a green seat in Little River, Tai Tapu, Lincoln and Halswell would be great.

People can sit there waiting for a ride. The car offering a ride must have a sticker to show they are members.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

8

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/03/2022

First name: Jan Last name: Edwards

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I believe that there are many many items listed for expenditure that could be deferred so that the rates increase could be less. The CCC rates are excessive but the basics dont even get done. The suburban roads, sidewalks, ccc managed roadside areas, gutters are all ignored unless we jump up and down. These should be prioritised ahead of doing up streets that dont need doing, instead of more unused cycleways (Harewood should be stopped! as it is a complete waste of our money), and ahead of Councillor pet projects that most Cantabrians dont want

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Spending is excessive and all on the wrong things. CCHL should be controlled and stopped from spending even more of our money on an airport in Wanaka that most Cantabrians will never use

1.4 Fees and Charges

There should be far more user pays

1.5 Capital Programme

CCC needs to spend less on cycleways and more on footpaths, roads etc. Get the basics right first

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/03/2022

First name: Lynette Last name: Birnie

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

That's fine so long as it is spent wisely, eg more on repairing current infrastructure rather than grand schemes such as cycle ways.

1.4 Fees and Charges

As far as wheelie bins are concerned, I was forced to change my small recycling bin to a large one when I needed a bigger red bin. I don't have any need for a bigger yellow and only put it out once every six months. For example, I don't drink copious amounts of bottled water, alcohol etc and that didn't increase just because I had a bigger red bin. I don't see why I shouldn't be able to have the size bins required especially if I'm being charged more for a bigger bin.

1.5 Capital Programme

Roads and footpaths in my area (North New Brighton) are still pretty abysmal. I believe the amount being spent on creating cycleways would better be spent on repairing these in the first instance. Even before the earthquakes the roads/footpaths were overdue for maintenance. Less spending on fancy sculptures and such like and more on basic necessities.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

10

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/03/2022

First name: Megan Last name: Gourley

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I am against this.

DO NOT DO THIS!

People are struggling - read the room!

Find better solutions instead of taking more from struggling ratepayers.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

I do not agree that your revenue should be continually raising rates for the residents of Christchurch. This is all you ever do with our rates! Surely, you can find better solutions to meet these rising costs - prioritise your projects better, cut operating costs, cut salaries etc

I agree with the areas of spending outlined. And the borrowing... if you need it, sure.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

Read the room people!!

The cost of living is going up big time and more than most are struggling. We have had YEARS of rates increases and you want to continue this in the current economic climate - seriously?!?

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

10

1.4 Fees and Charges

Stop it!

The people you have built these facilities for wont be able to afford to come and enjoy them with these proposed increases.

Surely you can come up with BETTER solutions to these problems than price increases? Limiting hours, reducing costs in other ways...

1.5 Capital Programme

Where is the evidence of this happening on the East side of Christchurch? It would be great if the work being done throughout the city was consistent and the roads and footpaths, water, wastewater, surface water and waterways were usable and functioned well over here too!

For sure, keep investing in these things BUT please so more to fix up what is still wrecked on the Eastside decades after the earthquakes.

It really feels like there is a severe divide across the city in terms of the way capital is used to maintain infrastructure...

1.6 Further Comments

Go back to the drawing board on this one.

Now is not the right time to be proposing rates increases and price hikes to the few facilities we are able to enjoy within family budgets.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

11

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/03/2022

First name: Cody Last name: Cooper

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I think that we should be targeting a CPI increase only, but at the same time would also like some things to happen faster. However upon checking the budget there is very little things I would suggest to cut. So on balance I think you have the right mix.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

1. Active Travel Targeted rate should be doubled from \$20 to \$40. This would be a relatively insignificant charge for most households (less than \$1 a week), yet would provide substantial extra revenue to accelerate Active Travel which would also help with Health & Climate objectives. Arguably if we're going to split out Active Travel Rate then we should also split out Inactive Travel Rate (for cars and the like). This would provide a stark contrast in funding
2. Heritage Rates should not be broken out separately, unless all other Rates were broken out separately. For example, showing Transport as a charge. This would be more transparent.
3. I don't believe that Council should breach its political neutrality by paying for an Anglican Cathedral. This charge should be abolished.
4. CDHB or MOH should be paying for the Akaroa Community Health Trust building. This charge should be abolished.
5. Most councils do not have Discretionary Funds for Community Boards. These funds should be abolished and reinvested into local community activities, like Parks maintenance.
6. Council should not be funding a hydrotherapy pool in Hornby. This was out of scope when the decision was made to move sites. Further, this is not a core council service and is a nice to have so should be funded accordingly.
- 7.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

I support the changes.

1.4 Fees and Charges

I largely support the changes. While I would've preferred pool charges to stay the same or become less, I appreciate that they are now becoming simpler and more uniform.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

11

1.5 Capital Programme

Don't fund the extra pool. From memory most - if not, all - of them lose money, yet we already have so many. We should focus capital spend on enhancing existing pool facilities, such as Te Hapua Halswell, which already have low attendance to make them more attractive before we start adding new ones.

1.6 Further Comments

It is a relatively often heard criticism to say Council spends \$X on cycleways, etc. This amount is fairly easy to calculate from Active Travel Rates and the like. However, in the Draft Annual Plan it's not entirely clear exactly how much money is going towards Cars and Car Infrastructure vs Other Modes. For example, when we start adding in things like Pioneer Carpark Renewal and Ngā Puna Wai Car Park & Access Improvements it becomes clear that the amount of money being spent on cars is much larger than first expected. Accordingly, I would like to see a new performance measure introduced in future that would show "% of Transport-related Funding for Active Transport" with a target >20%.

Similarly, I would like to see a heat / GIS map of spending across the City. There is no reason this should not be possible already given that there is already capital program activity detail.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

12

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/03/2022

First name: Mark Last name: Hampton

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Given that it is only 0.01% lower, I don't think this is anything to be particularly proud of. The average rate is lower than inflation which is good, however the plan seems to indicate a bit of excess spending still.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

\$3m for Edgeware pool seems ridiculous, and I'm part of this community. It seems hard to justify giving our community a pool and making all ratepayers pay for it, when everyone is struggling with bills.

1.6 Further Comments

I would like to see Christchurch sell down some assets. For example, our airport and port could be sold so that we maintain 51% control. This would provide a big boost in funds, better management, and the way a public asset gets valued means the council's holding probably wouldn't even drop in value (ie 51% of the listed asset is probably worth the same as 100% of the non-listed asset).

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

13

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/03/2022

First name: Christine Last name: Tyler

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I look at this and think why would people bother doing your survey you dont listen. I live in New Brighton and am very disappointed ratepayer

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

As above

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

As above

1.4 Fees and Charges

As above

1.5 Capital Programme

As above

1.6 Further Comments

Listen to the ratepayers and New Brighton/ Eastside Give us some positive info of work happening in the background in the form of a newsletter of sorts.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

14

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/03/2022

First name: Caroline Last name: oliver

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates
Okay

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing
no

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies
No

1.4 Fees and Charges
No

1.5 Capital Programme

The roads around Halswell, with massive developments springing up on previously productive farmland are not designed for the current situation let alone future. Milnes Road/ Sutherlands road/Kennedys Bush roads are rural designed roads and are dangerous already - please attend to those.

The intersection outside Halswell School is chaotic, and all those corners need re-designing, urgently.

The manynew subdivisions around Halswell School need TREES to replace all the ones that have been felled. New subdivisions need to incorporate native tree corridors around them so at least the birds have a home and the city is a garden city again.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

15

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/03/2022

First name: Matthew Last name: Aked

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I think this increase is far too high, the spending of rate payer money is wasteful. we have a cost of living crisis and you need to look how to cut costs.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Soesning moeny on the edgeware pool should be cancelled. There are multiple pools in the area already. The new pool in the central city will be open soon, rate payers have already paid for this pool, so why should rate payers pay for another communitiy pool that only only a small amount of poeple can use. This pool will be to small and expensive to run.

The communitiy of edgeware will not have the financial means to support the financial up keep of the proposed swimming pool.

The council would have to top up the running costs every year, just like they already do for many of the other pools.

1.5 Capital Programme

Domt gove money to the edgeware swimming pool

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

16

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/03/2022

First name: Yolanda Last name: Soryl

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I would prefer the rates to increase if it means we still get Council services such as pools, libraries and public events such as the Vegan Expo that you sponsored.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

I support the recent proposed change to the 22/23 Annual Plan to increase the Council grant to the pool to \$3million.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

no

1.4 Fees and Charges

no

1.5 Capital Programme

Other than supporting the return of Edgeware Pool, I am very happy to see all the cycleways up and running despite objections from a vocal minority. I use the CCC libraries and leisure centres and think they are great.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

18

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/03/2022

First name: Lana Last name: McLeod

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates
not good

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing
Overpaid staff seems like a problem and dog fees that don't go towards the mess dogs make.

1.5 Capital Programme
Edgeware pool - needs to have a covered area to provide a shaded option.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

18

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/03/2022

First name: Lana Last name: McLeod

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

still to high for the limited services ChCh offeres to raye payers. Over crowed pools at jellie / poor quality foorpaths and water infrastructure in avonhead and parks that are barely maintained.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

yes, we would like to see the tram (or light rail) extended into riccarton.

Busses are out of fashion the city needs rail. Even of just from the airport to city centre.

tram line to uni - stage 1

uni to air port - stage 2

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

Use the money from dog owner fees to clean up and install dog poo drop can. our parks up, example dog poo on playing fields in avonhead (burnside rugby club)

1.4 Fees and Charges

yes, we would like to see the tram (or light rail) extended into riccarton.

Busses are out of fashion the city needs rail. Even of just from the airport to city centre.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

18

tram line to uni - stage 1

uni to air port - stage 2

1.5 Capital Programme

yes, we would like to see the tram (or light rail) extended into riccarton.

Busses are out of fashion the city needs rail. Even of just from the airport to city centre.

tram line to uni - stage 1

uni to air port - stage 2

1.6 Further Comments

no

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/03/2022

First name: Louise Last name: Wainman

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Being a new resident relocating to Christchurch I am not affected by rate increase, but aware our landlord will have to increase the rent here to accommodate extra costs coming up. I appreciate the Council has to take into account the various resources that the tax will affect.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Your Council has a good leader & it can be difficult to know where to spend tax payers money wisely.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

With land lords increasing rents & so many homeless people in the streets it would be good if the rents could be affordable to accommodate all the residents who have no home.

1.4 Fees and Charges

no

1.5 Capital Programme

Because I left Chch before the earthquakes & have returned after a 40 year gap I would say more has to be done, bearing in mind the costs affecting the tax payer.

1.6 Further Comments

The city is beautiful & I am already attending Move & Merge @ Linwood Pool & Stretch & Release & enjoying socialising. I have found courage & a welcome feeling in a town I was born in

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

20

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/03/2022

First name: Rhodora Last name: Sagles

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Give us a break, do not raise the residential rates for a couple of years.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

CCC should look into bringing down costs, rather than borrowing and passing this is rate payers who have been affected by COVID-lost jobs due to mandates, health issues.

1.5 Capital Programme

Do not approve three waters reform

Do not add chlorine and fluoride to our water

Encourage use of public transport and make public transport more accessible to other areas e.g. Governors Bay

Support tiny homes.

I do not approve of the three storey homes to be built.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/03/2022

First name: Jill Last name: Borland

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Whilst I understand the need to increase revenue, to invest in change (such as future development, climate change response etc) I am very concerned about increase in outgoings for families and owners of small - medium businesses in particular. They are taking a hit on all fronts this year - COVID, job losses, significant downturn in business, increasing power costs, significantly increasing cost of living generally, a brightline test that in some cases makes it too expensive for 'Ma and Pa investors' to sell rental properties to alleviate their burden, and a rate increase on the basis of the significant shift in housing prices - with out the rate rise being applied. Additionally we are likely to see further increases in fuel, supply and therefore consumer pricing due to the war between Ukraine and Russia - which also proposes risk of escalation.

Consider:

- What can be paused for the next 12 months to allow for rate payers and businesses to 'catch their feet' again and further evaluation of the likely impacts of war in Europe?
- If there cannot be a pause, how can the impacts of the rate rise be mitigated for those who need help most, and how can you make it easy (super easy!) for those who need help to know help is available, to feeling at ease to reach out, and to know easily how access this?

How can council reduce bureaucracy, operate and provide more proactive, agile and responsive services to its community, and further reduce it's 'cost to deliver'?

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Support in principle; not withstanding the comments regarding impacts on struggling businesses and whānau

1.4 Fees and Charges

Whilst I understand the need to increase revenue, to invest in change (such as future development, climate change response etc) I am very concerned about increase in outgoings for families and owners of small - medium businesses in particular. They are taking a hit on all fronts this year - COVID, job losses, significant downturn in business, increasing power costs, significantly increasing cost of living generally, a brightline test that in some cases makes it too expensive for 'Ma and Pa investors' to sell rental properties to alleviate their

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

21

burden, and a rate increase on the basis of the significant shift in housing prices - with out the rate rise being applied. Additionally we are likely to see further increases in fuel, supply and therefore consumer pricing due to the war between Ukraine and Russia - which also proposes risk of escalation.

Consider:

- What can be paused for the next 12 months to allow for rate payers and businesses to 'catch their feet' again and further evaluation of the likely impacts of war in Europe?
- If there cannot be a pause, how can the impacts of the rate rise be mitigated for those who need help most, and how can you make it easy (super easy!) for those who need help to know help is available, to feeling at ease to reach out, and to know easily how access this?

How can council reduce bureaucracy, operate and provide more proactive, agile and responsive services to its community, and further reduce it's 'cost to deliver'?

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

22

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/03/2022

First name: Kristina Last name: Wickham

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I support the recent proposed change to the 22/23 Annual Plan to increase the Council grant to the pool to \$3million, which will put the community funding raising team in a much stronger position to raise the remaining \$1million.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

23

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/03/2022

First name: Cameron Last name: Bradley

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I think this is fine and dandy. If anything it should be higher to fund change-inducing projects because we are still trudging along a path which heaps economic, environmental and social costs to future generations via ignoring climate change, not maintaining our assets properly, and ensuring Christchurch is a sprawling, car-dependent parking lot.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

I would like to see higher revenue from development contributions for developments in the outer suburbs. These developments push us towards car dependence and lock us into higher operational costs to service three waters, waste, public transport and roads, lower quality neighbourhoods with more dangerous streets and higher transport emissions.

I would like more information about the whopping 18% of all spending labelled 'other'.

I would like a simpler district plan so we could reduce compliance costs of meeting these plans.

I would like data to be more open to the public so that the public can make informed decisions themselves, and communications spending can be reduced. I would also like communications processes to be analysed to reduce the amount of time wasted by staff answering questions and providing more honest answers to those asking.

I would like to see engagement methods fundamentally rethought as I think the engagement that that gets undertaken is fundamentally flawed and primarily works to allow rich and educated people to reinforce the status quo, or I would like to see lower spending on engagement.

I would like to see subsidies for art galleries removed as these primarily benefit wealthy people who do not need the support.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

23

I support expanding the wheelie bin collection on the condition that the additional cost is incurred by those residents it benefits only – i.e. if it costs us more than \$193.12 inc. GST per unit to run this service in the new locations, we should not do this.

I support the ability for multi-unit residential developments to opt-out of the Waste Minimisation targeted rate so they can take advantage of economies of scale to co-ordinate and share waste services among their residents.

I support the principle of a vacant central city rating differential but believe the correct outcome (as well as other positive outcomes) would be better achieved by a switch from a land + capital value to a land value only rating system.

1.4 Fees and Charges

I support the simplification of fees and support the removal of overdue library fines.

I would like to see a CCC residents scheme investigated for CCC community services which allowed us to set higher fees and charges for non-Christchurch ratepayers or residents.

1.5 Capital Programme

I support the delaying of the Robert McDougall Art Gallery, the organics processing plant and the Jellie Park Recreation and Sport Centre spendings to make room for higher priority spending.

I would rather you said 'delaying' or 'bringing forward' rather than 'retiming' to be clear.

I would like a more detailed breakdown of the "Provision for an estimated \$10 million of 2021/22 works expected to be carried forward to 2022/23, with a further \$40 million moving to later years" and would like to know why these delays are happening – i.e. are they happening because we don't want to pay for them right now or are they in progress/influenced by other things and the funding has just been moved to the more appropriate year.

I do not support any delaying or reducing budgets of any projects relating to 3-waters, cycleways, footpaths, public transport or increasing density.

I support delaying or reducing budgets of any projects increasing general traffic capacity or promoting urban sprawl.

1.6 Further Comments

I notice there is a change to a key level of service which I would like to comment on. 54% (current) reducing to 48% (proposed) of residential land holdings with a 15-minute walking access – this is a significant change in the wrong direction. We need to be increasing access via walking (and cycling) so people choose these modes instead of the car as this will make our places nicer, safer and more sustainable.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 2 of 2

24

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/03/2022

First name: Annemarie Last name: Prendeville

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

This year rate rises should be under 3% - with current rising costs households are under extreme financial pressure.

This will mean some council spending will need to go on hold, just like in a household things go on hold until you can afford it.

1.5 Capital Programme

3 Waters is a no from me, totally disagree with the concept.

Cycleways are not a priority and way to expensive,

Fix the sewerage plant asap, it is appalling the smell and I feel for the people that have to live or work in the area.

1.6 Further Comments

It appears the council has not taken into account the current economic situation we are in, cut back on spending is required and nice to have projects need to go on hold.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

25

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/03/2022

First name: Ella Last name: Pairman

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I support this proposal.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

I support higher rates for un-maintained vacant lots in town

1.5 Capital Programme

I support the plan to grant more funding to the Edgeware pool project.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

26

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/03/2022

First name: Michael Last name: Southon

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I support the proposed \$3m capital grant for the Edgeware Pool complex

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

27

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/03/2022

First name: Sarah Last name: Watson

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Why do rates have to rise every year? We don't get pay rises every year! On the east side the roads are appalling and patched. Footpaths as well. On other side of town money is spent on beautification projects or refoing roadibg that is more than adequate. Just fix our roads properly. We pay huge rates but get nothing more for them than we did 5 years ago. Very poor ... the council does not look out for our area at all.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

Help the middle income earner they NEVER get any relief.

1.5 Capital Programme

Roadibg on east side is appalling and repairs are shameful

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

29

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/03/2022

First name: Helena Last name: Douglas-Thomson

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme
support free public transport for students, kids and gold card holders

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

30

My feedback is that we should have free buses to encourage more students into the centre of the city instead of having them camped up in Ilam, keep up the good work with cycleways - we need more and as many as you can get, and plant more trees please - lots more. Oh and finally, can we please take away parking fees in town to encourage people to shop there - parking is free in the malls and should be free in some (if not all) of our central city parking areas as well.

Item 3

Attachment D

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2022

First name: Liam Last name: Chrisp

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Being .01% lower than an already incredibly irresponsible increase is no 'win'. Especially after the decision to increase the size of the stadium - without the appropriate level of consultation and without the consideration of the subsequent rates increases, which will see future increases being much more than 'planned'. It is an appalling lack of judgement to increase rates at all in this time - inflation, a pandemic, cost of living going through the roof without pay rises to address these - people cannot afford to live. You need to look at reprioritising existing spending, not creating new spending. You should also be looking to address the ineffective spread of rates costs across suburbs. It also seems dishonest to say this is lower than signalled, when you have just moved a bunch of spending to other years.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

You should only be borrowing what is critical, and you should be adjusting spending to ensure that there are no more cost blowouts that will require addressing in the next few years. As I have said above, a 4.97% rates increase in this difficult time is incredibly irresponsible and shows a huge lack of judgement or awareness of what the people of Christchurch are going through. The last minute decision to provide more money to Edgware pool should be stopped immediately. It is not a priority, it is only for a very small percentage of the population, and it is being set up to fail. This needs to be a targeted rate for Edgware or it needs to be removed from the annual plan.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

You need to review how you charge rates. For example, my house in the west has an RV of \$500,000 - despite being worth much less. However, I pay more in rates than someone with an RV of \$500,000 in the east. With the housing market as it is, it isn't fair to treat areas differently now. The west has less funding invested than the east and yet pays more rates.

1.4 Fees and Charges

I would want to ensure that the changes to the wheelie bins do not increase the cost in any way if people are to keep the existing bin sizes.

1.5 Capital Programme

Need to focus on the critical spend only, not new 'pet' projects - these are not affordable. Things like Edgware pool are not feasible, and irresponsible to attempt doing in the current environment. When you ask for feedback like this, especially with the LTP, you should list the specific things you are proposing to spend money on, so people can easily see what is in the document - this way you would actually receive proper feedback. The current process of assuming silence is consent is not accurate.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

31

1.6 Further Comments

With the absurd rates increases being proposed by ECAN, the Council needs to realise that even a 2% rates increase in the current environment is unaffordable, irresponsible and a huge lapse in judgement. It shows that decision makers are out of touch with the constituents and the pressures being faced. There are people on lower wages who also paid less than half the price for their house than those of us buying over the past 18 months. The housing market has created significant problems and inequities and the Council should be more aware of that, especially when proposing extra pressures on already stressed out rate payers.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

33

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2022

First name: Chris Last name: Brown

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised
organisation please provide organisation name:

Lyttelton Harbour Information Centre Trust

Your role in the organisation and the number of
people your organisation represents:

Chair, the people of Lyttelton and visitors.

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.6 Further Comments

We understand from Council Staff that the line item of \$10,584 for support of the Lyttelton Information Centre has been reinstated for the next and subsequent financial years after its unfortunate removal in FY2021-22. We are hereby submitting in favour of its reinstatement.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

35

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2022

First name: Steve Last name: McNeill

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

It is difficult to decide whether to support or not support any rates rise at all when there is little 'user-friendly' information being made available in your documentation.

You use technical jargon and that makes the documentation nowhere near clear and transparent.

You also fail to provide sufficient detail to allow a ratepayer to give support (or not) to your 'activities'. Most information is hidden away from ratepayers. Examples are - (a) what are the operational costs (excluding depreciation) for each library, and each 'community facility' ? (b) what are the operational costs now, and in the future, for the "Red Zone"; and the operational costs for regional parks (as a group); and all other parks ? (c) what is #20713 WS new small supplies when it costs \$10.03M ?

Why do the elected councillors fail to act as governors by setting strategies and budgets, and then standing back to allow the CEO to manage implementation ? At CCC they are allowed to operate as direct managers, and even worse, as tinkers with spanners to tighten the nuts.

Why is Banks Peninsula mostly listed separately as if it is not part of Christchurch city?

1.5 Capital Programme

The poor LTP processes continue in this plan, with hundreds of millions of dollars assigned to poorly named and confusing programmes and undefined works. There is no detail for "Housing" at \$45 million; flood priority works for \$43 million (where are they and what will be involved?); many 'planned' renewals' (is everything else unplanned?); and many programmes with undefined works and fairly useless terminology such as improvement, improvements, intervention, interventions, development, upgrade, upgrades, support, enhancement, or level of service enhancements. Later, you will say "oh, we've had this project listed for years" but no one else will have ever known.

The planning process has a 10 year horizon, and projects, not programmes, should be listed for the public to be aware of, and comment on.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan

35

Where is the evidence for 'clear and transparent' dealings with the public that has been mentioned by CCC previously?

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment D

37

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2022

First name: Nigel Last name: McConnell

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I'm not terribly impressed with the planned increase of rates when the current distribution of disproportionately high rates seems messy. I agree with expenditure on infrastructure upgrades, trying to future proof for inevitable climate change catastrophes (I'm not sure how we propose to hold back the Pacific ocean) the transitioning to electric public transport, light commuter rail and some of the urban density housing plans. However I'm not a fan of wasting hard earned public taxes on fluffy things like festivals, concerts, fireworks, sculptures, yet more swimming pools (how many does one city need?) and buying swathes of land in Tarrus.

1.6 Further Comments

I suggest much more investment into public awareness and education around resource use both supply and disposal. Things like fresh water use, recycling grey water, compost toileting, composting, natural material selection and choices with fabrics re the environment and circular eco systems.

The increasing contamination of our natural environment is simply depressing. Gone are the days we claimed to be clean and green, Everyday without fail I pick up synthetic litter whether it's along the footpath, the gutter, the beach, the river, walking tracks, parks, EVERYWHERE! I realize this is a problem at national level requiring a revolution in thinking and actions however can CCC make a better effort in being proactive? Perhaps free educational trips for schools and public to Cape Valley as an example of 'what not to do' the council making a better effort to clean up it's waste management schemes. Have any office dwellers been to Bromley or Parkhouse lately to see the pollution of the surrounding landscape? Introducing large fines for those caught intentionally littering, incentives for businesses to use biodegradable packaging. Community service for offenders to clean up badly contaminated areas eg the estuary, Educating it's park and berm mowing contractors to pick up rubbish instead of mowing over it shredding it up and making a bad problem worse.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

38

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2022

First name: Charlotte Last name: Bleasdale

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:

Le Bons Bay Reserve Management Committee

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Secretary Roughly 200 people

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.6 Further Comments

On behalf of the Le Bons Bay Reserve Management Committee I am submitting our goals/priorities for spending on capital improvements at the Le Bons Bay Domain. Please find these attached.

Attached Documents

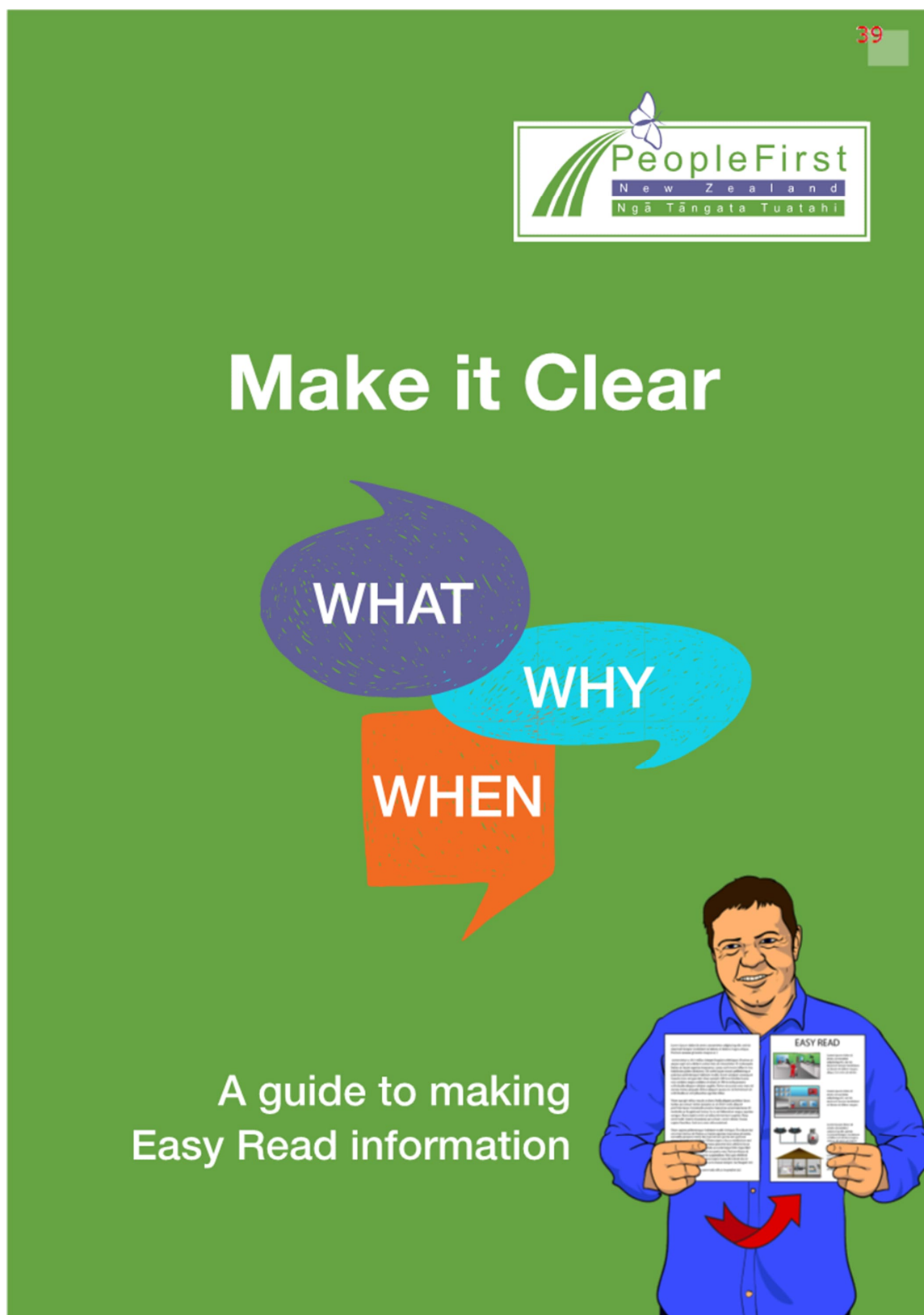
File

Le Bons Bay RMC goals for the term 2022

38

| RESERVE MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE GOALS 2022 | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------|
| Priority Initiative | Why this matters | Responsibility | Target timeframe |
| 1. Completion of the basketball half-court, on the north (beach side) of tennis courts. | Half-court basketball will provide an inclusive sporting/social activity for young people. Local youngsters are behind this initiative and are helping fundraise for the new facility. | This is an initiative of the Le Bons Bay Bach Owners Association, supported by the RMC, the Community Board and CCC. We hope that CCC will continue provide support for this important initiative. | 2022 |
| 2. New LED lights and dimmer switches for the interior of the Hall. | Energy-saving lights will last longer and be more efficient. Current lighting in the Hall provides poor ambience for social functions. | Council | 2022 |
| 3. Grading and metalling of the driveway. | Access badly needs upgrading. | Council | 2022 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------|-----------|
| 4. Re-grassing of the cricket pitch. | The recreation ground is in very poor condition – almost all weeds. | Council | 2022-2023 |
| | | | |



Everyone has the right to
get information in a way you
understand

How to use words and pictures to make information easier to understand



This guide will help you write information
that is easy to understand.



There is a tick list in this document that
you can tick off to help you.

About this guide

This guide has been made to help you:

- write your information in a way that is clear and easy to understand
- use easy words and pictures to make your information accessible
- prepare documents for people who have difficulty reading and understanding written information.

This guide is for:

- organisations
- services
- work place
- businesses
- family/ whanau
- friends
- communities.



2

What is Easy Read information?

Easy Read information is:

- information that is clear and easy to read and understand
- developed to support people with learning (intellectual) disability better understand written information
- different from plain English and plain language but uses the same principles and builds on them

www.plainenglishawards.org.nz/what-is-plain-english

www.plainenglish.co.uk

- written information, supported by pictures
- uses everyday words and has no jargon or acronyms.



Who is Easy Read information for?

Easy Read information is for people who have difficulty reading and understanding written information.

Easy Read information is for some people who:

- have a learning disability
- have low literacy levels
- use English as a second language
- are elderly
- are Deaf.

Some people will be able to read Easy Read information independently. For others they will require someone to facilitate the information.



Some things to think about before you start writing

1. Think about the audience – who are you writing this Easy Read information for?
2. Understand the content of the document. Ask more questions from the source if you need to clarify information such as does the information have a short life or long life?
3. Think about what the final product needs to look like. Is it a pamphlet, a conference flyer, report, or a research summary?
4. Is it part of a set of other accessible documents of the same information? If yes then the Easy Read version needs to look like it belongs to the set – same quality, similar cover design and style.
5. Set an appropriate timeframe for making sure you can achieve each step of the process and involve people with learning disability.



Getting started – some of the rules for writing Easy Read information

How to set your page up

1. Use wide margins.
2. Justify all of your writing to the left.
3. Keep the pictures to the left of the writing.
4. Use at least 1.5 spacing between lines.
5. Number the pages at the bottom right hand side.
6. Use large font: at least size 16.
7. Use a clear font like Arial.
8. Usually 4-5 pictures to a page is the maximum.
9. Use wide spaces so the information is clear.
10. Use numbers not the words for numbers: 8 not eight.
11. Do not use text boxes as they are hard to adjust formatting



How to organise a document

1. Have one idea per page.
2. You may need to reorganise the information from the original document. It is best to group all the same topic of information together in the Easy Read translation to make it easier for the reader.
3. Use headings and subheadings. Use colour, bold and large font to highlight information. Check colours used will photocopy well in black and white if the document will need to be photocopied for use in the future. Always use the same font across all the headings.
4. Always finish a word on the line.
5. Always finish a sentence on the same page.
6. Always finish a paragraph on the same page.



What images to use

Images support and add meaning to words.

- Use symbols, pictures, photos or drawings.
- You can find pictures on the Clipart function of Word.
- You can purchase “picture kits” from specialised organisations.
- Make sure the pictures are relevant and age appropriate.
- You don’t have to have a picture for each bullet point you can have one just for the main point.
- Don’t put pictures over the words.
- When using photos make sure they are up to date and clear with not too much in the photo. Be aware photos date quickly.
- Make sure you use freely available images or make sure you have the right to use them.



Publishing the document

Getting the document ready to publish can take some extra time.



It is important that you check back with the writer to see that:

- you have correctly interpreted the information
- the message is still the same and clear
- the images match the words.

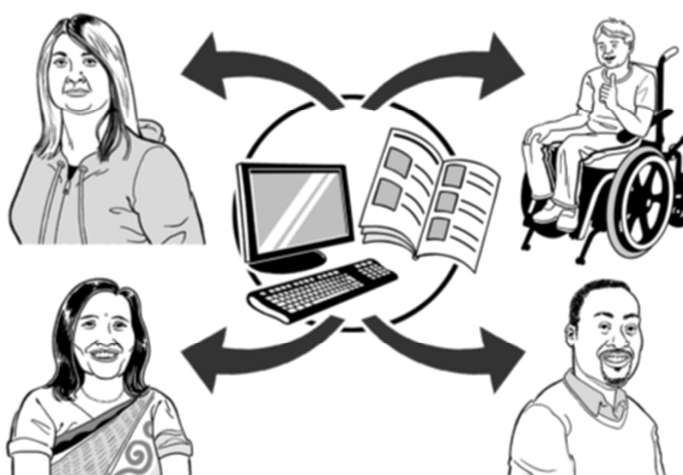
It is important that you make it clear that designers are not to make changes to the format, font size, colour or the images as this will take the document out of Easy Read principles.

How will the document be available?

If the document is going to be in hard copy print then there should not be any issues.

If the people or organisation requesting the document are putting it online in Word format then you could encounter problems with formatting.

You may want to suggest that the document is put into a PDF file before loading onto the internet although this can reduce some accessibility for people who use screen readers.



What can People First offer?



1. People First New Zealand has full Easy Read translation service. You provide the information and People First will estimate cost and translate the information.
2. People First can act as an advisor on documents that you produce. This means that you have a go at producing an Easy Read document and People First will work with you to make sure the information is in line with all Easy Read guidelines.
3. People First NZ has groups across the country and they can provide quick feedback to make sure your information and images are easily understood.

Check list

- ☐ Write in short sentences of 15-20 words.
- ☐ Write as if you are speaking.
- ☐ Use active verbs as much as possible.
- ☐ Keep the language personal e.g. you, we, I.
- ☐ Use Arial font – at least size 16.
- ☐ Don't underline, use bold to emphasise a word.
- ☐ Each sentence has one idea.
- ☐ Use drop down bullet points to list.
- ☐ Don't use jargon or acronyms or italics.
- ☐ Don't write in upper case.
- ☐ Don't use don't – use do not.
- ☐ Always use numbers – don't write numbers.
- ☐ Use full names e.g. road, not Rd or Ministry of Heath not MoH.
- ☐ Reduce punctuation as much as you can.
- ☐ Use boxes to help information stand out.
- ☐ Make sure the layout is the same throughout the document.

39



Make it This information has been translated into Easy Read
by People First New Zealand Inc. Clear

WRITE MARK
PLAIN ENGLISH STANDARD

© CHANGE

Made with
Photo
Symbols®

ISSUESEENZ

39

How to use Zoom on a computer or laptop.



39

What is in this booklet



What is Zoom?.....Page 2



Using Zoom on a computer or
laptop.....Page 6



How to download Zoom.....Page 7

Launch Meeting



How to join a Zoom meeting.....Page 11



How to use Zoom.....Page 18

1

Item 3

Attachment D

39

What is Zoom?



One of the ways we can meet during COVID-19 is on **Zoom**.



Zoom is an **app** that you can use to video chat with people online.




An **app** is a program that you download to your **device**.

A **device** is:

- a computer or laptop
- a smart phone
- a tablet or iPad.



2



-
- The screenshot shows a WhatsApp chat interface. At the top, the status bar displays the time 9:58 AM, a battery icon at 76%, and the date 10/24/2016. The chat header shows a back arrow, a profile picture of a person with glasses, and the name 'Jesse'.
- The chat history includes a timestamp '9:57 PM' and a message from Jesse: 'Jane Briggs is inviting you to a scheduled Zoom meeting.' This is followed by the meeting details: 'Topic: Jane Briggs Meeting', 'Time: Sep 11, 2016 10:00 AM', and 'Location: Wellington'.
- Below this, a message from Jane Briggs is shown: 'Join Zoom Meeting', 'https://zoom.us/j/212445789', 'Meeting ID: 212 445 789', 'One tap mobile', '+1202 779 8633 (US)', '+1 (800) 999 9033 (US)', '+1 (800) 999 9033 (US)', and 'US (Chicago)'. The message ends with 'Join for your location'.
- The bottom of the screen shows the standard WhatsApp input area with a text box containing 'Join our Cloud HD Video Meeting', a 'Send' button, and icons for voice call, video call, attachments, and emojis.

3

39



You can use Zoom for things like:

- meetings
- talking with your friends
- joining support groups
- joining a class online to learn things.



To use Zoom your device will need to be connected to the **internet**.

The **internet** is a network where you can find or share information online.

4

39



You will need to have a good internet connection so sit close to your **internet router**.



An **internet router** is a box that sends Wireless Internet or WIFI around your house or office.

It lets you connect to the internet.



If you need help to connect to the internet you can ask for help from:

- a friend
- a family member
- your support worker.



5

39

Using Zoom on a computer or laptop

Can we see if Photo symbols
has images of:

WEBCAM (the image I have
used is not free use I don't
think)

COMPUTER SPEAKERS

HEADSET WITH MICROPHONE

OR JUST MICROPHONE

To use Zoom on a computer you need:

- a webcam
- a speaker
- a microphone.



Most laptops have all these things
built into them.



If you are using a desktop computer
you may have to connect these things.



Before you can use Zoom you will
need to download it to your computer
or laptop.



It is free to download.

6

39

How to download Zoom



Open your **internet browser**.

An **internet browser** is a program you can use on your computer to get the internet.

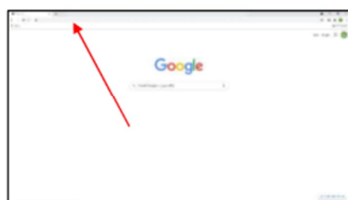


You might have more than one browser on your computer like:

- Internet Explorer
- Safari
- Chrome
- Firefox
- Microsoft Edge.

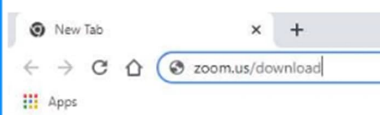
7

39

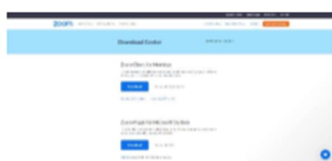


At the top of your browser there is a line for you to type a website address into.

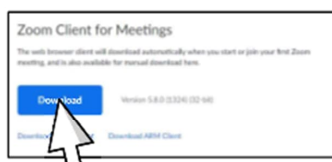
This is called the **address bar**.



Type zoom.us/download into the address bar.



This takes you to the Zoom Download Center.



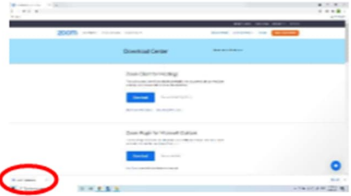
Click on the **Download** button under Zoom Client for Meetings.




Zoom Cloud Meetings is the name of the Zoom app.

8

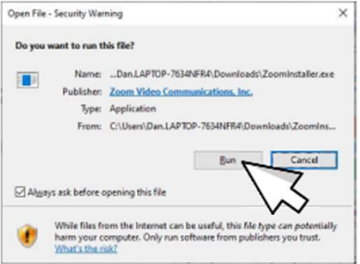
39



When it has finished downloading you will see a small button that says **Zoominstaller** at the bottom left of your screen.




Click on **Zoominstaller**.




A security box may come up.


Click **Run**.



A box will come up that says **Initialize**.



This means that Zoom is getting set up.



Wait for it to finish.

9

Item 3

Attachment D

39



When it is finished Zoom will open up.



This means that you now have Zoom on your computer.

10

Item 3

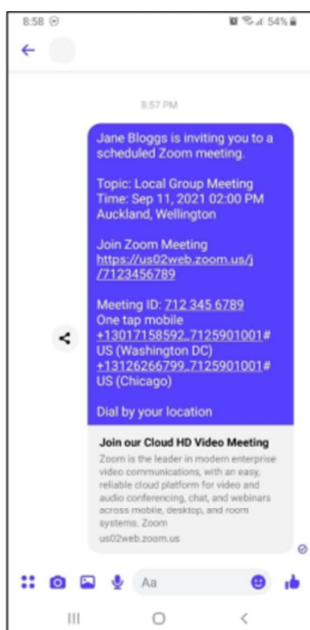
Attachment D

39

Item 3

Attachment D

How to join a Zoom meeting



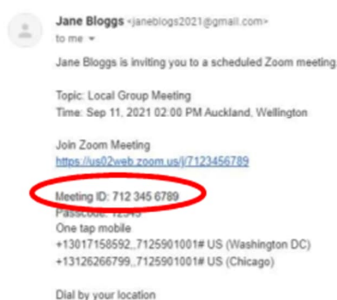
To attend a Zoom meeting someone has set up you will need to be invited to join.

You can join a Zoom meeting in 2 ways:

- with a special code called a **Meeting ID**
- with a **link** sent to you by email or messenger.




A **link** is an address to a website on the internet.




The 1st way to get to the meeting is by typing in the Meeting ID.

11

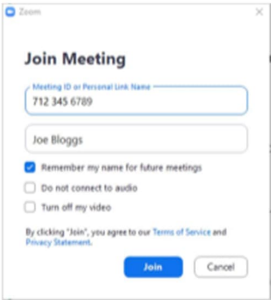
39



If you are using a Meeting ID you will need to open the Zoom app on your computer.




When the Zoom app opens click **Join a Meeting**.

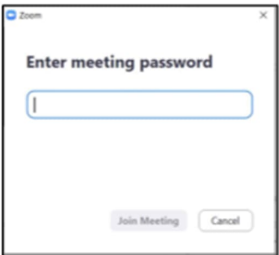


Type in the Meeting ID that was sent to you.

Type in your name so people know who you are.



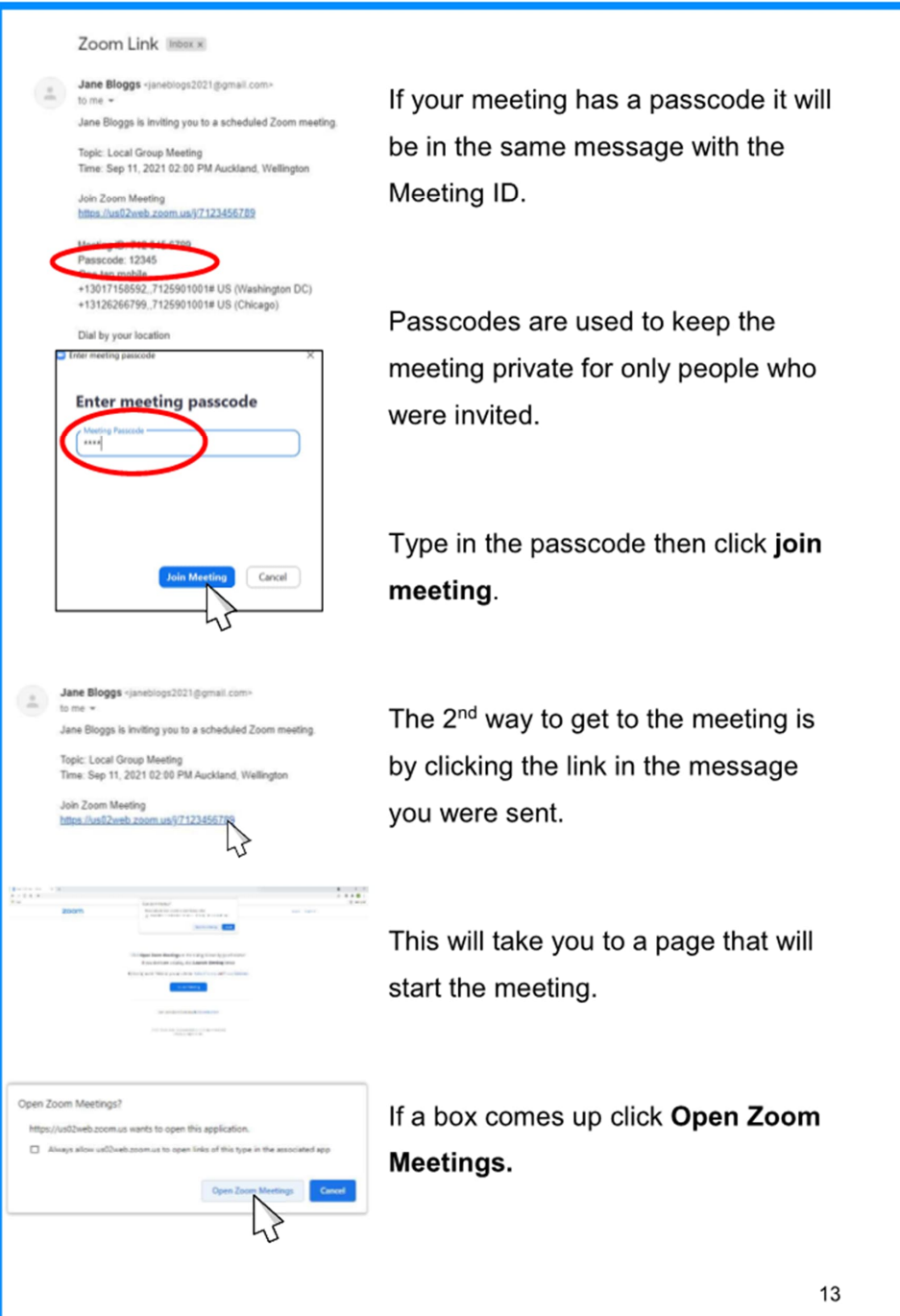
Click **join**.



Sometimes you will get asked for a passcode.

12

39



Zoom Link inbox x

Jane Bloggs <janebloggs2021@gmail.com>
to me +

Jane Bloggs is inviting you to a scheduled Zoom meeting.

Topic: Local Group Meeting
Time: Sep 11, 2021 02:00 PM Auckland, Wellington

Join Zoom Meeting
<https://us02web.zoom.us/j/7123456789>

Passcode: 12345

+13017158592, 7125901001# US (Washington DC)
+13126266799, 7125901001# US (Chicago)

Dial by your location

Enter meeting passcode

Enter meeting passcode

Meeting Passcode: 12345

Join Meeting Cancel

Jane Bloggs <janebloggs2021@gmail.com>
to me +

Jane Bloggs is inviting you to a scheduled Zoom meeting.

Topic: Local Group Meeting
Time: Sep 11, 2021 02:00 PM Auckland, Wellington

Join Zoom Meeting
<https://us02web.zoom.us/j/7123456789>

zoom

Join Zoom Meeting

Open Zoom Meetings?

<https://us02web.zoom.us/j/7123456789> wants to open this application.

☐ Always allow us02web.zoom.us to open links of this type in the associated app.

Open Zoom Meetings Cancel

If your meeting has a passcode it will be in the same message with the Meeting ID.

Passcodes are used to keep the meeting private for only people who were invited.

Type in the passcode then click **join meeting**.


The 2nd way to get to the meeting is by clicking the link in the message you were sent.

This will take you to a page that will start the meeting.

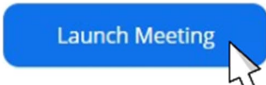
If a box comes up click **Open Zoom Meetings**.

13


39



This will start the Zoom app on your computer.

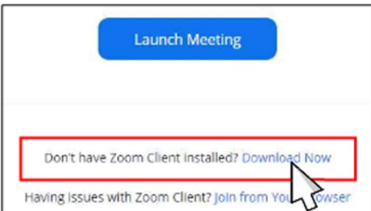


If the box does not come up then click the blue button that says **Launch Meeting**.

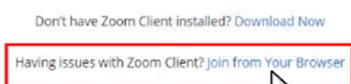


If you are having trouble getting the app to start up from here it might be because:

- the app is not downloaded
- the app is not installed.



You can get to the download page by clicking the link under at the bottom of the page.




If you are still having trouble you can choose to **Join from Your Browser**.

14

Item 3

Attachment D

39

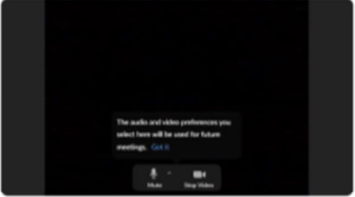


If you are using your browser a page will come up for you to sign in to the meeting.

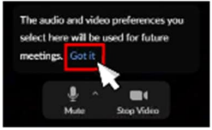
Join Meeting

Your Name
Joe Bloggs

☒ Remember my name for future meetings



Next to the sign in there will be a box that shows you what your camera is recording.



Click **Got It**.


Join Meeting

Your Name
Joe Bloggs

☒ Remember my name for future meetings

By clicking "Join", you agree to our Terms of Services and Privacy Statement

Join



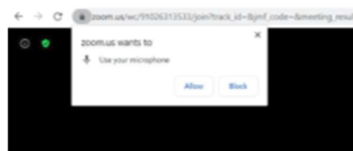
This will start up Zoom inside your Internet Browser.

15

39

Item 3

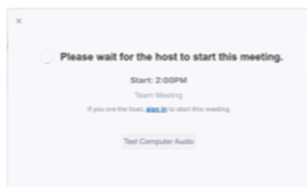
Attachment D



A warning dialog box might pop up asking if Zoom can use your **microphone** or **camera**.



Click **Allow**.



Once you are in Zoom you will need to wait for the **meeting host** to start the meeting.

The **meeting host** is the person who is running the meeting.



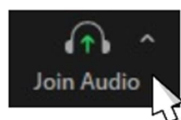
Click **Join with Computer Audio** so people can hear you.



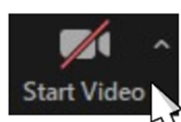
You will now be in the Zoom Meeting.

16

39



If people can not hear you click **Join Audio**.



If people can not see you click **Start Video**.



Make sure you are facing your camera so you can be seen by the other people in the Zoom meeting.

PLACEHOLDER

I was unable to find any images in the Dropbox that fit with Keeping Safe on the Internet

It is important to keep safe on the internet.

Make sure you only join a Zoom meeting if:

- it is with someone you know
- it is a class or group you have signed up to.

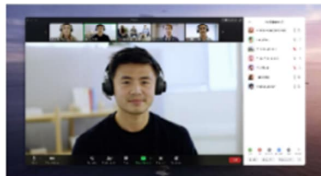
17

Item 3

Attachment D

39

How to use Zoom



When you are in a Zoom meeting there are lots of different buttons on the screen.



Some of the most important controls in a Zoom meeting will:

- turn your microphone off
- turn your video off
- switch views.



It is a good idea to keep your microphone off during the meeting unless you are talking.



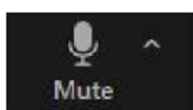
This makes it easier for everybody to hear the person who is talking.

18

39



It can be distracting when there is lots of noise happening all at once.



When your microphone is turned off it is called **Mute**.



When you click the microphone button it will turn the microphone off.



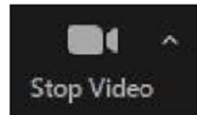
When you are on Mute the microphone button will have a red line through it.



When you want to speak you can turn the microphone back on by clicking the microphone button again.

19

39



In a Zoom meeting you can turn off your webcam so people in the meeting cannot see you.



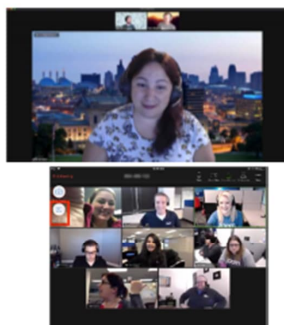
To turn off your webcam click the camera button.



When your webcam is off there will be a red line through the camera button.



When you want to turn your webcam back on click the camera button again.



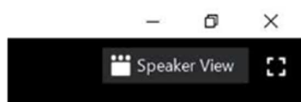
You can switch views in a Zoom meeting to see people in different ways on your screen.

20

39

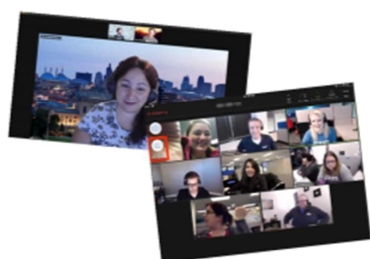
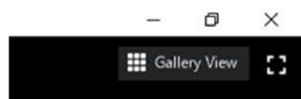
Item 3

Attachment D

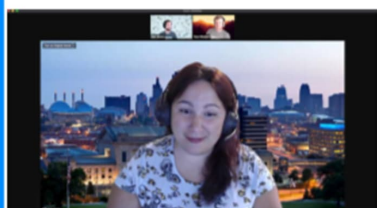


You can switch your view to:

- the Active Speaker
- a Gallery view.



You can switch views as many times as you like in a Zoom meeting.



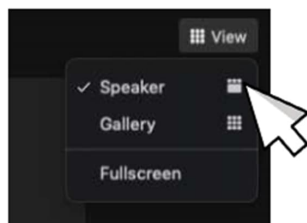
When you **switch to Active Speaker** the person who is speaking will take up most of the space on your screen.



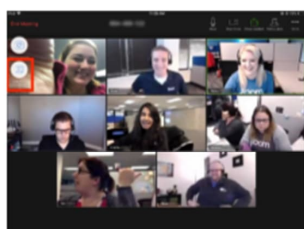
Active Speaker is good if you are in class or a course when you want to focus on the teacher or facilitator.

21

39



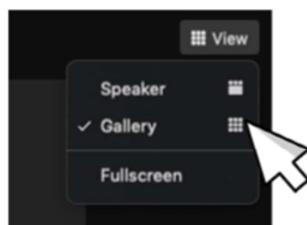
Switch to Active Speaker by clicking on the View button in the top right corner.



When you **switch to Gallery View** you will see small videos of all the people who are in the meeting.



Gallery View is good if you are in a meeting where you want to see everybody who is taking part.



Switch to Gallery View by clicking on the View button in the top right corner.

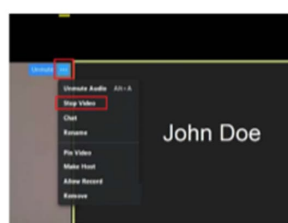
22

39

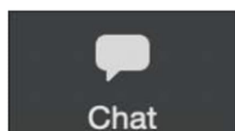


If you have trouble finding the buttons you can ask for help from:

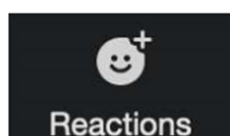
- a friend
- a family member
- your support worker.



The meeting host can turn your video or sound off from their computer if you are having trouble doing it yourself.



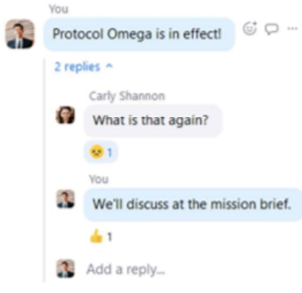
Zoom is mainly a video meeting app but you can also use:



- text chat
- reactions.

23

39




You
Protocol Omega is in effect!

2 replies ^

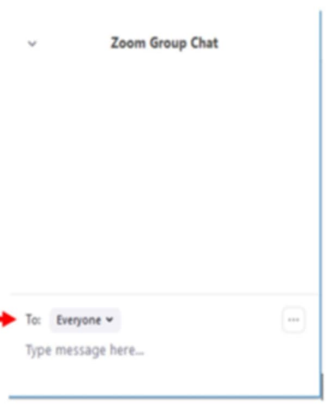
Carly Shannon
What is that again?

You
We'll discuss at the mission brief.

Add a reply...



Chat



Zoom Group Chat

To: Everyone

Type message here...

You can use chat to send messages to people in a Zoom meeting.

People can send messages to you too.

To use chat click on the word bubble button.

Select the participant you want to send your message to.

A **participant** is someone in the meeting.

When you have finished typing your message hit **enter** or **return**.

24

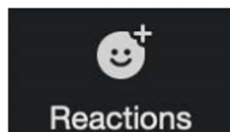
39



You can send messages to:

- everyone in the meeting
- privately to just one other person directly.

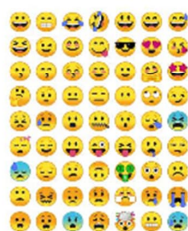
Direct messages are useful if you need help from a meeting assistant who is also in the Zoom meeting.



You can also send reactions in a Zoom meeting.



Reactions are images that show how you feel about something that has been said in the meeting.



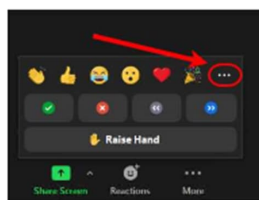
They are like the emojis on your phone.

25

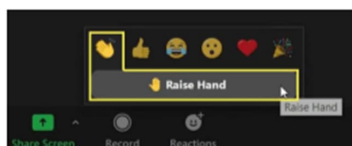
39



To choose a reaction click on the smiley face button.



Click on one of the emojis to send your reaction.

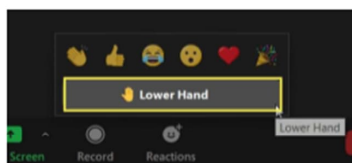


Another useful tool in the reactions is the **raise hand** reaction.



This is like raising your hand when you are meeting in person.

It lets the host know that you want to speak next.



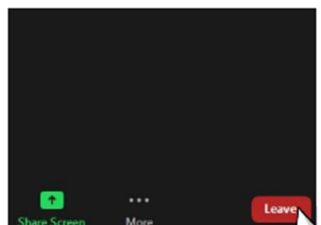
When you have spoken you can turn off the raise hand by clicking the smiley face button then choosing **lower hand**.

26

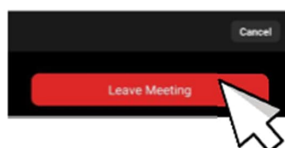
Item 3

Attachment D

39



You can leave the Zoom meeting by clicking the **leave** button in the bottom right corner.



Then click **leave meeting**.

27

Item 3

Attachment D

39



This information has been translated into Easy Read by the Make It Easy service of People First New Zealand Inc. Ngā Tāngata Tuatahi.



The ideas in this document are not the ideas of People First New Zealand Inc. Ngā Tāngata Tuatahi.



Make It Easy uses images from:

- Changepeople.org
- Photosymbols.com
- Sam Corliss



All images in this Easy Read document are subject to copyright rules and cannot be used without permission.

28

39

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/03/2022

First name: Shane Last name: McInroe

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

can we try keep rates lower than 4.86%

1.4 Fees and Charges

I support no overdue fee at the library's

we need too lower car fees if we want people come into CBD

1.5 Capital Programme

I would like to funding go on footpaths on east I would like to more park

maintenance

1.6 Further Comments

I'm very disappointed I heave been asking for 9 years to have annual plan / long term plan into easy
read

it should not be about cost if you want people read and [understand the plan / long term plan](#)

I want to see action now

Attached Documents

File

PFNZ-Guide-to-writing-Easy-Read-2017

Easy-Read-How-to-use-Zoom-on-a-computer-or-laptop

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

40

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/03/2022

First name: Paul Last name: Bagrie

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.6 Further Comments

Just fix the sewerage plant already, I'm sick of tasting feces in my living room.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

41

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2022

First name: Stephen Last name: Lilley

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:

Parklands Bowling Club Inc

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

150

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

We would like to express our support of the proposed provision of funding of \$400k to the The Pukeko Centre. As a founding club of the Pukeko Centre this has been a very successful and positive move for The Parklands Bowling Club and its membership and we now wish to see Stage 2 of the Centre completed to allow the development to reach its full potential and original objective of being a community and recreation hub for the Parklands and surrounding communities. The Pukeko Centre has formed many strong relationships with local sports clubs, community groups and organisations and this has also benefited the Parklands Bowling Club in growing the membership base.

Furthermore the relationship established with Parafed as well as the ability to provide the neighbouring school, Parkview Parua, with a facility they can use as a new school hall are two of the benefits that a number of our members identify with. The Parklands Bowling Club assist the Pukeko Centre currently in delivering have a go Bowls days to the Parkview Parua school and these have been exceptionally well received and are particularly good at encouraging kids that might otherwise not partake in sporting activities to become involved. The delivery of this facility will be a massive boost to the Parklands area and the Parklands Bowling Club itself.

Stephen Lilley

President

Parklands Bowling Club

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

42

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2022

First name: Susie Last name: Taylor

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

I support the proposed increase in spending on the Edgeware Pool.

1.5 Capital Programme

An upgrade to the playground at St Albans park would be awesome. It's not really suitable for toddlers as-is.

1.6 Further Comments

Trees! Please plant more street trees for shade, cooling, beautification, increased property values, etc. Just look at Chester St East 40 years ago compared to now - it's miles better, and other Chch communities deserve this too.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

44

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2022

First name: Jay Last name: Waretini-Beaumont

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates
rates increases durinfg pandemics is terrible

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing
fix water and the stenchbof sewerage

1.5 Capital Programme
see above

1.6 Further Comments
I am very much in favour of the Pukueko centre in chadbury street.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

LYTTELTON RECREATION GROUND MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The committee would like to support all submissions to the annual plan from the users of the Lyttelton Recreation Grounds.

We believe that the grounds require the following:

- Returf
- Drainage and turf maintenance
- New changing sheds/meeting room
- Lighting
- Suitable car parking
- Hard surface courts for Netball, Tennis, Basketball etc

We are of the understanding that with the completion of the above submissions that the grounds would attract more users and along with other sporting groups being established within the community

The current regular users at present are:

Lyttelton Rugby

Lyttelton Touch

Lyttelton Soccer

Lyttelton Sea Scouts

Lyttelton School

Along with other groups that require the use of the grounds from time to time

Kind regards

Clinton Norris

CHAIRMAN

45

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2022

First name: Clinton Last name: Norris

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised
organisation please provide organisation name:

Lyttelton Recreation Ground Management Committee

Your role in the organisation and the number of
people your organisation represents:

Chairman

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Attached Documents

| File |
|---|
| LYTTELTON RECREATION GROUND MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE SUBMISSION |

46

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2022

First name: Clinton Last name: Norris

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised
organisation please provide organisation name:

Lyttelton Rugby Club Inc

Your role in the organisation and the number of
people your organisation represents:

Treasurer 250 persons

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Attached Documents

| File |
|---------------------------------|
| Lyttelton Rugby Club Submission |



LYTTELTON RUGBY CLUB INC
PO BOX 88, LYTTELTON 8082
Email: lyttelton.rugby@gmail.com
www.lytteltonrugby.co.nz

PRESIDENT ⁴⁶
Jodie Goodmanson
[REDACTED]
SECRETARY
Caroline Norris
[REDACTED]

24 March 2022

The Lyttelton Rugby Club fully supports a current redevelopment plan of the Naval Point and Recreation Ground area. We would like to submit the following:

- Relocating of the Pavilion
- Return of grounds and extension of grounds
- Establish an irrigation programme and suitable drainage.
- An all-purpose hard surface courts for Netball, Basketball, Tennis etc
- Suitable carparking
- Suitable lighting for night training and matches

The Lyttelton Rugby Club was first established in 1938 and is an influential club of the community for over 80 years. The club has a membership of 250 members, made up of 110 Juniors, 60 Seniors, 50 Golden Oldies and 30 Social members. The club trains and plays on the grounds four nights per week for training and most Saturdays for competition games along with Golden Oldie games on Sundays. Our club is looking to build Club Rooms in the area. We are looking at several options for this; one being involved in a HUB involving other local sports clubs, such as, Naval Point Yacht Club, Lyttelton Netball Club, Lyttelton Soccer Club and any other sports that commence in the future.

If we are able to achieve the above, we are confident that all our sporting codes would increase in membership along with attracting other sports to our community such as Softball/Cricket which would have big influence in our community

Kind regards

Caroline Norris

CLUB SECRETARY

47

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2022

First name: Grenville Last name: Tomich

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I am opposed to the council giving further funding to the Edgware Pool. When the council gave the land to the pool group it was on the understanding that this group would receive no further funding from the CCC.. Yet the funding amount has now gone from \$1.25 million to \$3 million. When is this going to stop?.

No CCC Pool is self funding and yet this group thinks it can cover operating costs out of admission fees etc. If this pool goes ahead it is an absolute certainty that this pool group will be back at the CCC asking for more money. The CCC (Ratepayers) are not a bank or a bottomless pit of money.

It is only about 2.5km to the Graham Condon Centre and about 3.5 km to the new Parakiore Centre and yet this seem to be to far away for some people in Edgware. Will these only stop when we have a pool in every suburb in Christchurch

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

48

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2022

First name: Guy Last name: Parbury

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware pool. This would be a great addition to the heart of st albans and Edgeware community.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

49

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/03/2022

First name: Stephen Last name: Rea

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Given the increasing cost of living council should do all they can to keep rates increases to a minimum.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

No

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

No

1.4 Fees and Charges

No

1.5 Capital Programme

The improvements to the Milns/Sutherlands/Sparks road intersection is currently scheduled for 2028. I would strongly encourage Council to pull this work forward. With Council approving 4 subdivisions on Sutherlands Road in the past 3 years and extensions to Milns Park and Meadowlands subdivisions the traffic in this area particularly travelling into the city has increased significantly. The intersection is a dangerous one with Milns and Sutherlands Road not opposite each other and vehicles at each intersection needing to monitor three different sources of traffic, two directions where visibility is very poor when leaving Milns Rd.

1.6 Further Comments

I would strongly encourage Council pull forward the improvements to the Milns/Sutherlands/Sparks road intersection currently scheduled for 2028.


Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

49

File

Item 3

Attachment D

T24Consult Page 2 of 2

50

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: MARIA FRESIA

[Redacted]

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

St. Albans had a pool and since its demolition
we have been missing it greatly - More and
more people are coming to leave her, lots of
new apartments and I know the pool will be
a great asset for our evergrowing community -
We are far enough from
the sea and other
water facilities -

[Redacted]

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

50

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/03/2022

First name: Maria Last name: Fresia

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Attached Documents

File

Maria Fresia - AP22

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

51

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/03/2022

First name: Scott Last name: Aucutt

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.4 Fees and Charges

I think a 0.01% increase in rates for 2022/23 and a 0.02% increase is acceptable considering the massive community benefit this will bring St Albans and the surrounding suburbs.

1.5 Capital Programme

I support the rebuild of Edgware Pool and the Council contributing \$3m to this project.

Its an important community facility that will help arrest the lack of water skills in our youth and service an area experiencing population growth

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

52

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/03/2022

First name: Miranda Jane Last name: Aucutt

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.4 Fees and Charges

I think a 0.01% increase in rates for 2022/23 and a 0.02% increase is acceptable considering the massive community benefit this will bring St Albans and the surrounding suburbs.

1.5 Capital Programme

I support the rebuild of Edgeware Pool and the Council contributing \$3m to this project.

Its an important community facility that will help arrest the lack of water skills in our youth and service an area experiencing population growth

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

53

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/03/2022

First name: Kerry Last name: Porter

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.4 Fees and Charges

I think a 0.01% increase in rates for 2022/23 and a 0.02% increase is acceptable considering the massive community benefit this will bring St Albans and the surrounding suburbs.

1.5 Capital Programme

I support the rebuild of Edgeware Pool and the Council contributing \$3m to this project.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

54

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/03/2022

First name: Rowan Last name: Davis

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.4 Fees and Charges

I think a 0.01% increase in rates for 2022/23 and a 0.02% is acceptable considering the massive community benefit this will bring St Albans and surrounding suburbs

1.5 Capital Programme

I support the rebuild of the Edgeware Pool and the Council contributing \$3m to this project

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

55

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/03/2022

First name: Annette Last name: Rigden

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Rate increase is a bit steep.

1.6 Further Comments

The Carrs Reserve relocation. When we were looking at purchasing our land two years ago, we were told that the Carrs Reserve (Go karts) was moving. I have already complained about the noise of the go-karts, and it's as if no one wants to know. Most of the neighbours were told the same thing about the Go-karts relocating, bit gutting about being told lies. We have been in our new house since Christmas, already we are thinking about moving as the noise on the weekend is a joke. We can handle the noise on a Wednesday as it is a workday. The entire weekend, when you want to do the gardening, having people over for a get together such as a BBQ is a no go. The noise is horrible. Action needs to be taken, move the Go-Karts, build a better noise barrier, something needs to be done.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

56

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/03/2022

First name: Kevin Last name: Douglas

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.6 Further Comments

I would like to specifically register my support for the plan to increase the funding for the proposed replacement Edgeware Pool. As a local resident whose children were lucky enough to benefit from the learning to swim programmes in the old pool before it was unfortunately demolished, I can vouch for the benefits of having a local pool that is accessible to families without the need for transport out of the local area. Local facilities such as this are essential if we are to reduce the unnecessary traffic around the city.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

57

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Kassandra Hey

[Redacted]

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

Every community should have
a pool.

[Redacted]

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

59

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/03/2022

First name: Blake Last name: Hansen

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

2027/2028 for proposed upgrades to Milns Road / Sparks Road / Sutherlands Road intersection is a fine example of playing catch up, this intersection is already at or above capacity to operate safely during rush hour traffic. I would suggest the timing of this should be reviewed immediately.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

60

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/03/2022

First name: Cindy Last name: Merritt

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Crap as we have to increase rents to cover it we cant cover the cost

1.5 Capital Programme

Ive lived in Milns court coming up 10 years and have seen the development around Halswell sprout like weeds, however the infrastructure has not kept up... yes you have pretty trees and grasses. But the 'big stuff' is lacking...

when it rains it often over flows on to the streets...

Something as simple as having a foot path that comes from milns to Sparks road down to the shops.. there are bits that start and stop but nothing connects up!?

when it rains the berms become mud as cars and trucks drive over it or simply park on it.

when walking with a pram we cant do a loop, we have to track back to avoid walking on the road for part,

i have a 3 and 5 year old and to walk to the shops on Sparks i have to do a big detour and anyone with kids knows how hard that is with children that age.

id love to know as they get older they can walk straight up safely to school or scooter bike..

ive often seen bikers and joggers/walkers coming towards me while in the car to get down that way, or people run across the milns, sutherlands, sparks to cross the intersection which is almost a blind corner with people doing 60kmh or over in their cars.

there is now massive development going on, on that corner and still no work on the road.. it stopped before it and after it and doesnt connect up (very strange)!!

get on to it, halswell is massive! Make it connect, make it safe..make it right the first time, dont wait for a child to run out while going to the shop or be hit off their bike or scooter trying to manage the part of the footpath that isnt connected.

When the familys are in the houses kids will risk trying to make it to the footpath to get to the shops for a treat or

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

60

scoop of chips.. they aren't there yet so do it now!

everyone is always walking over the grass along side the roads to get to the footpath.

join it up!!

development is going crazy there... hell even ive been swerved at and tooted when well on the grass with a pram to get milk back in the day before the housing construction was on the cards. Ive never gone that way again, ill drive to new world now, but id love to surport the local shops easier and safer.

to get people walking and out of cars you need to give them footpaths!

1.6 Further Comments

Rant over :)

thanks, now build the footpath, ill be watching hehe

Attached Documents

| File |
|------|
|------|

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment D

61

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/03/2022

First name: Melanie Last name: Hubber

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands intersection isn't budgeted to be improved until 2027/2028.

These needs to be brought forward to the 2022/2023 year.

We built a new home in the Halswell Downs subdivision and have been living there for 2.5 years, we have two toddlers and do a lot of biking/walking in the area. This intersection is notoriously dangerous and very difficult to cross, it is not one bit pedestrian friendly. The new footpath on Surherlands Road just ends. There has been so much housing development in the area yet the supporting infrastructure has not been forward planned to keep up. We would love to be able to walk/bike safely from Sutherlands Rd down to the Halswell shops (butcher, fruit n vege etc) and across onto Milns Rd to the Halswell Domain....at the moment we have to walk/bike on the road, there is no footpath or cycle way.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

62

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/03/2022

First name: Lara Last name: Beskeen

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

RE: upgrades to Milns Rd/Sparks Rd intersection.

I'm appalled to discover that the planned upgrades to this junction are not due to take place until 2027/28.

We have lived in Halswell Downs Subdivision for the past 2 years, and we have 2 children under 5 years of age. The state of this intersection and lack of footpaths in this area is a serious safety concern and restricts residents from accessing local amenities. To access ANY local amenities (ie - playgrounds, shops, school, preschool, library, pool, cycle way) by foot, our options are to either: walk south on the increasingly busy/fast Sutherlands Rd (no foot path); or to walk on a sloping grassy berm with an open drain along sparks road; or to cross sparks road with fast moving traffic on a blind corner. All of these options are too dangerous to navigate with young children and means that people opt to drive cars to places that are less than a km away which could easily be accessed by foot or bike.

The timeframe of these upgrades must be reviewed urgently before there is a serious accident at this intersection and to allow residents safe access to their local amenities.

At the absolute least there needs to be a continuous footpath along Sparks Road connecting Sutherlands Rd to Halswell Junction.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

63

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/03/2022

First name: Claire Last name: McOscar

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing
No

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies
No

1.4 Fees and Charges
No

1.5 Capital Programme

I request Council please consider bringing forward the capital delivery spend relating to the Sparks/Sutherlands/Milns Road, Halswell intersection from 2027/28 to 2022/2023. Given the significant growth around this area (number of subdivisions off Sutherlands Road, the new Banbury Park Retirement Village, and subdivisions on Sparks Road) this intersection is extremely busy. The intersection needs to be realigned and traffic lights installed. A footpath needs to be installed on Sparks Road to connect to Sutherlands Road and a portion of Milns Road from Sparks Road to Six Silvers Ave also requires a footpath.

Thank you for your consideration.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

64

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/03/2022

First name: Kate Last name: Nolan

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I would like to see a re-prioritisation of the plan to improve the intersection between Milns Road , Sparks Road and Sutherlands Road. It should be brought forward to 2022/2023 from 2027/2028 income years. This is to keep up with the pace of development in this area and keeping the residents in this area safe.

It is getting increasingly scary turning right from Milns Road to Sparks Road with the increase of traffic. The vegetation is becoming overgrown and needs to be cut back to clear a blind spot. I also think the speed limit should be reduced from 60km to 50km to align with the Ministry of Transport's decision to reduce the speed limit on State Highway 75 from 60km to 50km in Halswell. It seems senseless that Sparks Road, which now has several subdivisions being built off it, to have a faster speed limit than the State Highway.

Reducing the speed limit and cutting back vegetation is not a material expense to the Council, yet prioritizing getting this activity done sooner rather than later would greatly enhance the safety of residents in this area.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

65

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 30/03/2022

First name: Richard Last name: Moore

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road intersection needs to be brought forward to the 2022/2023 year. It is unsafe and well overdue for improvements.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

66

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 30/03/2022

First name: Maureen Last name: Newell

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Please budget the work on the Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road intersection to happen sooner in the
2022/2023 year.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

68

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 30/03/2022

First name: SSRA Last name: South shore residents association

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:

South shore residents association

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

SSRA are concerned that this year with the inflationary pressure, many households will struggle.

We also believe that communities will not be able to weather consistent rises year after year. We need a better system.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

The East is still waiting to be repaired for the first time while some areas are on their second round of improvements. Get these fundamental repairs completed.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

Given the inflationary pressure at present we do believe that relief is warranted.

Some cities allow those on the superannuation to freeze their rates from increase at 65, whilst they remain in their own home. Once the house is sold or rented market rates are restored. This is also income tested at \$45,000.

1.4 Fees and Charges

SSRA understand you are standardising fees across your recreational centers. This is sensible. Wellbeing is important and we would support some remission assistance for elderly and the disabled.

As a coastal suburb- we support the spending of funds on learn to swim programs. These must be financially accessible for all residents.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

68

1.5 Capital Programme

Repair the East. It is still waiting. The state of the roads and paths are appalling. It is an ecological embarrassment that the estuary edge has taken this long to resolve. The red zones have not been given sufficient care- re wilding is not care. There is obsolete infrastructure (stormwater pipes) that is causing ongoing water management issues.

Beach suburbs need better engineering solutions and maintenance for storm water management.

1.6 Further Comments

SSRA notice that some of the funding for the estuary edge has been deferred until 2024. We have been assured that this is because the money will not be required until that time. We would like to confirm that the funds will remain ring fenced for this project and that they will be available if required earlier. We have also been assured that this deferment will not delay the project in anyway. SSRA want indicate that it would be unacceptable for this deferment to have any detrimental effect on the timing of the project.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 2 of 2

69

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 31/03/2022

First name: Sam Last name: Leonard

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The Ōtākaro corridor is starting to take shape which is fantastic. I commute to work by bicycle every weekday using the Ōtākaro corridor from Dallington to the CBD and it is a fantastic and well used pedestrian asset. It will be even better once this starts to be tidied up through the Ōtākaro Avon River Corridor Regeneration Plan.

There is however at least two major pinch points along the corridor that disrupt it's use and safety as a commuting route to and from the city. These are at the Stanmore Road and Fitzgerald Ave intersections where there are no safe ways to cross the roads other than using pedestrian road crossings that are not on the right side of the road.

A potentially simple and cost effective solution would be to install some floating pontoons on the river banks underneath these two bridges to allow pedestrians to cross underneath the bridges. This would provide a safe means for navigating the bridges by avoiding vehicle traffic and without having to exit the corridor to cross the road and return to it on the other side of the bridge.

I think this would encourage even greater use of the corridor as a commuting route, particularly by cyclists and families with young children. This in turn will help deliver on the cities aspirations to reduce GHGs and distinguish Christchurch as a leader in pedestrian commuting.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

70

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 31/03/2022

First name: Arthur Last name: McGregor

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

This sounds fine to me. It is less than expected which is nice :-)

1.5 Capital Programme

I am pleased to see that the major cycleways continue to be a priority. I feel these are very important as a key strategy to encourage mode shift and reduce our carbon emissions. In addition, as stated, it is very sensible to make the most of the currently available government subsidies. I am a regular cyclist and enjoy the safety these cycleways provide and am very much looking forward to the network being completed, so that I can connect with more destinations around the city.

I would like to see road renewals de-prioritised, because I feel that we have historically over-prioritised car travel and we need to rebalance that to encourage mode shift. Similarly I would like the council to do what it can to encourage and support public transport.

1.6 Further Comments

Please stop the urban sprawl! Please give us rapid transit! Think of the children!

Plus more trees. More trees are always better :-)

Bubbles are great too...

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

71

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 30/03/2022

First name: Guest Last name: User

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates
Bearable

1.5 Capital Programme

1. I understand work to improve the safety & design of the intersection of Milns, Sparks & Sutherlands Roads has been deferred from this current plan for another 4 or 5 years. The amount of housing feeding into this intersection is growing incredibly fast (as well as wider afield feeder areas), the design of this intersection is currently inadequate for the current amount of traffic, so further increases in traffic flows will only exasperate this. I would like to suggest the council get engineers to assess this intersection, particularly at busy times.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

72

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Deborah Brending

[Redacted]

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No ☐

/I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

due to the fact that the Council demolished the
last pool in 2006 without community consultation
will be amazing for local communities
and someone people in the neighborhood can walk
to during the summer time.

[Redacted]

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

73

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 01/04/2022

First name: Abigail Last name: Johnson

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I rent and don't own, so won't be as affected by the rates increase as many families are, but I believe they are fair in order to continue providing the same quality of services given the increases in costs of building and other inflation. However it is still a significant increase which won't go unnoticed. The council has a responsibility to spend these funds on services and projects which are desired by the people who pay for them, and to be diligent and intentional with their spending.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

At the height of a housing crisis where wait lists for much-needed state homes are months long it would be nice to see more investment in housing. I would like to see a higher percentage of expenditure dedicated to council housing, and more transparency around the council approach to mixed-tenure housing or lack thereof. Tangentially, the CCC should take a more active role in the planning and development of state housing within Christchurch, rather than allowing Kainga Ora and other central government agencies to dictate without consideration for the city itself and people who call it home.

1.5 Capital Programme

Investment in cycling infrastructure is the sensible path forward for our city. This includes simple cycle lanes on existing roads and shared use paths. Cycle access to and from schools is especially important for improving safety for children and parent confidence in allowing their young ones to bike as transport. Finishing existing projects should also be a priority, as abrupt changes in cycle path design in a neighbourhood is confusing to cyclists and motorists alike.

1.6 Further Comments

Please bring back the free graffiti walls and youth spaces in the central city.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

74

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 01/04/2022

First name: Steven Last name: Moore

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands intersection needs to be brought forward. It can't wait another 5 years. I don't believe it's up to reasonable safety standards currently and certainly won't be in 5 years.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

75

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 01/04/2022

First name: Helen Last name: Mepharm

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

1.5 Capital Programme

I feel that a connecting bike/walking path needs to be put in connecting Quarryman's trail from where it leaves Sparks Road to Halswell Road. I and many other bikers (and walkers and runners) currently have to stay on Sparks road to continue my bike commute home, in places there is no shoulder or bike lane in this section between Quarryman's turn off and Halswell Road. There are parts with a pavement but it is sporadic and really unsafe. With all the new builds in the area this will only get busier and so the safety really should be looked at. It is the connecting route between an incredible bike lane and the Quarry side of Halswell and it's such a shame that up until that turn off it's great and safe and then turns to be dangerous on the 60km/hr road. Please look into it.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

76

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 01/04/2022

First name: Trish Last name: Murray

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Our rates are already crazy expensive \$4K per year for a 4 person family with only 2 of us working, yet both of us having to work to afford it

Our wages have not even increased more than 25c per hour for the past 5 years, yet everything else has increased exponentially including the absolute human basics of mortgage payments, heating, food, transport and even water now that we have chlorine in our water supply Yuck!

Please please please think very seriously about council spending and find a way to halt rate rises.

Only the very wealthy 5% can actually afford them. The rest of us are suffering and making sacrifices to afford them. Sacrifices that mean our children miss out on health & opportunities, just so you can have pretty paths and gardens.

I urge you! Please think very seriously about the affect on ALL chch residents before you open the purse strings to frivolous purchases!

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

yes, as above, I absolutely URGE you! Please think very seriously about the affect on ALL chch residents before you open the purse strings to frivolous purchases!

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

yes, as above, I absolutely URGE you! Please think very seriously about the affect on ALL chch residents before you open the purse strings to frivolous purchases!

1.4 Fees and Charges

yes, as above, I absolutely URGE you! Please think very seriously about the affect on ALL chch residents before you open the purse strings to frivolous purchases!

1.5 Capital Programme

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

76

yes, as above, I absolutely URGE you! Please think very seriously about the affect on ALL chch residents before you open the purse strings to frivolous purchases!

Get the basics right first, then worry about the pretty stuff if you have money leftover

1.6 Further Comments

Please please please think very seriously about council spending and find a way to halt rate rises.

Only the very wealthy 5% can actually afford them. The rest if us are suffering and making sacrifices to afford them. Sacrifices that mean our children miss out on health & opportunities, just so you can have pretty paths and gardens.

I urge you! Please think very seriously about the affect on ALL chch residents before you open the purse strings to frivolous purchases!

Have a heart! We are all suffering out here.

Please get the basics right first before re-doing things that are simply not important RIGHT NOW!

Please 🙏

Attached Documents

| File |
|------|
|------|

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment D

77

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 01/04/2022

First name: Gavin Last name: Johnstone

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Please consider moving the Sutherlands, Milns and Sparks Roads intersection upgrade forward to next years budget. As a daily user of this intersection it is becoming increasingly difficult and potentially unsafe to exit Sutherlands Road due to the extra traffic I sure is a result of the housing growth in the Halswell area.

Please also consider extending the bike path to Sutherlands Road as it is unsafe merging onto Sparks Road at the end of the bikepath. Ironically the bike path is named Quarryman's Trail but heads off to the Halswell Domain. The most direct route to the Halswell quarry is via Sutherlands Road.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

78

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 01/04/2022

First name: Annmarie Last name: Bradford

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

should be no rates rise for Bromley residents the smell we have to put up with is affecting our health

1.5 Capital Programme

roads are crap horrible to drive on due to patch work fix up that cause pot holes when it rains. Someone needs to clean gutters out more often especially before winter to avoid floodings

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

79

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 01/04/2022

First name: Lisa Last name: Spence

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.4 Fees and Charges

As long as Bromley receives a rates rebate for the fact we have lost freedom from the stench of the waste water fire i will be happy.

1.6 Further Comments

Answers to how toxic the WWP fire debris and smell is.

Rates rebate for those affected in Bromley and close surrounding suburbs.

Help with funding doctors visits due to the toxicity of the air.

Help with funding Laundromats/Power for dryers due to not being able to dry washing outside.

Discounted or free admissions for those affected to council services (the new brighton pools) etc for those affected to actually be able to enjoy something for once in the last 4-6 months.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

80

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 03/04/2022

First name: Trevor Last name: Taylor

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

We must not give Edgware Pool an extra \$3 million.

They have already proven they are incapable of sticking to the agreement that was made when they were sold the land for \$1.

They begged and got \$1.25M and have again proven they cant make any money to complete this project.

Now they have the cheek to ask for \$3 million more.

I can see in the futre they wont be able to raise the rest to start the project let alone complete.

then once when built i can see them sticking out their hand for a yearly grant to run it.

I also note that their website has no mention of what fundraising they have done. , amounts made or how any of there money has been spent. Where are the independently verified accounts ???

This must be stopped.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

81

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 04/04/2022

First name: Madeline Last name: Howe

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.6 Further Comments

When the new housing is inished on Sutherlands / Miln Roads it will be a huge buildedup of traffic trying to get out onto Sparks Road I walk that way alot andits near impossible to cross over in peak times ligits need to be installed for bikers and walkers

Attached Documents

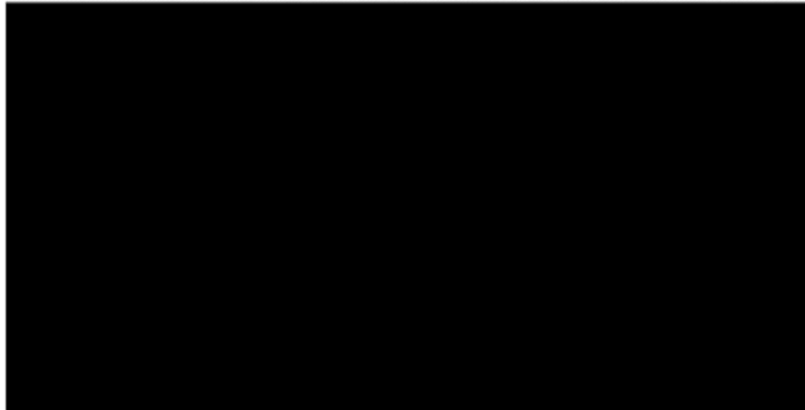
File

No records to display.

82

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: SEAN IOSEFA



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

I have fond childhood memories of the original Edgware Pool. I intend to have a family of my own in the future and would love to create memories for my children at a brand new Edgware Pool. I would love others in the neighbourhood to be able to enjoy this as well.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

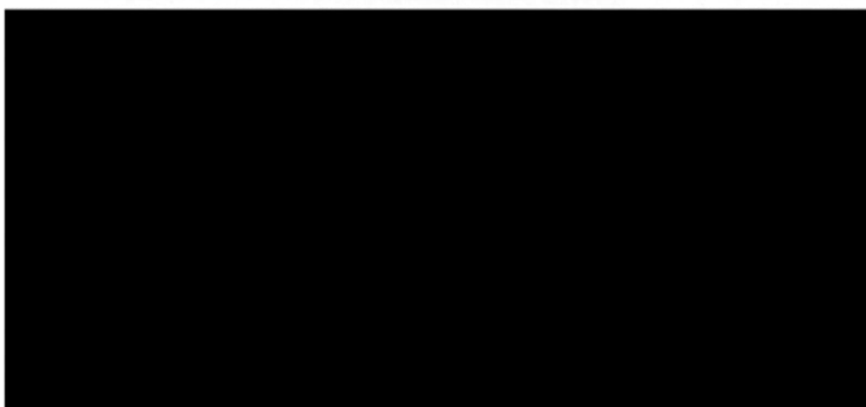
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz www.edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

82

Submission to the CCC annual plan 2022/23

Name: SEAN IOSEFA

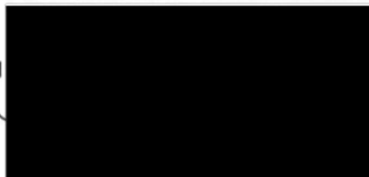


Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I support the rebuild of the Edgware Pool and the Council contributing \$3m to this project.

I think a 0.01% increase in rates for 2022/23 and a 0.02% is acceptable considering the massive community benefit this will bring St Albans and surrounding suburbs.

Signed



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

84

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 04/04/2022

First name: David Last name: Batchelor

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

"I would like to express my support of the proposed provision of funding of \$400k to The Pukeko Centre. As a member of The Parklands Bowling Club I have had an understanding of this project from it's infancy and am extremely supportive of seeing the project reach its full potential and original objective of being a community and recreation hub for the Parklands and surrounding communities.

This facility will be of huge benefit to the Parklands and surrounding areas providing much needed facilities for a large number of potential user groups that have been struggling to find a fit for purpose facility for their various activities for a considerable period of time post earthquakes. "

Further Funding has also been received by the Pukeko Centre for the building of sports hall in the last 3 weeks. \$50k from Community trusts NZ, \$50k from Lion Foundation and a Further \$100k from Kiwi Gaming trust. The total funds received so far this year is now \$325 000, with these funds and the high possibility of the Council funding, discussions with our Contractor have started with a recommencement date of building to be decided upon in the near future. There are also more funding applications in the pipeline that may also bear fruit.

1.5 Capital Programme

Council should resolve the stop the excessive use of company's taking our natural water supplies for bottling, shipping offshore and charging large sums whilst Canterbury does not receive financial benefit for these companies.

Attached Documents

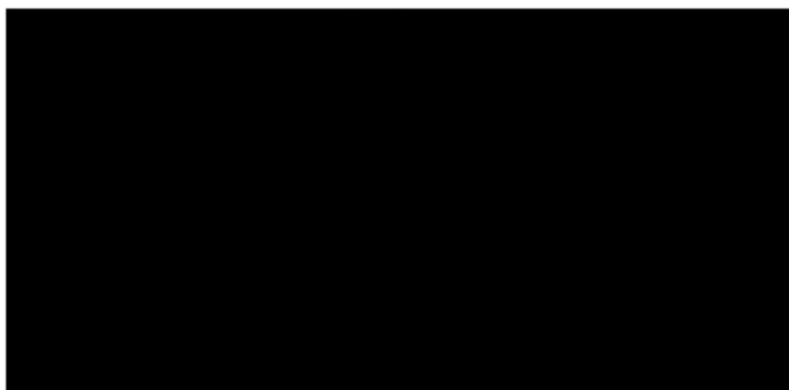
File

No records to display.

85

Submission to the CCC annual plan 2022/23

Name: REBECCA JANE AMCUTT



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I support the rebuild of the Edgware Pool and the Council contributing \$3m to this project.

I think a 0.01% increase in rates for 2022/23 and a 0.02% is acceptable considering the massive community benefit this will bring St Albans and surrounding suburbs.

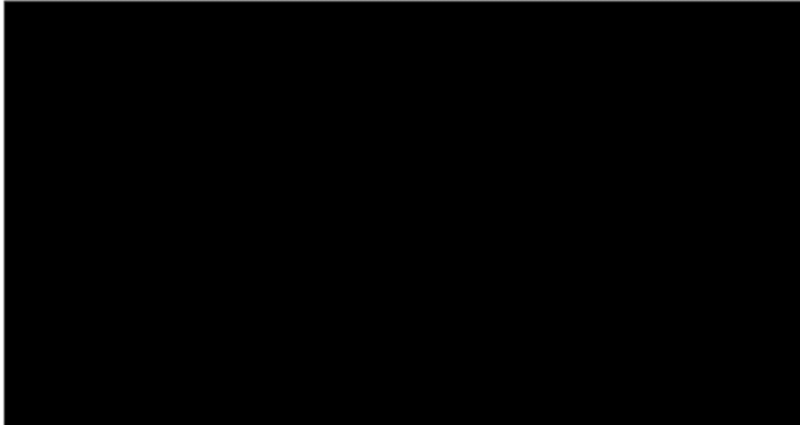
 _____

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

85

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: REBECCA JANE AUCUTT



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

Having a local swimming pool brings a community together and
due to the last few years of COVID separating people,
it would be fantastic to have a new place to meet
like-minded people. What a boost this would be after
such a tough few years.

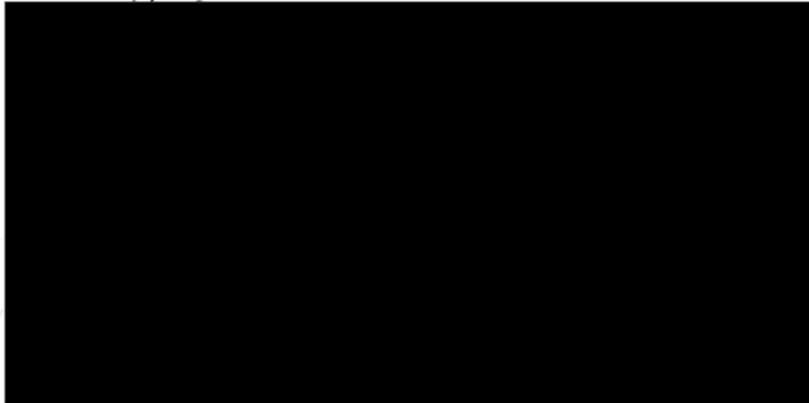


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz www.edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

86

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Glenn Robinson



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

it will be a fantastic asset for
the community and bring families
together. It will also be a wonderful
summer destination for young
and old.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

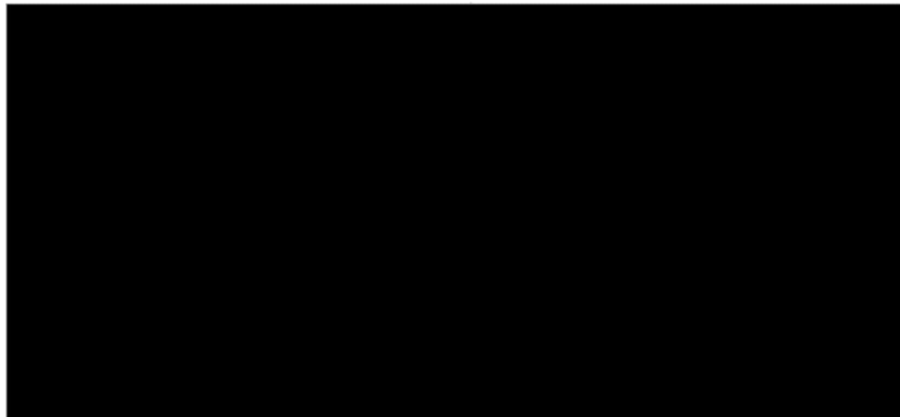
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

87

Item 3
Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Sheila Fricker



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

When the pool was operating it was a great community
asset, well used by a wide range of people. I
swim regularly at Graham Cordon pool, but would
love to have a pool in our community.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

88

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Greg Last name: Luxon

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

I would like to express my support of the proposed provision of funding of \$400k to The Pukeko Centre. As a member of The Parklands Bowling Club I have had an understanding of this project from it's infancy and am extremely supportive of seeing the project reach its full potential and original objective of being a community and recreation hub for the Parklands and surrounding communities.

This facility will be of huge benefit to the Parklands and surrounding areas providing much needed facilities for a large number of potential user groups that have been struggling to find a fit for purpose facility for their various activities for a considerable period of time post earthquakes. "

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

89

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Paul Last name: Bailey

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I guess that the increase is under the proposed increase , but the rates are already too high.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

nono

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

no

1.4 Fees and Charges

no

1.5 Capital Programme

like to see more happing out eastn

1.6 Further Comments

No

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

91

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Alicia Last name: Renee

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road intersection is unsafe and needs to be upgraded sooner. Please bring forward to 2022/2023 year.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

92

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Liam Last name: Owers

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme
2027/2028 for the Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road intersection is not good enough. Please do it this
year.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

93

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Stuart Last name: Henley-Minchington

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Please complete the work on the Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road intersection sooner. 2027/2028 is too late.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

94

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Rebecca Last name: Clarke

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Roads in Halswell need to be considered now. Sparks Rd/Milns Rd intersection is a nightmare. Sabys Road is busy and difficult to cross at peak times and new houses are going to adding to the traffic. Safe crossing is needed. Traffic in Halswell and road safety needs considering now.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

95

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Nellie Last name: Harnett

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Regarding the Milns Rd/Sparks Rd/Suterlands Rd interection, I understand an upgrade is not on the agenda until 2027/2028 year. I mpolre you to bring this forward to the 2022/2023 year.

I use this intersection almost every day and every day I put myself at risk. It is very dangerous turnig right from Milns Rd on to Sparks Road as cars speed along Sparks but I also have to keep an eye on Sutherlands Rd to also see if anyone is turning right onto Sparks Rd. The bend on Sparks Rd just before Milns Rd is also dangerous as when you think you are free to turn right, a car will speed around that bend.

An accident waitig to happen!!

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

96

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Rosalind Last name: Ellis

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Please bring forward the milns/sparks/sunderland roads intersection to the 2022/2023 annual plan. Without the urgent upgrade people will be killed at that intersection. It is also outrageously irresponsible to approve huge additional subdivisions and not plan roading improvements. Regardless of your views on cars, this intersection is a significant risk to bikers, pedestrians, public transport user and the children at the preschool you gave consent for. Thanks looking forward to seeing you reconsidering your future planning for roading in the wider christchurch area

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

97

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: David Last name: Spriggs

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

installing traffic signals at the sparks/milns/Sutherlands road intersection needs to be a high priority. This area is experiencing enormous growth and using this intersection becomes more dangerous every day, especially for cyclists and pedestrians. Please bring construction of this work as much as possible, ideally next financial year. This is a fantastic opportunity for council to demonstrate proactiveness by doing things as soon as it is needed, not waiting until it is to late. Having had to deal with the fallout of a cyclist being killed on a busy road, i would hate to see construction being delayed longer than necessary. Safety must be first priority.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

98

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Sivanand Last name: Sivaram

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

please bring forward the improvements to Sparks rd, Milns intersection to 2022/2023. With the explosion of housing and population in Halswell, I would appreciate this and other infrastructure upgrades to Halswell

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

99

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Tina Last name: Smith

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The intersection at Sparks/Milnes / Sutherlands road needs to be bought to the 2022/2023. I have lived her for four years, and have seen and heard many accidents/crashes over this time. And now, there is a huge increase in traffic, and not all slow to the 69km/hr either. And at the moment lots of trucks. Its dangerous to try cross the road, and ive seen jt been difficult to get out of either sides if the intersection, increasing the risk of accidents!! Just hope no one dies!!!

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

100

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Yvonne Last name: Russell

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The intersection at the corner of Sparks road , Sutherlands road and Milns road needs to be brought forward to now , ie 2022 . It is dangerous as it is and many times during the day you risk your life just getting across Sparks road . The traffic travelling East along Sparks road is obscured from view and if you start to enter the intersection they are upon you before you can get across. With the huge increase in housing in the near vicinity , the traffic loads are already increasing . This complex intersection is already overdue for an upgrade . I dont people to have to die before anything is done about it . Please bring the action on this intersection forward .

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

101

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Karleen Last name: Weidner

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

TEMPLETON DOMAIN PARK UPGRADE

Our little park is in need of an upgrade, it is damaged on one and missing a tunnel that connects from the stairs to the fire pole. We use the park every week and would love to have it updated for safety and fun!

TEMPLETON PRIMARY SCHOOL CARE CROSSING BANKS STREET

Please can a care crossing be added to the Banks Street section of the Kura? Tamariki use it every school day as well as Kindy tamariki.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

102

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Terry Last name: Reid

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Bring forward upgrades to:

Sparks/Milns/Sutherlands Rds Intersection.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

103

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Malcolm Last name: Ellis

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Please ensure that the Sparks/Milns/Sutherlands Roads intersection planned upgrade is brought forward to the 2022/2023 years budget plan. This is a major intersection with a significant traffic load for cars/pedestrians/cyclists

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

104

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Carolyn Last name: Adams

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I am concerned about the huge growth of housing in Halswell and feel some intersections need to be looked at. One intersection which is scary to cross is Milns and Sparks and Sutherlands Road. I would appreciate a roundabout and lights. Similarly the intersection of Milns and Halswell Road is hard to navigate if you are turning right onto Halswell Road

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

105

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Marcus Last name: Clyne

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

It is what it is....

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

No

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

No

1.4 Fees and Charges

No

1.5 Capital Programme

The roads around Halswell, PARTICULARLY The Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road intersection aren't keeping up with the development around the area. The cycle way down Sparks Road doesn't link up, and creates a confluence of traffic, odd sight lines, and difficulties for pedestrians, cyclists and motorists. It would be most excellent if the Council prioritised a change to the planned works on this, bringing it forward from the 2027/2028 year.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

106

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Louise Last name: O'Malley

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

improvement to the Sparks Rd/Milns Rd intersection.

adding an onramp to the motorway from Halswell in to the city centre

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

107

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: John Last name: Crump

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road intersection, Halswell.

This intersection is dangerous and is not budgeted to be looked at until the 27/28 year budget. As you know the area is developing rapidly and there are many more houses being built. The work needs to be brought forward to 22/23.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

108

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Kate Last name: Ody

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I would like to request the proposed upgrade schedule of the milns/sparks/sutherland road interchange be brought forward to the 2022/2023 year. I regularly walk, cycle and drive this route with my young daughter, particularly to access the halswell domain and library facilities. Crossing this road is particularly difficult due to the speed cars travel on sparks road. It is not helped by the fact the cycle path or footpath do not connect to the crossing further down Sparks road.

ideally there would be sufficient cycling and footpaths suitable for families, connecting Cashmere road to the facilities of Halswell.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

109

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: David Last name: Simpson

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

This level is fine.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

No

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

no

1.4 Fees and Charges

No

1.5 Capital Programme

Yes I believe Milns road Halswell needs a rethink due to the increase in housing development that needs to use those two intersections.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

110

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Brooke Last name: Beaumont

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Rd intersection needs to be improved in the 2022/2023 plan. It is absolutely hideous and incredibly dangerous. With the new retirement village and new houses going up this cannot wait until 2027/2028!

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

111

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Stefanie Last name: Banbury

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

As the Halswell area grows quickly, our infrastructure isn't keeping up. The Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands road intersection is a classic example. There's a retirement village being built right beside it along with hundreds of new homes (thousands in the wider area) as well as a preschool yet this intersection isn't budgeted to be improved until 2027/2028. This should be brought forward to the 2022/23 year in order to keep up with growth happening in these areas. I use this intersection daily and it is getting harder and more unsafe to turn from Milns Road into Sparks Road.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

112

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Sanchia Last name: Braithwaite

Your role in the organisation and the number
of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

please beinf forward the Milns road/sparks rd intersection to 2022/2023 as this is a dangerous and increasingly
busy intersection.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

113

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Callum Last name: Adams

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Please move the intersection improvements at Milns and Sutherlands road forward to the 2022/2023 instead of the planned 2027/2028. It is dangerous and needs improvement urgently

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

114

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: Natasha Last name: Kuang

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The intersection of Milns Rd, Sparks Rd and Sutherlands Rd in Halswell isn't due to be actioned until 2027/2028 - this is too late, and quite simply, not good enough.

The Halswell area is one of the fastest growing areas and the infrastructure is not keeping up. This intersection a major safety concern, as there are no footpaths for pedestrians and there is a blind corner coming out of Milns Rd. It is also a heavily trafficked area, making turns out from both Milns and Sutherlands Rd difficult, and in turn, quite dangerous.

As a Halswell resident, I am asking for this plan to be brought forward to 2022/2023.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

115

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Rebecca Last name: Thoms

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

So many comments. I have just returned to NZ in the hope of settling in Christchurch after almost 10 years abroad.

I was an avid cyclist overseas and hoped to continue that upon my return. I have just begun a new job 8.5km away from my home and found this to be the perfect ride to and from the new role until I actually experienced the new cycle lanes.

I travel from Cashmere to Merivale in the morning and return again in the evening and although a relatively straightforward ride, I find many frustrating obstacles in my way.

I think the one I would have to speak to the most would be the infuriating lights. I don't know when it was decided that the cyclists needed their own, but it is frustrating to those on bikes when the rest of the intersection is green and bikes must wait for a whole light change. It is also creating lazy and un-alert drivers. There is no sense of thinking for oneself and I believe actually making things more dangerous for cyclists as drivers are no longer needing to be so aware of their surroundings. They can have a bit of patience, the wrath of a near-missed cyclist only needs to be felt once to have the full effect!

The state of the road surface in the cycle lanes is also abhorrent. There are massive amounts of debris on most streets on my route, just this morning I encountered a huge pile of acorns that had been pushed together and left in the bike lane right next to an intersection. There is all manner of broken glass, plastic and other shrapnel I can only assume was left from accidents, though sometimes is clearly from a broken bottle etc.

The actual surface leaves so much to be desired. I realise it's difficult, often times the drains were there first, but then help us, paint them nice and bright so we see them coming before we're right on top of them/falling into their surrounding pothole. Shut a full road down and resurface it sometimes, that's all a lot of them need, but they keep getting patched together and creating a wildly uneven surface. Also, please don't leave loose gravel on cycle ways, it sucks. And what is with the green bits on Antigua?? These must be some of the most offensive bike paths I've ever ridden. There's no need to stop and start them like you have, make them all one level. Just some green paint is absolutely fine. Some might even say road colour works ;)

The ramps, when we're forced up onto the footpath for the light change (goodness knows why, we know how to use a road, or we wouldn't be on it) they're enormous! Why can't there just been a nice gentle slope that runs directly into the road instead of being just about a right angle to it? My wrists can't take much more.

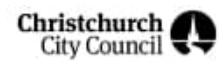
We don't need to be separated from the cars, we have chosen to ride a bike on a road, we will treat it like a road. I think the best defensive driving course you could send anyone on (especially those who have committed a driving-related offence) would be to make them ride a bike round town for the day, what a renewed sense of life they would give then!

Today I popped a tyre on the way home, so disappointing. I don't know when exactly it happened, but it was fine when I rode this morning and when I left work this evening, but when I went to make the short ride home from a friend's it was completely flat, not what I need to be finding out, at any time, but especially not at 10pm the night before another day of work.

I'm not just saying this to be a snotty cyclist, I run, I walk, I drive an extremely cool car, but I really do

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan



115

I like to ride, I want to keep doing it, but help me help you :) Go out and ride them, send the people out who will make the decisions, get everyone involved, and just make good choices.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment D

117

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Jill Last name: Sullivan

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

why do we have to wait until 27/28 for main roads in Halswell to be upgraded. You have allowed many hundreds of new builds and no upgrade to existed main road intersections. le Sparks Milns Sutherlands?

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

118

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: John Last name: Harris

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

its too high. There will be enough additional revenues based on the house price increases

1.5 Capital Programme

I would like to see the Sparks rd, sullivan's rd, milns road intersection upgrade brought forward. I have kids and we can't get across there by bike and even walking is dangerous. The cycleway stops just up the road but should continue to Halswell road.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

119

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Andrew Last name: Mears

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

please bring forward the work on Sparks road and milns road intersection to this draft plan

It has always been a terrible intersection and with all the housing and rest home going in it needs to improved earlier rather than later.

For years I normally try and find different ways to go so I don't have to use it as I find it dangerous and that was out all the extra traffic that will start using it

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

120

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Sue Last name: Cooke

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

1.5 Capital Programme

Repair amenities in Barnett Park -Moncks Bay

A valuable, well loved recreational resource in the Moncks Bay area is Barnett Park with playground, Moa Kids community creche and sports grounds in its lower area. Then a dog park at the rear, and very well used walking tracks in its upper reaches. The principal track, "the cave walk", is a circuit of the upper valley. This circuit has been closed for 11 years, since the earthquakes.

We ask Council to increase the Regional Parks budget to carry out rock stability investigations, rock fall remediation and track reconstruction.

The East side of the track is to be reinstated after rockfall remediation work this financial year. We seek Council's support for the remainder of the track to be reinstated next financial year.

This is first and foremost a safety issue as the bluffs above parts of the track are judged unstable and at risk of falling under shaking. Notices advising this risk DO NOT deter the public and on a sunny afternoon up to 40 groups can traverse the area. Establishing a physical barrier to prevent access is impractical.

Thanks. Sue Cooke

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

121

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Emily Last name: Gaffikin

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

That the intersection of Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands road be brought forward to 2022/2023 to cope with the increased growth of the area.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment D

122

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Tracey Last name: King

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

the miln road and sutherland road crossroads is so difficult to close high risk of accident

need access onto the motorway from halswell, too much traffic going down a single land road
into town!!

1.6 Further Comments

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

123

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 05/04/2022

First name: Jessica Last name: Rae

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes


☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

In all honesty I don't understand how people are going to be able to survive/live. The cost of living has increased but wages are low. Even with the living and working wage increases, companies still pay as little as they can. If people have to work to live but wages do not increase and match inflation rises, then how are people going to pay their bills, keep a roof over their heads, buy food and travel to work. If you want all these living costs to increase, then companies have to be made accountable and more work needs to be done to improve wages and actual proper thresholds set/be enforced.

1.5 Capital Programme

 Halswell is significantly growing and new builds are continuing to go up and land be prepared for development but the actual roads and main infrastructure is not prepared for these new builds. Case example is Milns Road itself. The road is being destroyed by heavy traffic. The section of the road towards Halswell road is narrower than the rest of the road. An extension is needed on one side of the footpath to link to the new park. But most importantly both ends of Milns Road junctions/intersections need major upgrades to allow cars to integrate on to main roads safely. Both the junctions at Halswell and Sparks roads are a nightmare! Sparks road is also very blind coming from Halswell. I understand that plans to improve this are not due until 2027/28. This is an absolute disgrace! The whole area will be built out by then with a major increase in traffic! This is not good enough! The infrastructure should be sorted out first before any new homes or land being prepared to be built on! The improvements to Milns road are needed now and as a rate payer (with potential increases) I expect this to be brought forward to 2022/2023 i.e., the same time as the estate is being built out!

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

124

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: James Last name: Dilger

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I have no issues with fair rates increases - as long as it is justified and spent without wastage. With inflation being so high and mortgage rates climbing rapidly, I would hope that our council would look internally at wasted spend before reaching into the rate payers pockets.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

no

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

no

1.4 Fees and Charges

no

1.5 Capital Programme

I have a few big concerns, primarily relating to the intersection of Milns, Sutherlands, Sparks Road.

This has always been a very dangerous corner which is now seeing increased traffic every day. I see people crossing on foot, children on bikes, and trucks barrelling up and down at a high pace. It is a miracle we have not yet had a fatality at this intersection.

It is absolutely critical that we get this intersection upgraded with traffic lights as soon as possible.

The council has taken a significant amount of money from the surrounding developments (on Sutherlands Road there are 3-4 developments underway, the new Questral retirement village and surrounding development on Sparks Road). Yet you haven't provided the infrastructure to support these developments which is unacceptable.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

124

Previously the closest playground accessible by foot was on the corner of Muirhill St and Hoyle Way in the Quarry View subdivision down Sutherlands Road. Access for us was to walk down on the unpaved berm on Sutherlands Road until we reached the Quarry View Subdivision which wasn't very safe, however was far preferable to the alternative. This playground has since been torn up to make way for additional sections for sale.

Now our closest playground is on the corner of Milns Road and Six Silvers Road meaning for my Wife and Child to go to a playground on foot they are expected to cross the dangerous intersection of Sparks road with no other option.

The dangers of this intersection:

People are still accustomed to the road being 80kmph from previous speedlimits. People still speed on this road.

Crossing from Milns Road to Sutherlands road is extremely problematic as looking to the right towards Halswell shops is a blind corner where cars can seemingly come out of nowhere.

On the Milns Road side of the intersection there is zero paving for pedestrians, so you have to walk in the mud/debris on the side of the road while watching out for speeding cars.

The cycle path stops halfway down Sparks road which forces cyclists (including young children) to make a judgement call of whether they will ride down Sparks road to turn into Sutherlands Road, or follow the cycle path to Milns Road, and then turn back to cross over the dangerous intersection.

The biggest hazard greatly compounds all the above - There are a very large number of heavy truck and trailer units traversing Sparks, Sutherlands and Milns road to access the developments in the area. These roads are not fit for Pedestrians, Cyclists, commuter traffic and heavy traffic associated with these developments.

One final point to add - On the corner of Sutherlands and Sparks is set to be a new preschool built, and on Milns Road there is going to be a new school built.

We cannot wait for our safety concerns to be taken seriously and this intersection made safe.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

T24Consult Page 2 of 2

125

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: Reed Last name: Smith

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing
N/A

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies
N/A

1.4 Fees and Charges
N/A

1.5 Capital Programme

I would like the council to seriously consider shifting the road infrastructure change to Sutherlands - Milns and sparks road intersection forward from 2027/28 to 2022/23. The reason behind this is that the intersection is extremely unsafe for all road users. The right turn out to Sparks road from Milns road is dangerous due to the available visual splay being very limited whilst looking towards incoming traffic from the right hand side.

Another even more dangerous situation is for pedestrians walking out towards Sparks road from Sutherlands and also Milns Road from new and older developed subdivisions, the lack of road crossings and footpaths available in this area, towards the Halswell shops and back the other way towards the actual walking and bike path is dangerous. Being a resident in Halswell and actively walking around these areas, I know the difficulty of walking around my neighborhood and the frustration amongst the locals regarding this area which has been forgotten about when the infrastructure changes were made to the foot and biking paths at both ends of Sparks Road.

This area needs to be safe, especially when Halswell is one of the fastest growing areas in Christchurch. New subdivisions are popping up without the public road infrastructure needed to make the locals feel safe when traversing around the neighborhoods that they love.

As an example, a new preschool/child daycare is going to be constructed on the corner of Sparks road and Sutherlands Road, as of now, this corner intersection is unfit for public traffic going to and coming from this future education facility development.

1.6 Further Comments
N/A

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

126

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: Almudena Last name: Perez Llorca

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I live in this address since a year ago and new houses are being built everywhere around this area. The access between subdivisions is really poor.

But the intersection between Mills Road and Sparks Road and Southerland Road is specially dangerous. We are basically isolated from anywhere by walking. There is not a proper traffic light and pedestrian crossing in that junction and cars go definitely faster than they should specially coming from Halswell towards the city.

I would like to see that fixed this year as soon as possible as it is a dangerous zone and I personally with my baby, cannot go for a walk or get to the reserve unless I walk by the road for long 10 minutes.

Please get this fixed as soon as possible, the proposed date is not good enough.

Kind regards.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

127

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: Terry Last name: Mead

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I would like to make a submission about the intersection at Sparks/ Milns & Sutherlands road which I understand will not be upgraded until 2027/28. This is a very dangerous crossing no island pavement is in place, considering the proposed pre school/ care home coming this would make it a accident waiting to happen especially if your crossing from Milns park there is a blind spot for motorists coming from Halswell direction. There is much development in the surrounding area and no consideration has been taken for infrastructure like this hence this project needs to be Brought forward to reflect the current change's and volume of traffic that passes this intersection.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

128

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: Simone Last name: Gale

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I have a 2 new footpath requests.

1. The new park on the corner of Hendersons road and Sparks road is geaat. However there is no pedestrian or wheelchair access to this lovely park from Cashmere / Westmorland. A new footpath needs to be created between the park entrance on Hendersons road and the Cashmere road footpath.

2. There are several new developments on Cashmere Road between Happy Home road and Sutherlands road including, Bushland Park, Barnlands, Redlands Spur, Stoneridge Downs and Quarry Paddocks and Quarry Park. None of these subdivisions are linked and there is no way for pedestrians or cyclists to travel safely along this segment of Cashmere Road.

I request a new footpath and cycleway be installed along Cashmere Road from Happy Home road to Kennedys Bush road so children and pedestrians may travel around this area safely.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

129

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: Rachel Last name: Davies

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Please bring forward the analysis, planning and implementation for change for the intersection on Sparks, Sutherlands and Milns Roads to this year 2022/23. I use this intersection daily. This intersection has become extremely busy due to new development in the area. This situation is only going to increase dramatically as new subdivisions continue to open up. If this intersection is not looked at sooner there are going to be serious accidents as traffic volume increases.

Also could the council please look at extending the cycle way down Sparks Road and somehow link it to the new subdivisions or Kennedys Bush or Halswell Road to make it more accessible and thus used more widely by the Tai Tapu side of Halswell. That would definitely be money well spent!

Thank you for your time in considering my submissions. We all look forward to your decisions.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

130

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: Teresa Last name: Frapwell

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Why can't you budget properly. We are getting charged for water consumption. Do you think this is fair and just. We have had lots of council things cancelled or postponed due to covid. Our stadium is still not up and running. Why are we now asked to increase our rates when we get little or almost nothing in return. I think the councillors need to take a good look at themselves and ask is this what my customers really want.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Over spending as usual

1.4 Fees and Charges

How about you learn to budget

1.5 Capital Programme

Our roads in my area are still pretty crap. I have had proposed road works for at least a year and nothing has happened

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

131

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: Judith Last name: Matthews

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I am very concerned about the Milns Sparks road intersection This is a major problem already and can only increase to become catastrophic. I raised this on the communications about Linccoln road improvements some time ago as a more urgent problem. Then again. Then with my councillor twice and here. This was a foreseeable issue when permission for increased housing was given and should have been addressed urgently. I urge you to address it now before there are fatalities

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

132

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: Thomas Last name: Boleyn

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I don't think the rate increase is justified at all, given my location and lack of available CCC services. No drinking water. No septic/sewerage. No mains water. No street lighting. No roadside waste collection. No footpaths. And externally, no cell reception. What are we paying for?

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

More spending on the Banks Peninsula please, specifically in the outer bays, not just in the Akaroa township.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

-

1.4 Fees and Charges

-

1.5 Capital Programme

PLEASE facilitate the action of the OKAINS BAY WATER SUPPLY BY 2023. Imagine if you could not even drink your own tap water because of the risk of getting sick?!!!! THIS IS 2022.

1.6 Further Comments

See above. Drinking water please. ASAP.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

133

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: Kaitlyn Last name: Leeds

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I don't think the rate increase is justified at all, given my location and lack of available CCC services. No drinking water. No septic/sewerage. No mains water. No street lighting. No roadside waste collection. No footpaths. And externally, no cell reception. What are we paying for?

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Please ensure spending includes the Okains Bay drinking water supply, by 2023

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

-

1.4 Fees and Charges

Would rather them not increase

1.5 Capital Programme

PLEASE action the Okains Bay drinking water supply. It's 2022 and we can't drink from our taps from risk of getting sick. I'm tired of taking 20L water bottles and filling them up elsewhere.

1.6 Further Comments

See above, drinking water to Okains Bay ASAP please.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

134

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: Edward Last name: Moore

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Please bring forward the Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road intersection to the 2022/2023 year.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

135

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: Karen Last name: Moore

Your role in the organisation and the number
of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road intersection needs to be completed in 2022/2023. Waiting another 5-6
years is too late.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

136

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: Jamie Last name: Punnett

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.6 Further Comments

I am absolutelt appalled at your plan to impose costs and an approval process for people to use their property for short term rental purposes. People have a right to do what they want with their property. I for one wont be visiting as i will no longer be able to stay for a few weeks in suitable accomodation that i wouldnt get at a hotel.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

137

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 06/04/2022

First name: Charlotte Last name: Sullivan

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme
please bring forward the intersection upgrade for sutherlands/milns/sparks road

Attached Documents

File

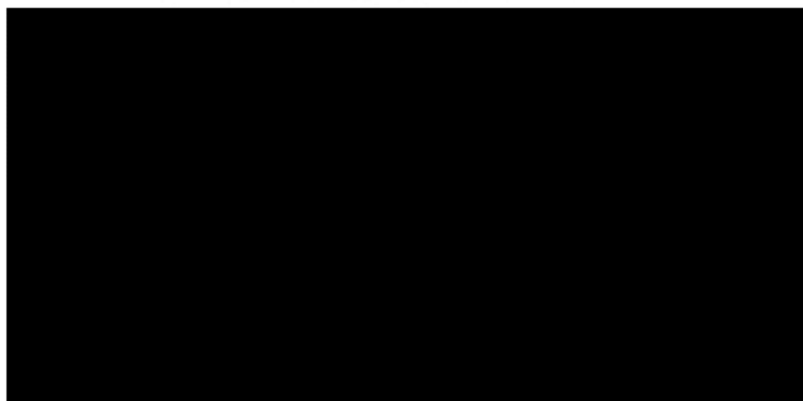
No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

138

Submission to the CCC annual plan 2022/23

Name: Michael Bob Minich



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I support the rebuild of the Edgeware Pool and the Council contributing \$3m to this project.

I think a 0.01% increase in rates for 2022/23 and a 0.02% is acceptable considering the massive community benefit this will bring St Albans and surrounding suburbs.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

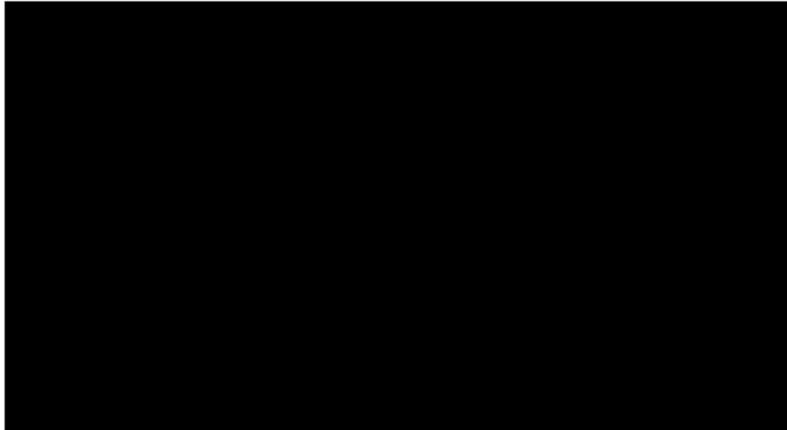
138

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Michael Bookwala



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

it will be of great benefit to the local
community, providing swimming facilities
for all.
The earthquake removed these facilities
and it is well due we put them back.

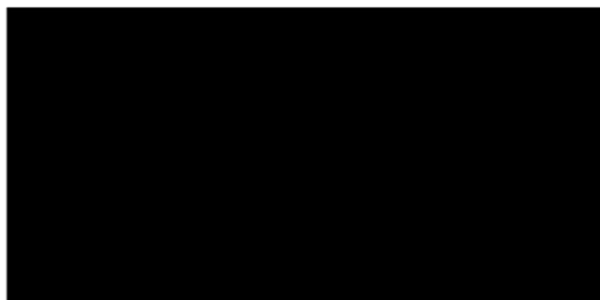


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz www.edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

139

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Elizabeth Spear



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? No

I support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

Every child should have the opportunity to learn to swim. NZ's drowning statistics are appalling and this must be partly down to the loss of neighbourhood and school swimming pools where thanks to volunteers generations of children learned water skills.



140

Item 3

Attachment D

From: Hamish Wheelans [REDACTED]
Sent: Wednesday, 6 April 2022 9:20 am
To: Tomlinson, Ann <Ann.Tomlinson@ccc.govt.nz>
Subject: Feedback on Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 / 494

Please find following and attached submission on the draft CCC Annual Plan in relation to transportation planning.

Christchurch City Council has rezoned areas around the city for residential growth through a series of Outline Development Plans however has not always aligned provision of infrastructure to cater for the growth, relying in places on developers to provide such infrastructure. However, when the infrastructure provides greater community benefit or services a large catchment than just one ODP area, such infrastructure should be provided by council with growth related costs recovered through development contributions or a Private Developer Agreement/Infrastructure Provision Agreement to ensure the appropriate cost share mechanism is achieved.

A point in case is the growth of south Christchurch (Halswell). Council has installed new sewer and water mains to service growth areas for a distance of 2.8km connecting to a new pump station on Sparks Road through ODP 19 to a terminal point on Kennedys Bush Road east of ODP 20. However Council then

1

140

determined that developers should fund/continue this pipeline a further 850m connecting Halswell Road to Kennedys Bush Road, being the western end of ODP 20, with a future connection for water made available to ODP 21. There is an inconsistency of what is deemed community infrastructure and what is placed on developers.

The primary point of this submission is the funding for an upgraded roundabout intersection at the corner of Halswell Road and Candys Road, the western end of the collector road through ODP 20. To the east of this intersection the land is zoned Residential New Neighbourhood with provision for approx. 400 houses within ODP 20. To the west, the land is also zoned residential ODP 21 with a further approx. 400 houses south of Quaifes Road potentially using the intersection, and a further approx. 1,000 houses north of Quaifes Road using either this intersection or Halswell Junction Road as their primary routes of travel.

The ODP 20 requires a connection Halswell Road. To ensure this connection is made in a safe and appropriate manner, the connection must be designed to take into account the residential growth of ODP 21. Clearly when linking the Collector Roads, this intersection forms an integral part of the roading network connecting ODP areas and becomes a major intersection.

The attached report by Stantec details the proportional benefit that the greater community will receive from the intersection improvements, with the developer benefit from ODP 20 being less than 16-18%. Please find below extract being the conclusion of this report

"9. Conclusion - The assessment carried out shows that an equitable funding mechanism is warranted for the Halswell Road / Candys Road roundabout. Whilst the adjacent River Stone development benefits from improved access to the wider transport network, there is a high level of through traffic associated with other movements in the road network. It has been identified that there would likely be a need for other improvements at SH73 / Glovers Road, and SH73 / Candys Road if the roundabout did not proceed. The contribution of the River Stone development area to future traffic volumes is indicated to be approximately 16-18% of all turning movements at the roundabout."

Submission:

We submit that Council makes provision in its Annual Plan to appropriately fund the upgrade of the Halswell Road/Candys Road intersection in this coming financial year (being 2022/2023) with the cost recovered through Development Contributions over the catchment that will receive the benefit of the upgrade, whilst allowing for further recoveries from improving levels of service for all users of the intersection. We estimate the total cost of the intersection upgrade works to be between \$1.5m and \$2.0m. If Council choses to fund this intersection upgrade through a Infrastructure Provision Agreement, we submit that Council make provision for a minimum of 82% of this cost.

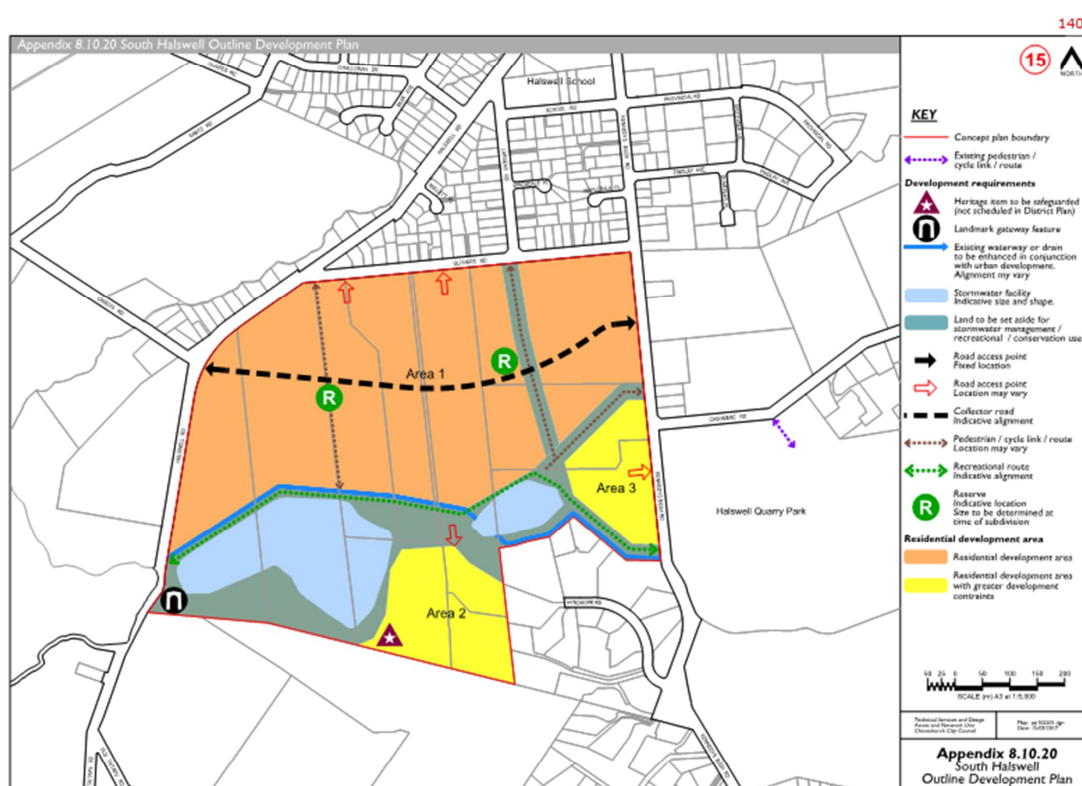
We fully accept the requirement to pay our share, however it cannot be expected that developers pay 100% of the cost of infrastructure that provides a significant 82% benefit to other users of that infrastructure.

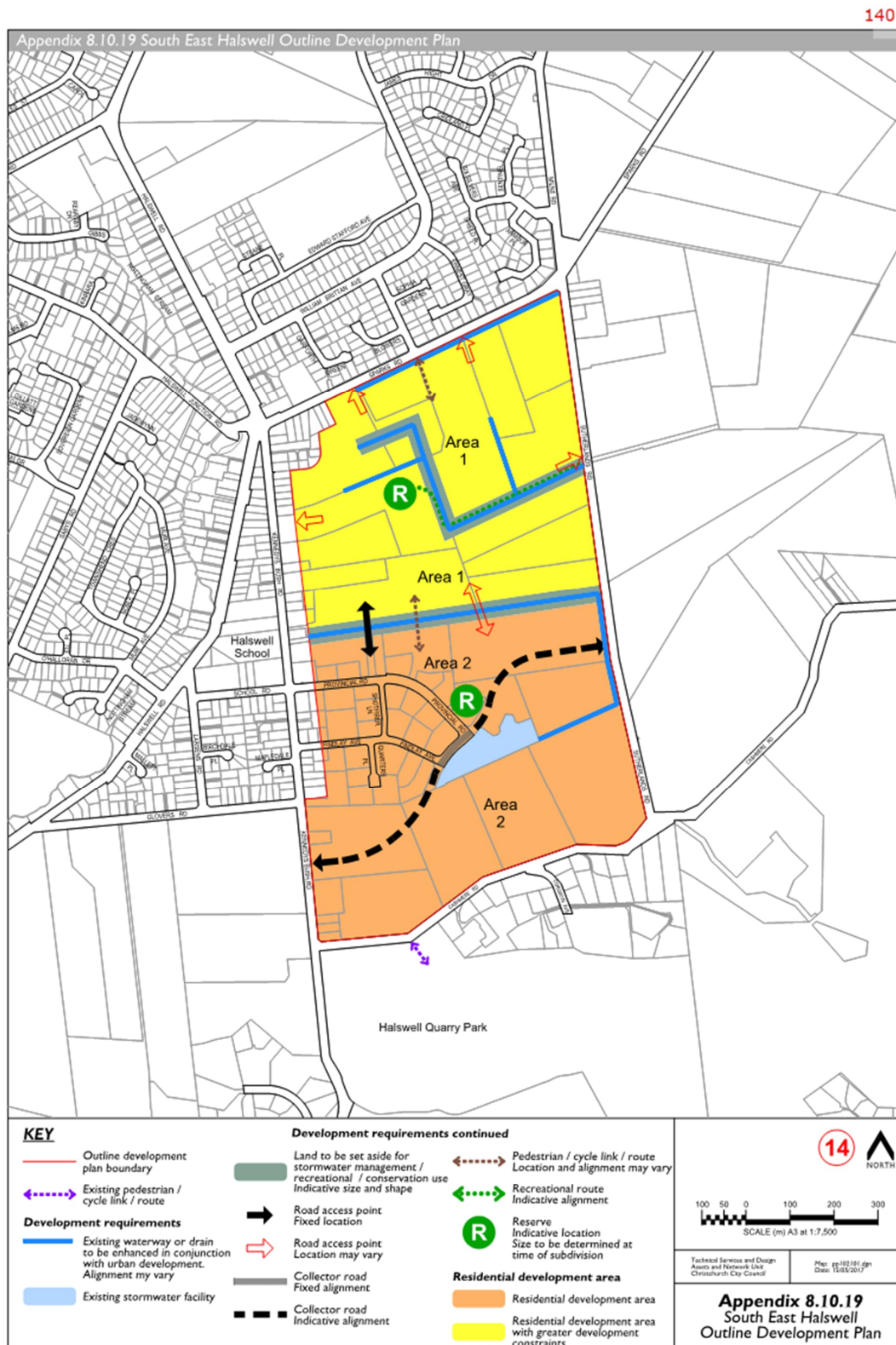
Regards

Hamish Wheelans









140



River Stone Subdivision

SH75 / Candys Road Roundabout Contributions Assessment

This document entitled SH75 / Candys Road Roundabout Contributions Assessment was prepared by Stantec New Zealand ("Stantec") for the account of YourSection RS Ltd (the "Client"). The material in it reflects Stantec's professional judgment in light of the scope, the Client's brief (if any) and other limitations stated in the document and in the contract between Stantec and the Client. The opinions in the document are based on conditions and information existing at the time the document was published. In preparing the document, Stantec may have relied on information supplied to it by others. Any use which a third party makes of this document is the responsibility of such third party. No liability is accepted by Stantec or any employee or sub-consultant of Stantec with respect to its use by a third party.

Quality statement

| Rev. no | Date | Description | Prepared by | Reviewed by | Approved by |
|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| A | 1/02/22 | First Draft | A Metherell | | |
| B | 4/02/22 | Final Report | A Metherell | A Leckie | A Metherell |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

1 Executive Summary

The River Stone residential development is located adjacent to Halswell Road (SH75), and is subject to an Outline Development Plan in the Christchurch District Plan. In order to implement the roading linkages in the ODP, a new intersection is required to form an eastern fourth leg to the Halswell Road / Candys Road intersection. The road and intersection forms part of a new Collector Road route connecting Sutherlands Road to the east through to Quaifes Road in the west. The road controlling authorities have at this time not allocated specific funding for the intersection. A previous investigation of intersection feasibility for YourSection RS Limited identified that the intersection would preferably be a roundabout, which is a major intersection on the entry to urban Christchurch. A concept design has been developed to detailed design following consultation with Waka Kotahi and Christchurch City Council.

The Halswell area is subject to significant current and planned growth in residential dwellings. For a major intersection upgrade which benefits other growth areas and existing users, a development contribution approach would typically be applied. A project would be included in infrastructure plans and funding would be allocated in an equitable manner from those that will use and benefit from it. This report has investigated traffic patterns further to better understand how the intersection contributes to the functioning of the road network in the south Halswell growth area. It also specifically seeks to identify the indicative contribution of traffic from the River Stone subdivision to the intersection movements.

A traffic modelling approach has been carried out using the CAST model in a future year. Traffic forecasts used include refinements to the base CAST forecasts of local traffic generation and traffic network provision. These better represent the potential short to medium term growth that will occur, noting there are many substantial subdivisions being constructed and marketed.

The traffic forecasting shows the following:

- The proposed ODP east-west Collector Road supports a high level of through traffic, linking roads such as Quaifes Road, Halswell Road and Sabys Road to the west with Cashmere Road and Muirhill Street to the east. Traffic from River Stone will contribute approximately 20-27% of the traffic at the western end of the new collector road (east of roundabout).
- Approximately 68-71% of River Stone traffic generation will be through the roundabout, indicating it supports efficient movement on the wider road network.
- River Stone traffic contributes approximately 10-12% of all traffic using the roundabout, and 16-18% of the turning movements to or from the Council roads (Candys Road and the new Collector Road).
- If the roundabout was not in place Glovers Road would carry significantly higher traffic volumes, which would in turn warrant improvements to the Halswell Road / Glovers Road intersection. The Halswell Road / Candys Road intersection would still require improvements to support safe movement of the large forecast traffic volumes. The River Stone contribution to these requirements would again be modest, with development traffic contributing 17-22% to the critical outbound movements from Glovers Road at peak times.

It is considered that the assessment demonstrates the road controlling authorities should apply an equitable contributions arrangement, rather than relying on the River Stone developer for sole funding. Whilst the roundabout supports access to River Stone, the contribution of 10-12% of all traffic movements clearly indicates the intersection has a higher order network function. It is also noted that the roundabout minimises the need for other improvements that would otherwise be required even if River Stone was not developed, including the likely need for a future upgrade of Halswell Road / Glovers Road and Halswell Road / Candys Road.



2 Introduction

YourSection RS Limited (YourSection) is currently establishing a residential subdivision on land to the east of Halswell Road (part of State Highway 75) south of Glovers Road. The Christchurch District Plan includes an Outline Development Plan that provides for the establishment of a road connection between Halswell Road and Kennedys Bush Road that connects as a fourth arm to the existing Halswell Road / Candys Road intersection.

Figure 1 shows the proposed Collector Road route (in dashed pink linetype) within the context of the classified road hierarchy in the Christchurch District Plan and the various subdivision ODP's in the Halswell area. It is clear that the new intersection will serve a wide area network purpose being a key intersection on a new through route connecting in the east from Sutherlands Road through to the west at Quaifes Road.

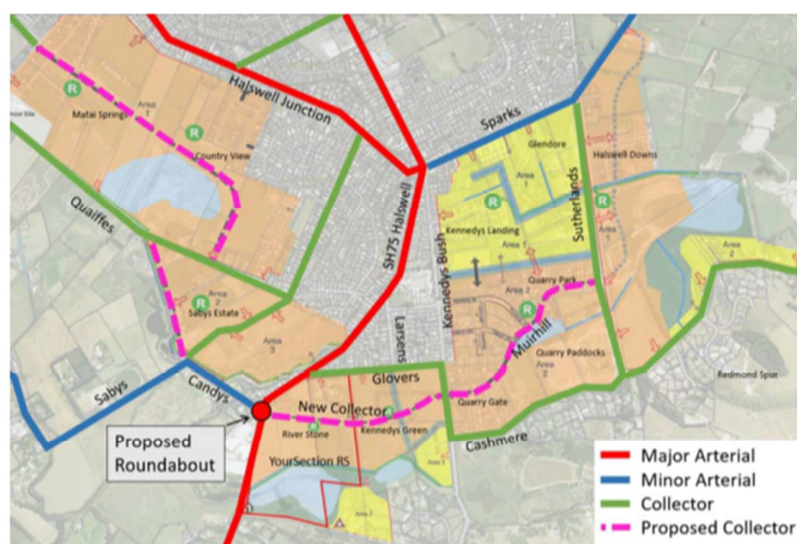


Figure 1: Intersection Location in Context of District Plan Road Hierarchy and Outline Development Plans

A report has previously been prepared by Stantec investigating the intersection form for a new crossroad intersection at Candys Road / Halswell Road. A roundabout was identified as the preferred intersection form for safety and functionality. A concept design road safety audit has then been completed of a single lane roundabout and has been confirmed as a suitable basis for moving forward to detailed design.

Currently, although the intersection forms part of a wider area Outline Development Plan, it is understood that no funding allocations have been made by the road controlling authorities. Currently, responsibility has fallen to YourSection to progress design. Discussions with road controlling authorities at the time of Stage 1-3 subdivision indicate further development may be held until such time as the roundabout is constructed.

In the absence of a clear funding mechanism for the substantial intersection upgrade, a traffic modelling approach has been carried out to understand how the intersection will support the wider south Halswell growth areas. It also enables consideration of the extent of contribution that the River Stone subdivision will make to traffic volumes.

3 Transport Model

The Christchurch Assignment and Simulation Traffic (CAST) model covers the greater Christchurch area and is used to investigate traffic forecasts and network operation for future forecast years.

Traffic demands for the CAST model are derived from the regional Christchurch Transportation Model, which is a strategic transport model with landuse forecasts as model inputs. CAST forecast years are 2018, 2028 and 2038. The CAST model has recently been updated in 2021, and released in December 2021. That version of the CAST model has been used as a basis for assessment of the roundabout traffic contributions.

The model zone system, trip generation and road network representation in the South Halswell area have been modified to provide a better understanding of traffic patterns in the area.

4 Zoned Land Development

Figure 2 below shows the location of the proposed Halswell Road / Candys Road roundabout and the landholding of YourSection RS Limited in the context of District Plan land zoning and an aerial image of existing subdivision. It can be seen that there are still large areas of land in the southern part of Halswell that are yet to be developed.

The known current subdivisions are also included. Given the extent of areas currently subject to large scale subdivision, it is considered reasonable to assess increased buildout of the greenfield areas for the purpose of understanding traffic volumes through the future roundabout intersection.

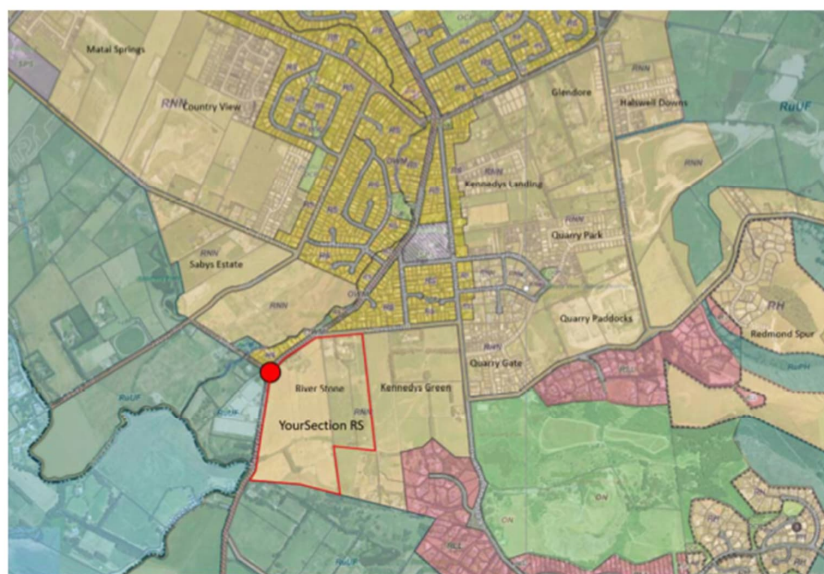


Figure 2: Halswell Road / Candys Road Location and YourSection RS Land within District Plan Zoning Context

The 2028 and 2038 forecast trip demands included in the CAST model have been compared with a manual calculation of trip ends based on committed and likely development in the south Halswell area. These comparisons have indicated that overall trip ends have not allowed for the level of development and traffic generation growth that could potentially occur, and that would contribute to intersection traffic volumes at the Halswell Road / Candys Road intersection. In



140

addition, the sizes of zones are large such that achieving a better understanding of assignment patterns requires disaggregation.

Figure 3 shows the boundaries applied to the zone disaggregation that was carried out:

- Zone 3511 – disaggregated to include additional 6001 (River Stone) and 6002 (Kennedys Green) zones.
- Zone 2054 – disaggregated to include additional 6004 (Quarry Gate), 6005 (Quarry Paddocks and Quarry Park) and 6006 (Glendore and surrounds).

To support the zone disaggregation some additional road network refinement has been included, with the addition of Muirhill Street, Provincial Road, and a link from the new Collector Road servicing River Stone up to Glovers Road.



Figure 3: CAST Model Zone Disaggregation (new zone boundaries and zones in blue)

The focus of the modelling has been the future year 2038, as that represents a reasonable design year for the roundabout and the existing CAST model had a better representation of medium traffic growth in the development areas that could contribute traffic to the proposed Halswell Road / Candys Road intersection.

The indicative changes to the zone trip generation are included below based on a household trip generation rate of 0.9 vehicle movements per hour per household. Across the area the modelled trip generation has been increased by approximately 900-1100 vph.

140

| Parent Zone | Disaggregated Zone | AM Peak Trip Generation | | PM Peak Trip Generation | |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | 2038 CAST v21 | 2038 Modified | 2038 CAST v21 | 2038 Modified |
| 2093 | 2093 | 37 | 349 | 41 | 351 |
| 3511 | 3511 | 333 | 36 | 272 | 35 |
| | 6001 | | 293 | | 293 |
| | 6002 | | 284 | | 284 |
| 2054 | 2054 | 601 | 230 | 677 | 240 |
| | 6004 | | 132 | | 132 |
| | 6005 | | 222 | | 222 |
| | 6006 | | 566 | | 566 |
| 2082 | 2082 | 351 | 310 | 365 | 335 |

Table 1: Modelled Trip Ends for 2038

5 Forecast Traffic Patterns

The forecast traffic patterns on the road network in the 2038 peak periods are shown in Figure 4 and Figure 5 below.

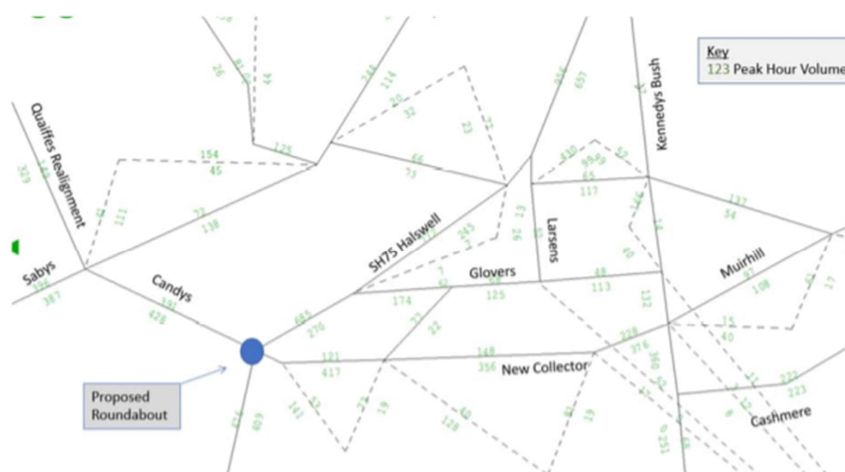


Figure 4: 2038 AM Peak Traffic Forecast



140



Figure 5: 2038 PM Peak Traffic Forecast

The traffic forecasts demonstrate that the new Collector Road which connects to Halswell Road carries a moderate level of traffic that is a lot higher than that generated by the River Stone subdivision, thereby playing an important link in the wider transport network.

5.1 Traffic Distribution from River Stone

A select zone analysis has been carried out for the new zone 6001 representing full development of River Stone in the long term, including south of the stream (ie beyond the current subdivision plans). This shows the routes that traffic is indicated to take to and from the area. The distribution of assigned traffic is included in Tables 2 and 3.

| | In | Out | Total |
|----------------------|----|-----|-------|
| Candys* | 26 | 59 | 85 |
| Halswell Road south* | 7 | 13 | 20 |
| Halswell Road north* | 22 | 69 | 91 |
| East via Collector | 11 | 53 | 64 |
| Local to the north | 8 | 21 | 29 |

*traffic utilises the roundabout

Table 2: River Stone Traffic Distribution AM Peak

| | In | Out | Total |
|----------------------|----|-----|-------|
| Candys* | 73 | 32 | 105 |
| Halswell Road south* | 13 | 9 | 22 |
| Halswell Road north* | 50 | 32 | 82 |
| East via Collector | 41 | 17 | 58 |
| Local to the north | 12 | 12 | 24 |

Table 3: River Stone Traffic Distribution PM Peak

The modelled traffic volumes indicate that approximately 68% (196vph) of generated traffic in the morning peak, and 71% (209vph) in the evening peak could potentially use the proposed roundabout for access to the wider road network.

140

It is noted that in practice some of the traffic forecast to travel to and from the north will utilise local roads such as Glovers Road and Larsens Road to turn onto Halswell Road. However, if Halswell Road is difficult to turn on to at those intersections in the future, the indicated traffic volumes to the north could be reasonable as an upper limit.

6 Traffic Using Collector Road

A further Select Link analysis has been carried out to assess the level of traffic using the Collector Road immediately east of Halswell Road to travel through the roundabout.

The analysis indicates that there are wider area movements occurring through the intersection and River Stone subdivision road that are not directly generated by River Stone. For the morning peak, of the 745vph on the Collector Road east of Halswell Road, 196vph (26% of the traffic) are generated by River Stone, 102vph generated by Kennedys Green, and 346vph to Kennedys Bush Road (of which 142vph use Cashmere Road, 73vph use Kennedys Bush Road to the south, and 132vph use Muirhill Street). There is also a clear usage of Candys Road

In the evening peak, of the 1,057vph on the Collector Road east of Halswell Road, 210vph (20% of the traffic) are generated by River Stone, 122vph generated by Kennedys Green, and 724vph to Kennedys Bush Road (of which 423vph use Cashmere Road, 93vph use Kennedys Bush Road to the south, and 208vph use Muirhill Street). There is an even more pronounced movement across SH73 to and from Candys Road than in the morning peak.

7 Proportion of Traffic Using Roundabout

An analysis of the turning movements forecast at the roundabout together with the select link analysis shows that the River Stone subdivision makes up approximately 12% of all traffic movements, and 18% of all turning movements in the AM peak period. In the PM peak hour this is 10% of all traffic movements, and 16% of all turning movements.

Whilst the earlier analysis demonstrates that the roundabout is important for access from River Stone to the wider road network, there are many other large traffic movements that will be accommodated. That will in turn lead to improved wider transport network efficiencies.

8 Analysis without Roundabout

A scenario has been modelled to understand the impacts if the road network was developed without the Halswell Road roundabout connecting to the collector road.

Traffic flows indicate that the volumes of traffic that had been forecast to travel through the roundabout on the new Collector Road will transfer over to Glovers Road and its intersection with Halswell Road. Traffic volumes in the morning peak east of Halswell Road on Glovers Road increase from a modelled 236vph with the roundabout to 859vph without the roundabout, a significant transfer from the roundabout. In the evening peak the comparable volumes are 122vph with the roundabout and 1,109vph without the roundabout.



140



Figure 6: 2038 PM Peak Traffic Forecast – No Roundabout



Figure 7: 2038 PM Peak Traffic Forecast – No Roundabout

At these forecast levels of traffic movement, a change to controlled intersection would likely be required at both the Halswell Road / Candys Road intersection and the Halswell Road / Grovers Road intersection to safely accommodate high volume turning movements.

The select zone analysis indicates that the River Stone development will make a contribution to that additional traffic volume. In the outbound direction, approximately 63% of River Stone traffic will use Grovers Road east of Halswell Road, with traffic then splitting to the north and south on Halswell Road. In the inbound direction a high 73% of generated traffic would use Grovers Road, again split from the north and south.

For the evening peak, in the outbound direction, approximately 62% of River Stone will use Grovers Road east of Halswell Road, with traffic then splitting to the north and south on Halswell Road. In the inbound direction a 71% of generated traffic would use Grovers Road, again split from the north and south.

140

River Stone accounts for 22% of all traffic on Glovers Road east of Halswell Road in the morning peak, and 17% in the evening peak

9 Conclusion

The assessment carried out shows that an equitable funding mechanism is warranted for the Halswell Road / Candys Road roundabout. Whilst the adjacent River Stone development benefits from improved access to the wider transport network, there is a high level of through traffic associated with other movements in the road network. It has been identified that there would likely be a need for other improvements at SH73 / Glovers Road, and SH73 / Candys Road if the roundabout did not proceed. The contribution of the River Stone development area to future traffic volumes is indicated to be approximately 16-18% of all turning movements at the roundabout.



141

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 07/04/2022

First name: Yvette Last name: Cundy

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Yes, the Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Roads intersection upgrade needs to be brought forward to 2022/2023.

This has always been a dodgy intersection, but traffic has increased here dramatically.

Add to the mix many heavy trucks due to massive construction in Halswell area, a preschool planned at that junction, and a retirement village being built on Milns Rd...the result is a lot more traffic using this intersection.

For safety's sake, the upgrade cannot wait until 2027/28.

Thank you.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

142

14 March 2022

Good day Councillor

Enclosed is a copy of the reserve application I rushed out in December 2021.

There is a lot of support for this.

The President of the NZ Medical Association emailed me to the effect that he would do anything he could to help make this area a reserve for the public health benefit.

3 x NZ Fitness Instructor of the Year, author of several fitness books, and founder of the 'Get up to Five' groups in Wellington and Christchurch which run in Hagley park at 6am and 6pm each day is also supportive.

With Eyles advice, I asked landscape designers to create a visual for the Council of the area showing how it can be used to preserve the unique, spectacular landscape and riparian areas while providing inviting, free recreation amenities for all ages.

It includes 4 tennis courts (which are already there), 2 tennis backboards, 2 full basketball courts (1 is already there), drinking fountains, toilets, 2 'green' kayak ramps (already there), bird-watching areas, fruit and nut-tree searching areas, dog-walking, cycling, and inviting jogging loops of 1km, 1.5km, 5km and 8km, with distance signage and other encouraging posts along the way to keep it interesting.

There is already public transport to points all around the periphery.

Everyone who walks into the area says it is far more beautiful than Hagley Park.

It would be a crime to despoil it. It must be preserved. It is a special landscape now.

Covid is a circuit breaker. The 'other' project envisioned by the CC must be scrapped.

The best defence is to keep healthy and keep lungs healthy. The best way to do that is by walking or otherwise physically enjoying this recreation and landscape amenity.

This plan costs virtually nothing. The Dept. of Conservation can foot the bill.

I have much more information to share, but will send this for now.

Cheers, Netta

142

Te AWA (The River) Avon Watercourse Area Reserve 1

Please - no artificial so-called 'Eden'

Do not put anything artificial in this beautiful reserve, even if it calls itself 'Eden'.

It would be unconscionable to put anything artificial into this pristine reserve.

It would be unconscionable to allow an artificial environment like the Eden Project to despoil this emergent multi-million dollar nature, recreation landscape amenity. It is also illegal on several grounds.

Outdoor enjoyment at our doorstep

There are flowers, fruit and nut trees which families like to search for.

It is a favourite place for walking, throwing sticks to dogs, cycling, jogging, fun runs, skateboarding, kayaking, tennis, basketball, picnicking and birdwatching.

Native birdlife and riparian species were gradually reappearing until city council 'regenerate' activities too near the water caused those we had to suffer and leave.

Many species are fiercely territorial and require a riparian zone of at least 300m² such that this area can only support 1 or 2 mating pairs of certain species.

We must provide this space for a healthy and varied birdlife.

As it is, the city council is filtering out everything except a few mallards.

It is all free

Money is not used in this area. Young and old come here freely to enjoy the space.

We only need a few bike stands, toilets and drinking fountains. I have already asked the Tall Blacks to provide another outdoor basketball court.

Wilfully blind decision-makers

I have talked to city councillors, board members, community groups, science advisors, LINZ officials, artists who have drawn the landscape designs for the council, environmental planners, DoC rangers, planners and officials and *not a single one* had actually visited the area, gotten out of their car, and actually walked in the area.

Not a single one had any first-hand in-depth knowledge of the area. Not a single one had taken a survey of the existing flora and fauna to make sure it was not harmed and driven out by their short-sighted interference.

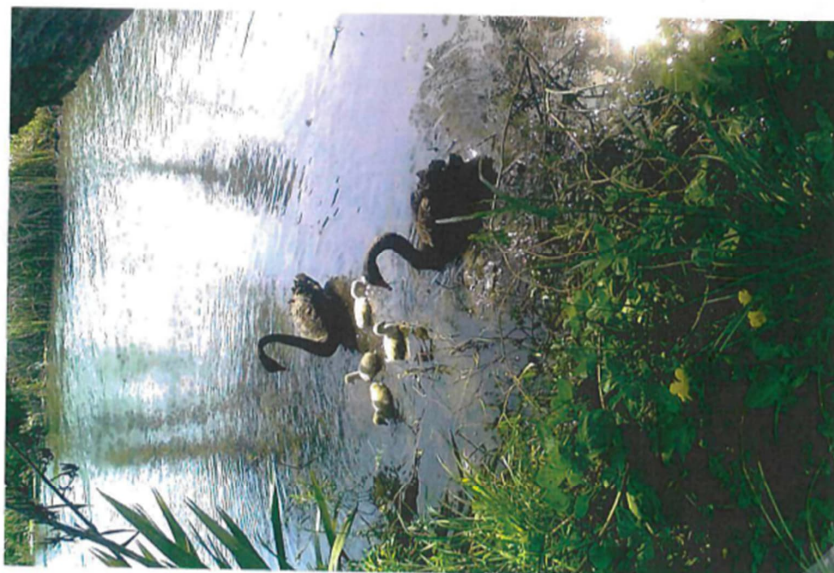
Virtually everyone with decision-making power was looking at a computer or some absurd Disney-esque 'draft plan' with no basis in reality.

The LINZ worker said her computer was still showing the area as residential and therefore felt she could desecrate it with plastic-covered commercial farms.

The DoC decision-makers were in Hamilton, looking at computers, and thought Morris, Robson, Maling and Galbraith Streets were still city-council operated roads - when they are, in fact, just cracked concrete rubble.

Please - no artificial so-called 'Eden', no 'farms' until our birds are not starving to death and get back the meadows they need for foraging and resting... and so forth.

142



142

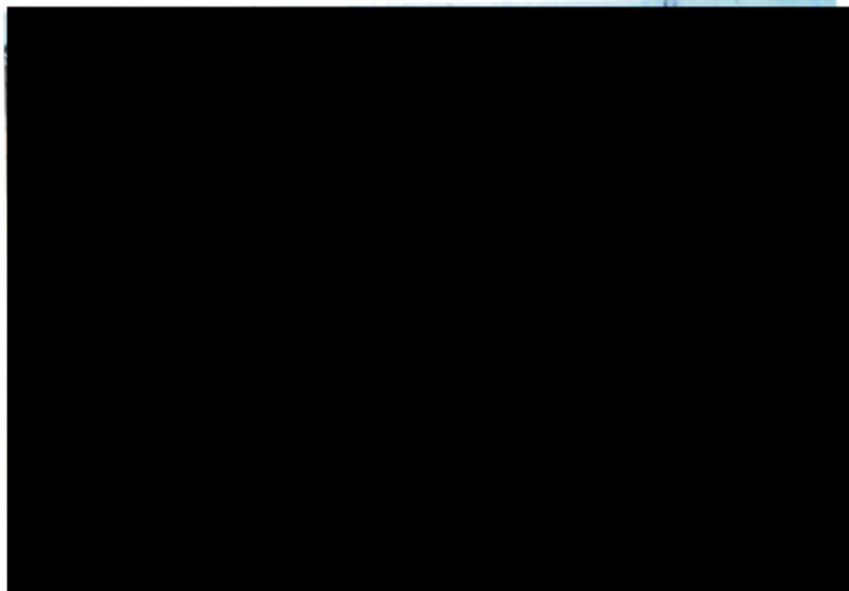


napping



walnut tree
(2 kids + dad in tree)

142

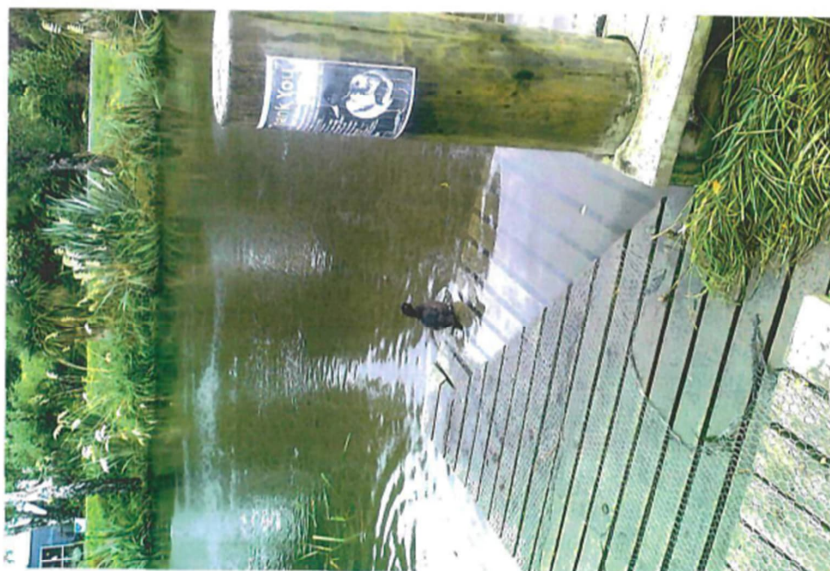


we have these 4 tennis courts

Item 3

Attachment D

142



142



142

Te AWA (The River) Avon Watercourse Area Reserve 1

Notes on the Illegal and unconscionable leases and licences

I finally found the LINZ employee¹ who said ■ had sole discretion to allow the commercial and other farm and commercial activities in the Avonside Redzone Area.

Computer glitch – not ‘urban’

■ said the LINZ computer was out-of-date and still showing the area as ‘urban’ and ‘residential’ so went ahead of ■ own accord and okayed them even though ■ knew the land in fact had not been legally ‘urban’ or ‘residential’ for over 10 years.

Destroy landscape, devalue Christchurch

Also, ■ knew the land had never been ‘commercial’ or ‘farm’ and any ‘commercial’ or ‘farm’ activity would wipe hundreds of thousands of dollars off property values, destroy the scenic landscape amenity and depreciate the whole of Christchurch.

Duration – days, not years

Also, ■ acknowledged that any Redzone activity could not exceed 100 days, but at her discretion ■ felt that several years would be okay.

No social purpose - anti-social effect

■ admitted that any so-called social purpose of a commercial ‘urban’ farm could only be achieved in areas that were *in fact* built-up, citified and actually ‘urban’.

And that any social purpose of yet another farm was insignificant compared to the social purposes served by a nature/recreation/landscape amenity for all people at their own discretion, for their own purposes, for now and for future generations.

This is not an urban area legally or in fact. It would be fraud to claim so.

Also, Cultivate Christchurch gets public money for their high salaries based on their purpose of putting ‘farm’ structures in city asphalt parking lots. Thus, it would be fraudulent to take money to go into, say, Hagley, Little Hagley, or this exquisite landscape amenity ‘Te AWA Reserve’ which is not built up or ‘citified’.

Conservation areas

I asked for the surveyor data on conservation margins and buffer zones since these commercial activities fall within them and are strictly forbidden there - ■ refused.

Public will

The public overwhelmingly wanted to conserve and protect the nature and wildlife corridor at the heart of the Redzone in its natural state without manmade structures.

Not a single person said, ‘Oh, let’s lease or give the scenic landscape, recreation and wildlife areas crucial to ecosystems and to our physical and mental health, and enjoyed by thousands each day, to commercial enterprises, even though that is strictly illegal under both national statute and city law, so they can obliterate the wildlife, fence it off, cover it with rows of white plastic hoop houses, crummy portables, shipping containers and cars and watch us 24/7 with security cameras.’

¹ Name withheld; ■ said ■ was under pressure from ‘A’ at the Council to put things into the areas.

142

Te AWA (The River) Avon Watercourse Area Reserve 2

Not in any plan

These activities are not in (1) the Regeneration Plan. With the help of a Chch CC Duty Planner I also delved at length into (2) the District Plan. Even with all the exceptions (too detailed to go into here), they require resource consents, etc. and are illegal.

Fatal objection

In addition, they cannot be in the Redzone if objected to by a local enterprise. The owner of [REDACTED], a vege store just 50m up on Stanmore, told me he objects strongly to them and wants them gone. He follows the rules. He does not take public money. His tunnel houses are properly in farm areas in Marshlands.

Refuse the leases

The City Council must not accept the transfer of the farm leases and licences.²

The LINZ leases and licences are void for several forms of illegality.

The activities destroy ecosystems, landscape and property values. They ruin the view and the nature and recreation amenity. They hurt the entire city.

The leases must not be transferred to the Council.³

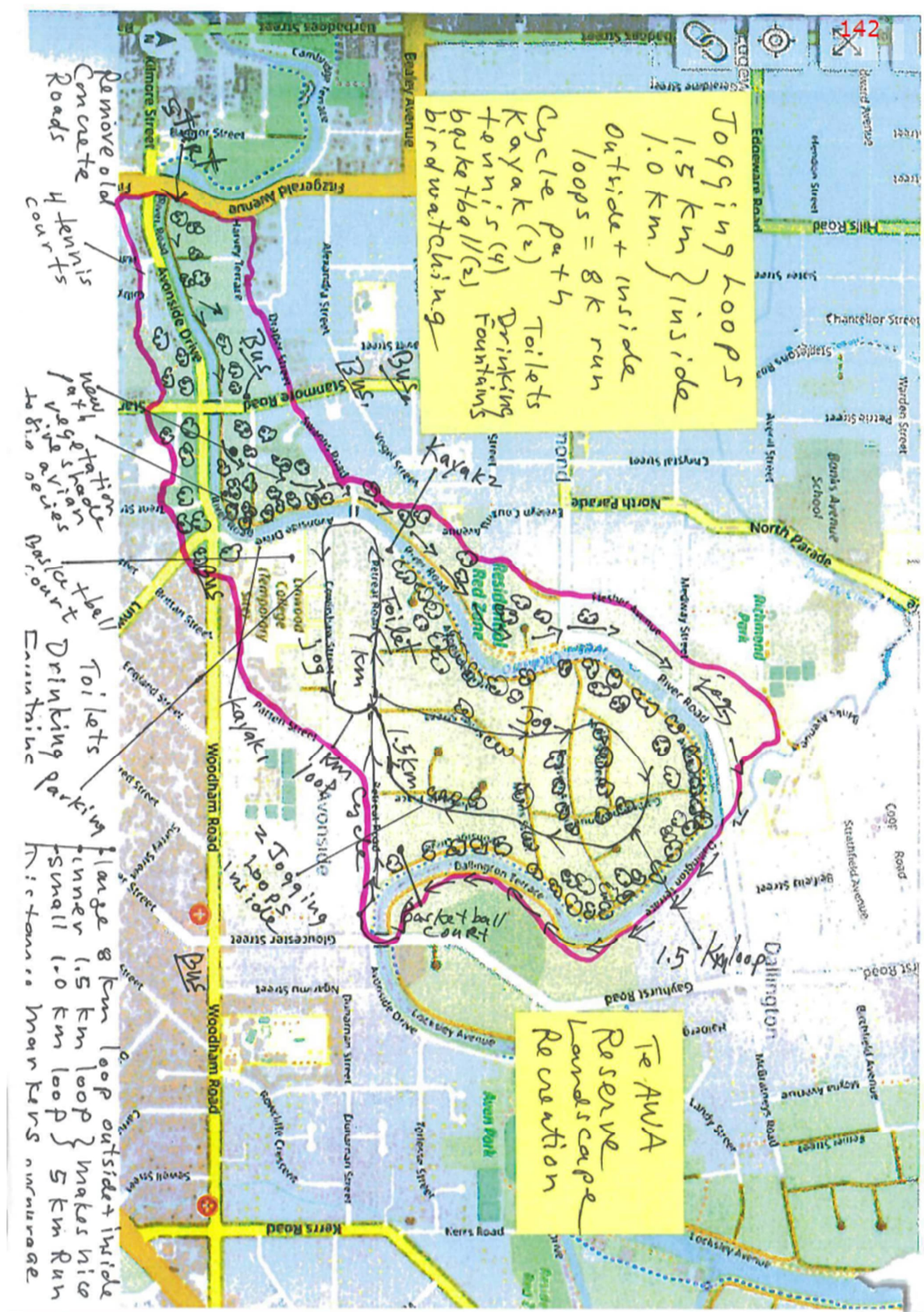
The operators must leave and take away the fences, buildings and plastic.

They are unconscionable in Te AWA, Little Hagley or Hagley.

² There are several inappropriate activities which have harmed the ecosystems here. Two of the worst offenders are 2 commercial leases which must cease immediately. (1) Cultivate Christchurch so-called 'urban farm' in the exquisite reserve landscape from Swanns Rd south beyond Avonside [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] which used to be home to riparian obligates and enjoyed by locals for walking, landscape amenity and dog stick-throwing, just like in Little Hagley. The owner said her husband owns property on that street so that is why she wanted to take public land for her private commercial gain and lock us all out. This would never have been allowed in Little Hagley. It is unconscionable. The City has no choice but to refuse those LINZ leases. The large 'Urban' farm would be committing fraud if it did not abandon the lease.

³ Grounds for private legal action to cancel the leases include that the activities directly and measurably damage property values there.



142

Rough sketch notes

There are several problems with a path hugging the river's edge.

It is not part of the riparian ecosystem and does not belong there.

Many users (and nearly all women) walk or jog with 1 or 2 dogs. Usually the dogs are not leashed and chase in and out of the bush or river as they keep pace. Some users walk with tennis racquets, hitting balls for the dogs to chase. Others hit balls into the water for dogs to swim after. All of it takes a toll on the riparian obligates.

Joggers are there for exercise, not river access. It is better than running on a treadmill and cheaper than joining a gym. They will follow a path but they do not want to be driven by the path through nesting and foraging areas.

They (and their dogs) will happily run in the buffer zone, particularly if it passes by drinking fountains and toilets and has distance markers for timing themselves and directions or signs of encouragement to keep it interesting.

Point access through riparian vegetation can be provided for kayakers, but they should be self-limited to avoid the river in mornings, evenings or when water fowl need to be on the water to find food and eat in peace and safety. Kayaks can be carried. A road to a landing is not necessary. A path is sufficient.

A free and inviting recreation amenity is invaluable in the age of covid.

142

NOKU TE AWA

The river is mine



Te AWA Reserve

Avon Watercourse Area

142

Te AWA (The River) Avon Watercourse Area Reserve

Application to the Department of Conservation¹
Conservation Act 1987 ss 23, 24, 24AA, 24C

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|---|
| Te AWA (The River) Avon Watercourse Area Reserve | 1 |
| Conservation Act 1987 s 24 AA – Increase river marginal strips | 1 |
| Conservation Act 1987 s 24 C – Conservation in marginal strips | 1 |
| Purpose of marginal strips – Conservation | 2 |
| Historical errors | 2 |
| Riparian zones | 2 |
| Ecological assessment of Avon | 3 |
| Shoulder of road is no substitute | 4 |
| Ngai Tahu additional 100m buffer zone in urban areas | 4 |
| How to find and measure river bed, riparian and buffer zones and strips | 4 |
| Avon Watercourse Area - Te AWA Reserve Conservation Act 1987 s 23 | 5 |
| Move man-made structures and recreation away from wildlife | 5 |
| Evidence | 6 |
| No farms No veges No chickens No structures No plastic No commerce | 6 |
| Entirely natural landscape without farms or man-made structures | 7 |
| Urgent action | 7 |
| Request | 7 |
| Addendum 1: Point access | 8 |
| Photo Legends | 9 |
| Sent originally by email with 33 photos and 1 photo legend | |

142

Avon Watercourse Area (Te AWA) Reserve 1

To: 1. Hon Kiri Allan, Minister of Conservation; and
2. Penny Nelson, Director General of Lands, Dept of Conservation

Te AWA (Avon Watercourse Area) Reserve²

When the Crown disposes of land around rivers it retains nominal 'marginal strips' of at least 20m width along the river sides.

The Avon River in the Christchurch Red Zone is more than 3m wide and the Crown is deemed to reserve and maintain marginal strips on both sides.

The location of the strips depends on the average bed of the river over time. For example, a braided river bed may be expansive but dry much of the year.

Marginal strips can be increased when the residual land cannot be built upon.

This is an application to increase the width of the marginal strip in the Red Zone areas shown in attached Maps 1 & 2 along Avonside Dr from Fitzgerald Ave. to Gloucester St. and to encompass the area north of Cowlshaw St.

The width should be increased to the width of the Red Zone in those areas.

- This is an application under Conservation Act 1987 (CA) s 24 AA to ...
 - a) Increase width of the marginal strips in the Christchurch Red Zone area shown in Maps 1 & 2 (attached) from the nominal minimum 20m,
 - b) To the width of the Red Zone,
 - c) As it applies along both sides of the Avon River,
 - d) From about Fitzgerald Ave to beyond Retreat Rd and to Gloucester St,
- ... Before finally disposing of any residual land to the Christchurch City Council.
- It is necessary to increase the width of the marginal strips under Conservation Act s 24 C for –
 - (a) Conservation purposes, in particular-
 - (i) To maintain the adjacent watercourse;
 - (ii) To maintain the water quality;
 - (iii) To maintain the aquatic life and control harmful pests;
 - (iv) To protect the marginal strip for its natural values; and
 - (b) To enable appropriate public access to the surrounding land area;
 - (c) For public recreational use of the watercourse buffer zone land area.

This is a significant landscape and recreational amenity. It enhances life for thousands each day who commute by or walk, cycle, jog or kayak in the area.

² AWA is the acronym for Avon Watercourse Area. 'Te AWA' in Maori is 'The River'.

142

Avon Watercourse Area (Te AWA) Reserve 2

Purpose of marginal strips - conservation

The foremost purpose of marginal strips as set out in Conservation Act 1987 s24C is CONSERVATION - the maintenance of the watercourse (river), water quality, aquatic and riparian life, control of harmful species, protection of riparian and aquatic ecosystems and preservation of natural values including the landscape visual amenity, its intrinsic beauty, heritage and scenery.

Historical errors

Marginal strips have theoretically been protected since 1840 by Royal Order and since 1892 by statute. Early surveyors demarked them with lines whose meaning was unclear so they pencilled in the word 'Road'. The practice created 'paper' roads which turned into actual roads. That has resulted in the current ecological disaster. The strips should have been denoted as 'Reserves'.

Roads are repugnant to river marginal strips and the antithesis of the strips' purpose. Roads (and cars, busses, dogs, people, trash) are harmful to the watercourse, water quality, ecosystems, natural life and scenic landscape.

Riparian Zones

Now, after nearly 200 years, we know that mere 'marginal strips' along rivers are insufficient, even if not despoiled by roads. We recognize the ecological importance of complete, uninterrupted, contiguous 'riparian zones' - green 'ribbons of life' extending out up to 500m wide along the sides of rivers.

We know that retaining riparian vegetation of proper width not only minimizes the impacts of erosion and pollution, it also provides habitat and movement corridors for wildlife. It is critical to riparian obligates - avian, crustacean, insect, fish, other species, flora and fauna dependent upon that ecosystem.

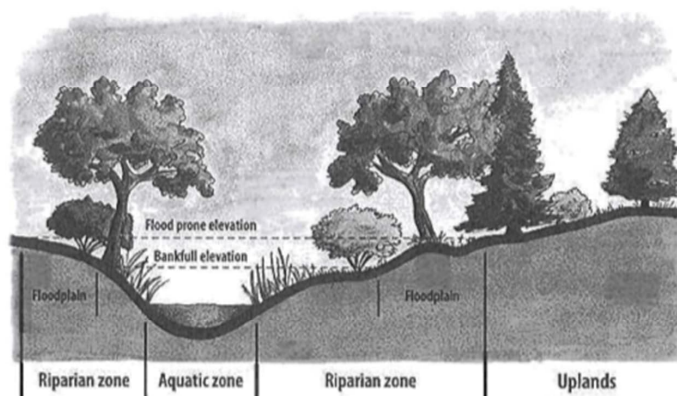
Riparian zones are transitional areas connecting the aquatic ecosystem to dryer uplands beyond the floodwaters. The schematic below shows how the riparian zone is adjacent to the aquatic zone and includes the floodplain. Each zone plays a crucial part in the health of the river ecosystem and watershed.

Item 3

Attachment D

142

Avon Watercourse Area (Te AWA) Reserve 3



Riparian zones are a minimum width of 150m.³ The width can be deduced in part from its ecological function to sustain native species. In this area species spend time on the water and forage, rest and nest 200m or more away. For this stretch of the Avon the riparian width includes the entire Red Zone.

Ecological assessment

A 2003 ecological assessment of the Avon made for the Christchurch City Council found only one small isolated area of reasonable riparian habitat which could support the invertebrates and others upon which the ecosystem depends.⁴ That was in Little Hagley Park. Things have gotten worse since then.

Elsewhere there is either no riparian zone or it is so degraded it cannot sustain native flora and fauna or function as a proper habitat or movement corridor.

This degradation negatively affects the landscape amenity value as well.

At the same time the fragile space is increasingly exploited and degraded.

³ Fischer, R. A (2000) "Width of riparian zones for birds" EMRRP Technical Notes Collection (TN EMRRP-SI-09) US Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS www.wes.army.mil/el/emrrp

⁴ McMurtie S A, Taylor M J. (2003) "Ecological Assessment of the Avon River Mainstream from Fendalton Road to Fitzgerald Ave" EOS Ecology, Christchurch, pg 38

142

Avon Watercourse Area (Te AWA) Reserve 4

Shoulder of road does not substitute

Here, only the shoulder of the road separates water from asphalt and traffic. The shoulder is about 0.5m wide. It is sprayed with cancer-causing herbicide, littered with dog droppings, serves as car park, bus stop, garbage dump, dog trail, jogging path, kayak launch, drug site, stealth-camper zone, blind for whitebaiters and eelers, and breeding ground for rats. It is repulsive and disgusting. Endemic wildlife is basically extinct. There is no riparian zone.

Nevertheless, Christchurch City Council draft regeneration plans show the intent to continue this exploitation and make it worse by further degradation.

These riparian areas cannot be exploited and preserved at the same time.

Ngai Tahu additional 100m Buffer Zone

The Ngai Tahu Plan for watercourse areas like this requires, in addition to the nominal marginal strip, there be a 'buffer zone' at least another 100m wide, particularly where it is close to an urban area. This stretch of the Avon is surrounded by urban areas zoned ultra-high density residential/commercial. Therefore, however the bed and strip are measured, there must be at least an additional 100m 'buffer zone'.

How to find and measure river beds, riparian and buffer zones and strips

The Avon in this location is a tidal river. It routinely overflows Avonside Drive above and below Swanns Bridge such that the road is the bed of the river.

Silt reduces the river depth, rain events are more frequent with climate change, storm water and sewerage overflow is diverted into the river (giving it a bad smell near the outflows) and, despite depletion of the water table by commercial exploitation, on average over any 6 month period, the bed of the Avon extends over adjacent roads and well into the Red Zone.

In a recent December storm it flowed in Avonside Drive from Stanmore Road to beyond Retreat Road even during periods of low tide. In some places the current cut under the road causing potholes and erosion of the shoulder.

142

Avon Watercourse Area (Te AWA) Reserve 5

The water extended a further 500m beyond Avonside Drive into Red Zone land areas alongside Retreat Road and Cowlshaw Street. Significant ponding of river water in those areas persisted more than 3 weeks after the storm.

Avonside Drive in this area was closed to traffic from about 14 – 17 December 2021 because the road and the adjacent Red Zone formed the bed of the river.

Thus, any marginal strip measurement must begin well beyond the adjacent roads and extend well into the Red Zone land area at least 300m. Any residual land should be added to the strip to form a complete Watercourse Area.⁵

- **Avon Watercourse Area: 'Te AWA Reserve' - Conservation Act s 23**

Red Zone lands in this area comprise aquatic, riparian, flood plain, uplands and buffer zones. Riparian obligates and a variety of other avian species forage, nest and migrate in these surrounds.

Given the way the river loops back on itself, the entire Avonside Red Zone to the Gayhurst Rd/Gloucester St Bridge should be reserved as a *Watercourse Area* under Conservation Act s 23 for conservation and recreation purposes and for its landscape, heritage, health and natural amenity values.

Studies show that viewing or walking in a completely natural landscape (no sculptures) reduces stress, anxiety and depression and increases a sense of well-being as compared to viewing or walking in built up areas. Simply having a view of nature has shown to improve work satisfaction and reduce stress.⁶

Move man-made structures and recreational uses away from wildlife

The area is used increasingly, spontaneously, and freely for recreational purposes by all ages - discovering it after the years it has taken to clear the earthquake debris and open it up. This should be encouraged for the health of our nation in this time of pandemic, but the activities must be relocated away from the water's edge and into the buffer zones to protect the wildlife.

⁵ As defined in Conservation Act 1987 s 23 Watercourse Areas

⁶ Stanford University; mentalfloss.com; National Institutes of Health; University of Minnesota; American Psychological Association; Taylor & Amp; Francis Online, Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research; U.S. EPA

142

Avon Watercourse Area (Te AWA) Reserve 6

Nearly 100% of recreational users are there to jog, cycle, dog-walk in the park-like setting and do not want to access the river or to be in the riparian zone.

It would be easier and better for them if the jogging and cycling trails were moved away from the water's edge and into the park-like buffer zone beyond.

Evidence

Photos abound of riparian obligates subsisting precariously on the shoulder of the 50 kph roads- crossing back and forth several times a day - with flightless hatchlings - to forage, rest and nest ... and their inevitable slaughter by cars.

Data show the lead, copper, zinc and other heavy metal pollutants in the soil and water from cars and road runoff. Mounds of trash are thrown in the river and on the shoulder. There are dangerous levels of faecal bacteria and other pollutants making it one of the most polluted rivers in New Zealand.

The long-fin eel, whitebait and other fish are virtually extinct here. Where there should be abundant flora and fauna, birds, insects, worms, snails and other creatures of muddy banks, there is only asphalt, garbage and rats.

There is no single centimetre of appropriate aquatic plants.

No farms No veges No chickens No structures No plastic No commerce

This area is already being encroached and destroyed by so-called urban farms. They bring prefabs, exotic plants, rows of black plastic, white plastic tunnel hoop houses, cameras, commerce, cars and even farm animals like chickens into the wildlife riparian zone - inviting zoonotic infectious diseases such as Covid19. They destroy the habitat and must be prohibited from this landscape.

Urban farms have already displaced riparian obligates, destroyed natural flora and fauna and interfered with the free use of the space by the public for the relaxation, enjoyment and recreation so badly needed by urban populations.

This is not an urban area. This is a nature reserve surrounded by urban areas. There are lots of places for commercial and non-commercial farms elsewhere.

There is Dans Fresh Produce – a vege store just 60m away at Stanmore and Stanmore New World only 100 m further up. There are numerous flower and vege farms, markets and stands 2 km further north toward Marshlands.

The Red Zone and this Avon Watercourse Area are totally inappropriate for commercial, non-commercial, temporary or permanent vege or flower farms.

142

Avon Watercourse Area (Te AWA) Reserve 7

Entirely natural landscape amenity without farms or man-made structures

This landscape amenity is necessary for the mental health and well-being of all. Teens, oldies, the not-so-well-off – everyone around here needs this scenic amenity and this opportunity to ‘get out of the house’ - for free - into nature.

“Everybody needs beauty as well as bread, places to play in and pray in, where nature may heal and give strength to body and soul.”⁷

Urgent action

This watercourse area is in urgent need of the protection that reserve status could provide. It is the most easily accessible and valuable Red Zone area.

It is the gorgeous multi-million-dollar ‘low hanging fruit’ that special interests want to pick off and exploit for short-sighted, commercial or selfish purposes.

It is urgent to prevent special interests and commercial activity. For nearly 200 years commercial activity has been strictly prohibited in marginal strips.

It is urgent to preserve it for all species, races and ages and future generations.

Request

This Red Zone area is (1) a significant landscape which also ticks all the boxes for (2) an ecological area, (3) a sanctuary area, (4) an amenity area and (5) a watercourse area. New Zealand needs such a Watercourse Area Reserve.

However, it is hardly more than the width of a properly measured marginal strip plus a 100m buffer zone from high density urban structures and activities.

Therefore the most efficient action for New Zealand and to protect this international landscape amenity for future generations and to preserve and protect the endangered or nearly extinct species within it is to increase the width of the marginal strip in this area to encompass the entire Avonside Red Zone and declare Te AWA (The River) Avon Watercourse Area Reserve.

⁷ John Muir 1912; Founder of US National Park System and Sierra Club

142

Avon Watercourse Area (Te AWA) Reserve 8

Addendum 1: Point access

Reservation of land aside water has been required since 1840. The Conservation Act states the primary purpose for this is CONSERVATION. A secondary purposes is access.

Sandy beach

Where the water is an ocean or lake with a wide permanent beach, access could be continuous along the water's edge, along, say, a sandy beach.

However each type of water – lake, ocean, river - requires a different interpretation.

Riparian zone

Where the water is a river, there is no beach. Instead, there is a riparian zone in symbiotic relationship with the water and access must be restricted to limited points.

For example, plants may need to hang over, touch, and drop leaves into the water to provide shade and sustain fish larvae, insects and crustaceans upon which birds, fish, soil and water quality depend.

Other dense plants next to the water provide leaves for nests, boroughs and protection from the elements. Swans, for example, build nests under cover of large plants by the water's edge, stay in the nests 24/7 for about 6 weeks to incubate eggs, and continue living there about another 3 months with the flightless hatchlings.

The swans require a peaceful, quiet, protected, well-camouflaged, private space to live and safely get in and out of the water for their diet of aquatic plants.

On the other hand, some ducks breed and nest in trees and bushes over a hundred meters from the water and forage in the grass for their diet of worms and insects.

The riparian zone is a complex ecosystem critical to aquatic and riparian obligates.

Limited access

Therefore, the land aside a river must be preserved intact for a width of at least 100 m with only limited, 'green' points of access to the water through the riparian zone.

No roads, jogging paths, dogs, bikes

Putting a road or walking / biking path all along the verge of the river obliterates the riparian zone, eliminates the wildlife, harms the water quality and destroys the nature and landscape amenity.

Reserve

Te AWA will respect the law, maintain the riparian zone and move recreational facilities such as cycle, jogging, and dog-walking paths away from the water's edge. A huge benefit will be that it is illegal to harm wildlife in a reserve. This will better serve the public health, recreational users, and help save the landscape and ecosystems.

142

The Avon Watercourse Area (Te AWA) Reserve 1

Legends for attached photos

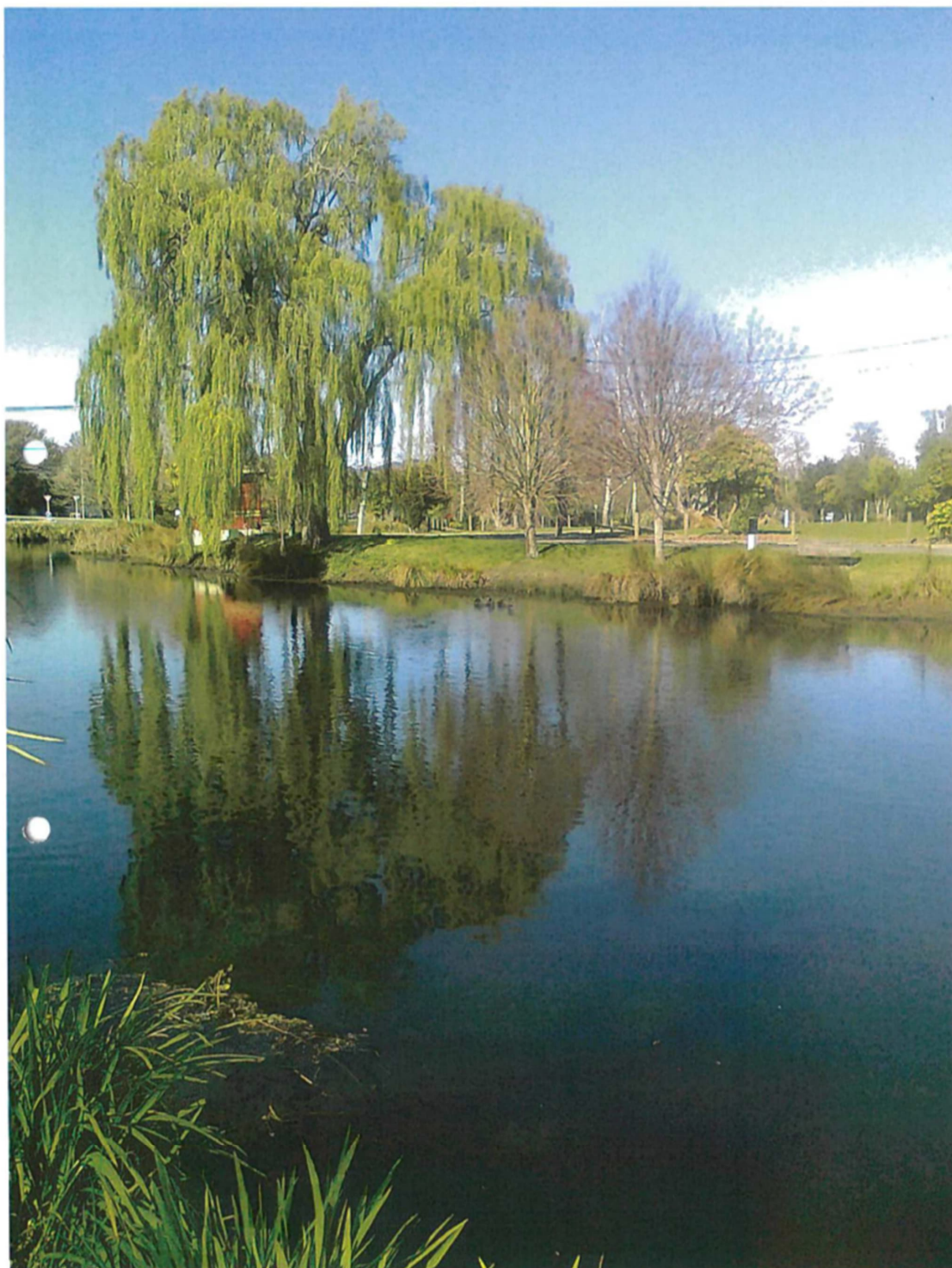
| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | Incredible landscape emerged after the quakes - now intended farm site when in fact it needs kowhai and other native vegetation to restore natural habitat |
| 2 | The Avonside Red Zone area is in the lower right hand corner of this picture where the river in blue has green 'ribbons of life' on each side, starts toward the ocean 0.5km, goes left past the 1 st bridge (Swann's Bridge) to Gloucester St. |
| 3 | MAP 1: Red Zone: lower part of the areas subject of this application |
| 4 | MAP 2: Red Zone: subject area dark green from Fitzgerald Ave to Gloucester St |
| 5 | Riparian Zone schematic – includes the land up to the flood prone elevation then buffer zone beyond that at least another 100 m if adjacent to urban area |
| 6 | Significant landscape would be destroyed by farm buildings, offices and so forth |
| 7 | This visual amenity, ambience, peace, relaxation would be destroyed by farm |
| 8 | Erosion, water under road = potholes, bank useless for wildlife, no shade, no food, no habitat, no ecosystem; would be even worse with commercial farm |
| 9 | Walkers in farm area- a farm would destroy this landscape and recreation vital to all races and ages (especially mature) and our country in time of pandemic |
| 10 | Farm there would be unconscionable destruction of significant NZ landscape |
| 11 | Buffer zone on other side, ponding shows extent of normal river 'flooding'; can argue this forms the bed of the river for purposes of measuring marginal strip |
| 12 | Buffer zone showing water pipes to farm posing insurmountable obstacle to flightless hatchlings trying to reach water (yes, ducks nest in the trees, bushes) |
| 13 | Kayak with dog- spontaneous fun – farm crops have now destroyed landscape |
| 14 | This pair nested same place here for many years. This photo a few years ago. Now no nest, no cygnets since commercial activity and farms began. |
| 15 | Linwood College; source of cars, traffic congestion, rubbish; will be moving |
| 16 | Farm fencing; This area previously enjoyed by walkers and wildlife; totally inappropriate commercial farm in the Red Zone land taken from the public |
| 17 | Buffer zone home of many riparian obligates, etc. for resting, foraging, nesting |
| 18 | Unsightly commercial farm has displaced natural inhabitants of buffer zone |
| 19 | Beautiful Linwood Ave looking toward Avon - must not allow ugly farm site |
| 20 | End corner of Linwood Ave which riparian obligates use as their riparian zone and where they regularly go to rest and forage or breed - intended farm site |
| 21 | Riparian obligate (duck) in its natural habitat in riparian zone at end of Linwood Ave – intended for illegal commercial farm –unconscionable destruction of landscape, beautiful natural aesthetic of Linwood Ave and riparian habitat |
| 22 | Well-loved favourite friend of locals for many years, has own webpage; this cool, shady place to take refuge has since been destroyed by whitebaiters |

142

The Avon Watercourse Area (Te AWA) Reserve 2

| | |
|----|---|
| 23 | Young eelers drive up and kill eel for free kai despite fresh water eel extinction |
| 24 | Looking at or exercising in a beautiful landscape physically affects the body by increasing serotonin, lifting the mood, and reducing anxiety and depression as compared to the same activity in a built up urban area – or such as if this area was despoiled by the white plastic tunnels, temporary buildings, commercial activities, staff workers, cars, customers, etc. of a so-called 'urban farm.' Urban farms belong in urban areas – not nature reserves – must be prevented here |
| 25 | Long-time pair on shoulder: harrowing, life-threatening dog-walking/jogging /cycling/ 'nature' trail bisects shoulder of road – no riparian zone for them |
| 26 | In 2021 after nearly 2 months nesting in the buffer zone the pair emerged with 10 hatchlings and somehow made it across 50kph Linwood Ave to reach water which is too full of debris to enter. The male was later slaughtered by car while guarding his flightless young. Of the original 10 chicks only 2 reached 14 weeks |
| 27 | Shoulder (riparian zone) on a typical day - mattress, tyres, bus stop, car park |
| 28 | Duck rests amidst trash; farm has displaced riparian vegetation in background |
| 29 | Whitebaiters take fish food from wildlife- to sell at \$180/kg - high price because almost extinct; destroy terrain, disturb nests, harass adults, kill hatchlings, etc. just as hatchlings are emerging and all riparian species need the fish for food. Another illegal commercial building blight on landscape gone up in background. |
| 30 | Scaup sleep on water. Landscape was a reserve, now obliterated by farm crops |
| 31 | Critically endangered black billed gulls – their braided river home is gone – they rest in this open site right where an 'urban farm' is intended to go in with crowds, cars, staff, customers, etc. destroying habitat and landscape -this landscape must be conserved for New Zealand – not for vege, fungi or flower farms. Dan's Produce is just 60m away at Stanmore, a New World 1 block away |
| 32 | A hungry shag has no chance of finding food. There are no fish in the river here. |
| 33 | Rats are everywhere. New Zealand has no endemic mammal (except sea mammals and bats). Rats are noxious pests. They will eat the flesh and bone. |
| 34 | Refer to photos 25 & 26. Of the original 10 hatchlings only three remain. They are about 14 weeks old. One of them has been hit by a cyclist, has a broken leg. His 2 brothers stand guard. His father was slaughtered by a car while protecting his young weeks ago. His mother has gone to a more protected moult area. A muscovie looks on. The carnage could be reduced by signage and lower speeds, moving cycles, dogs, and jogging trails away from river into the buffer zone. |
| nb | Although the current landscape is beautiful it requires extensive restoration, planting of native vegetation, concrete removal, path relocation, and so forth. |

142



Item 3

Attachment D

Item 3

Attachment D



2



142

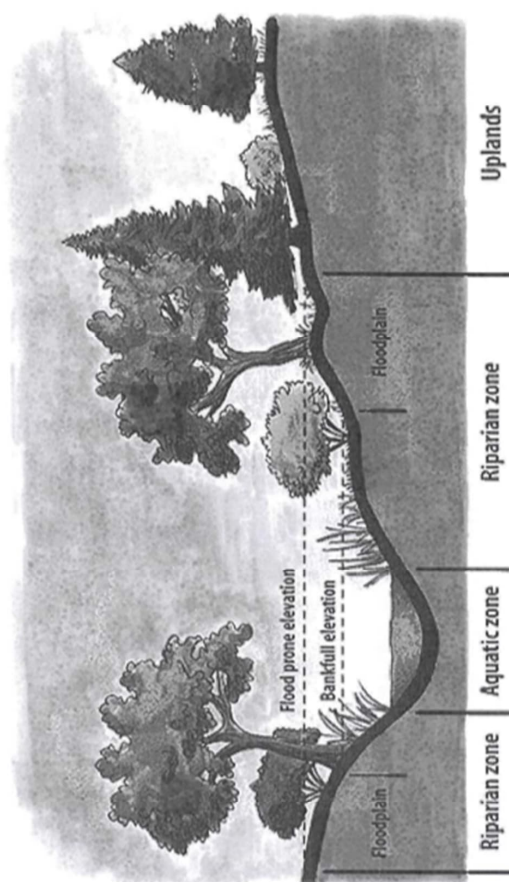
3



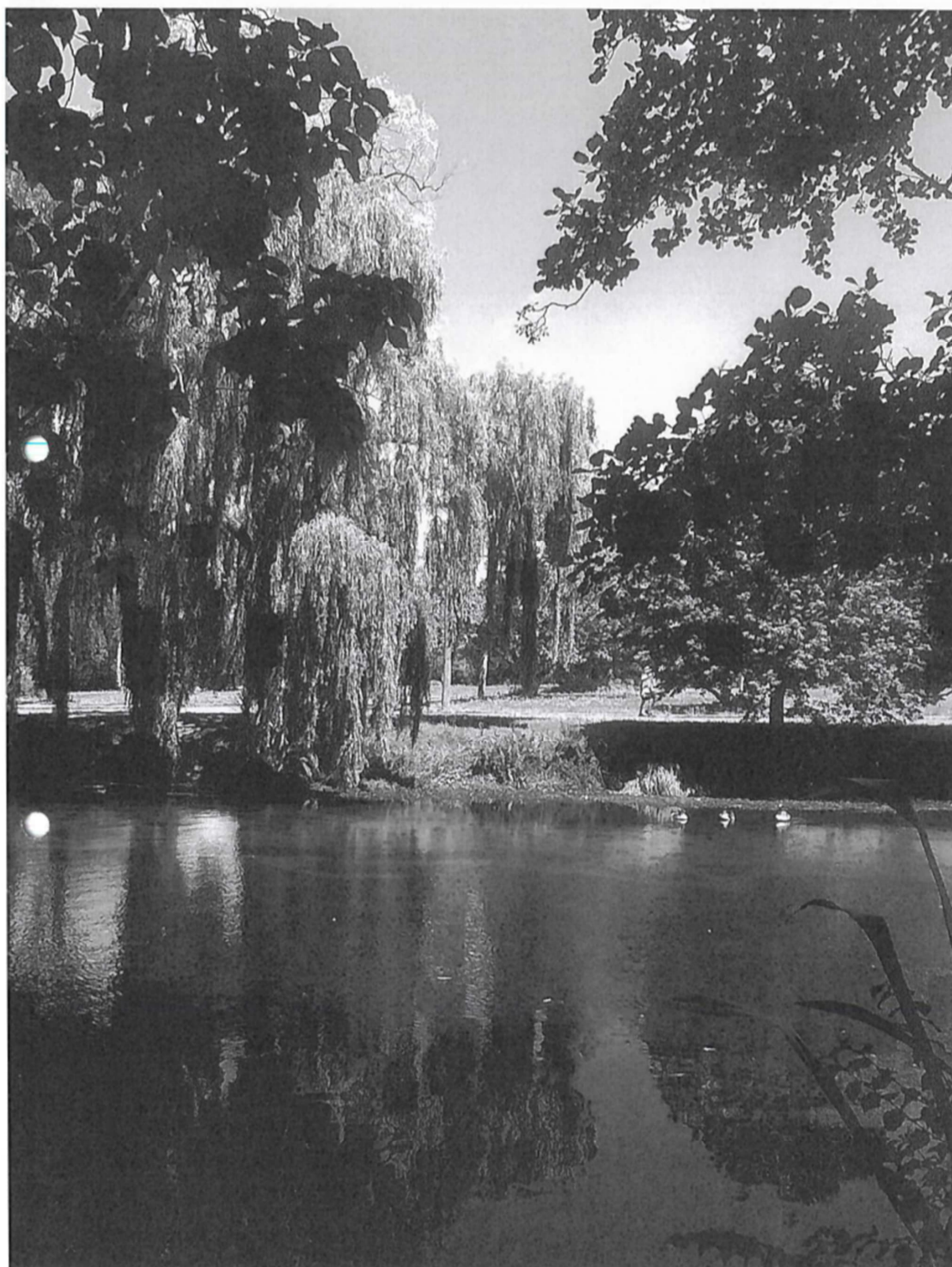
142

4

142



5



142

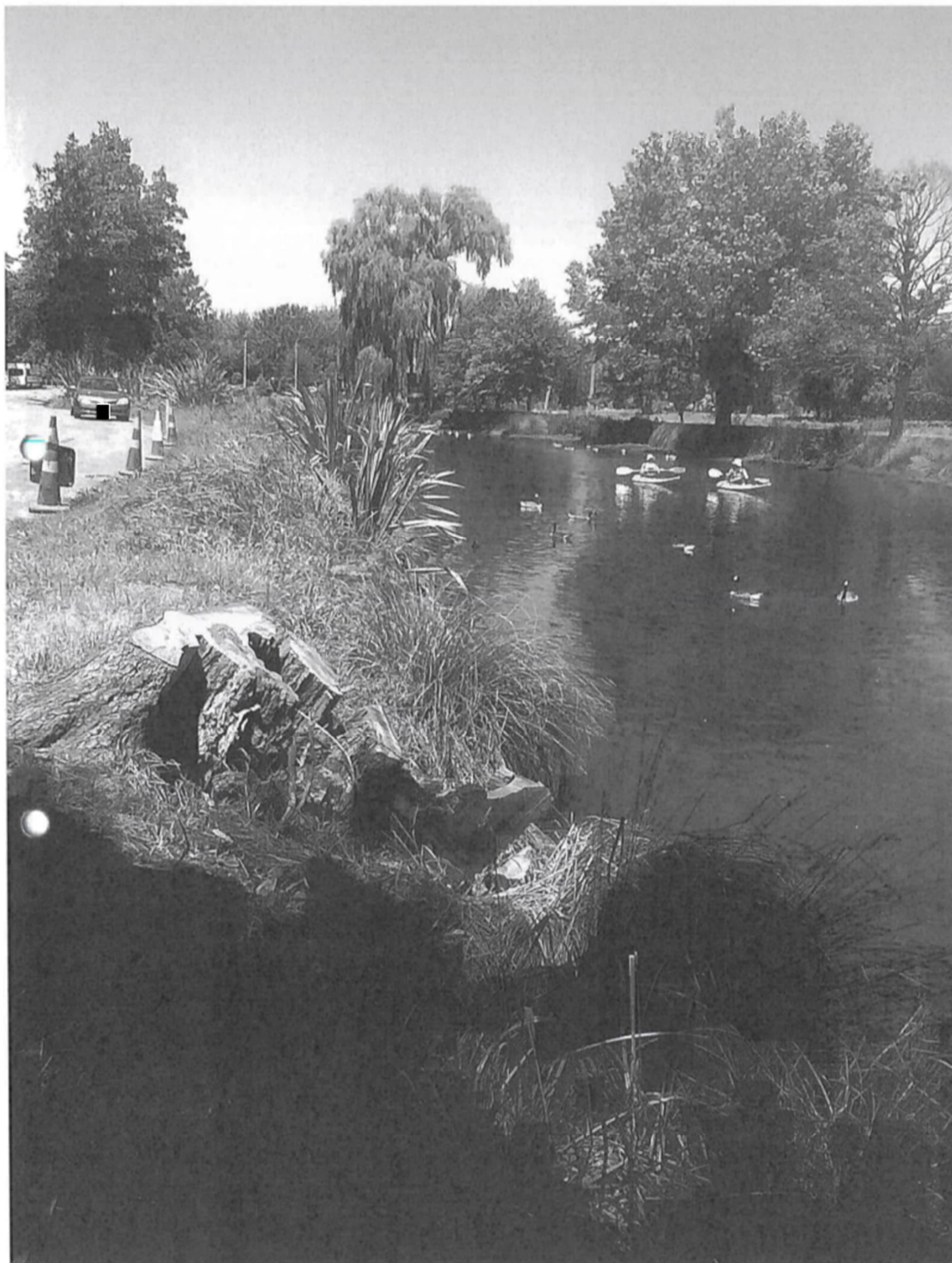
6

142



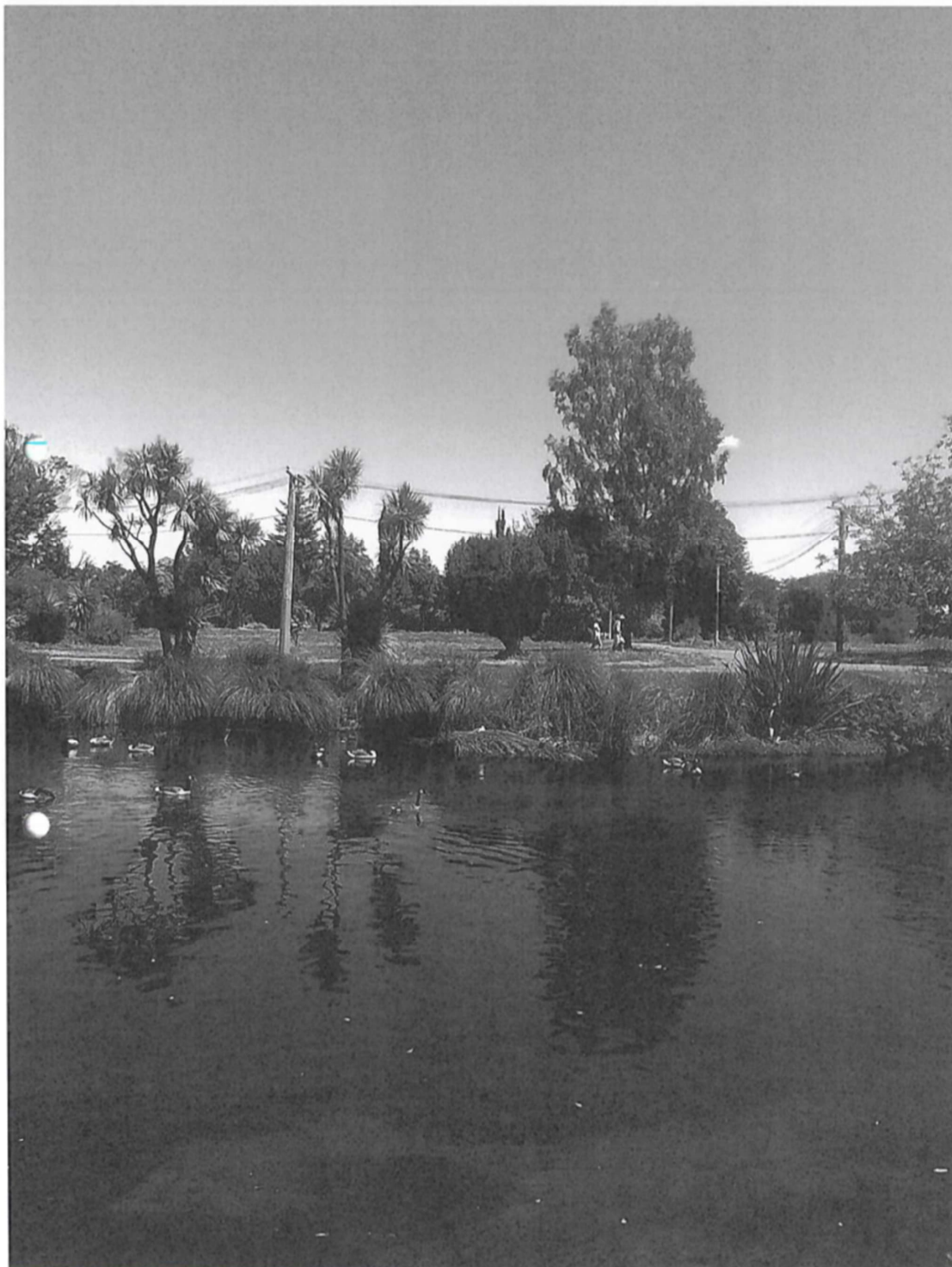
7

142



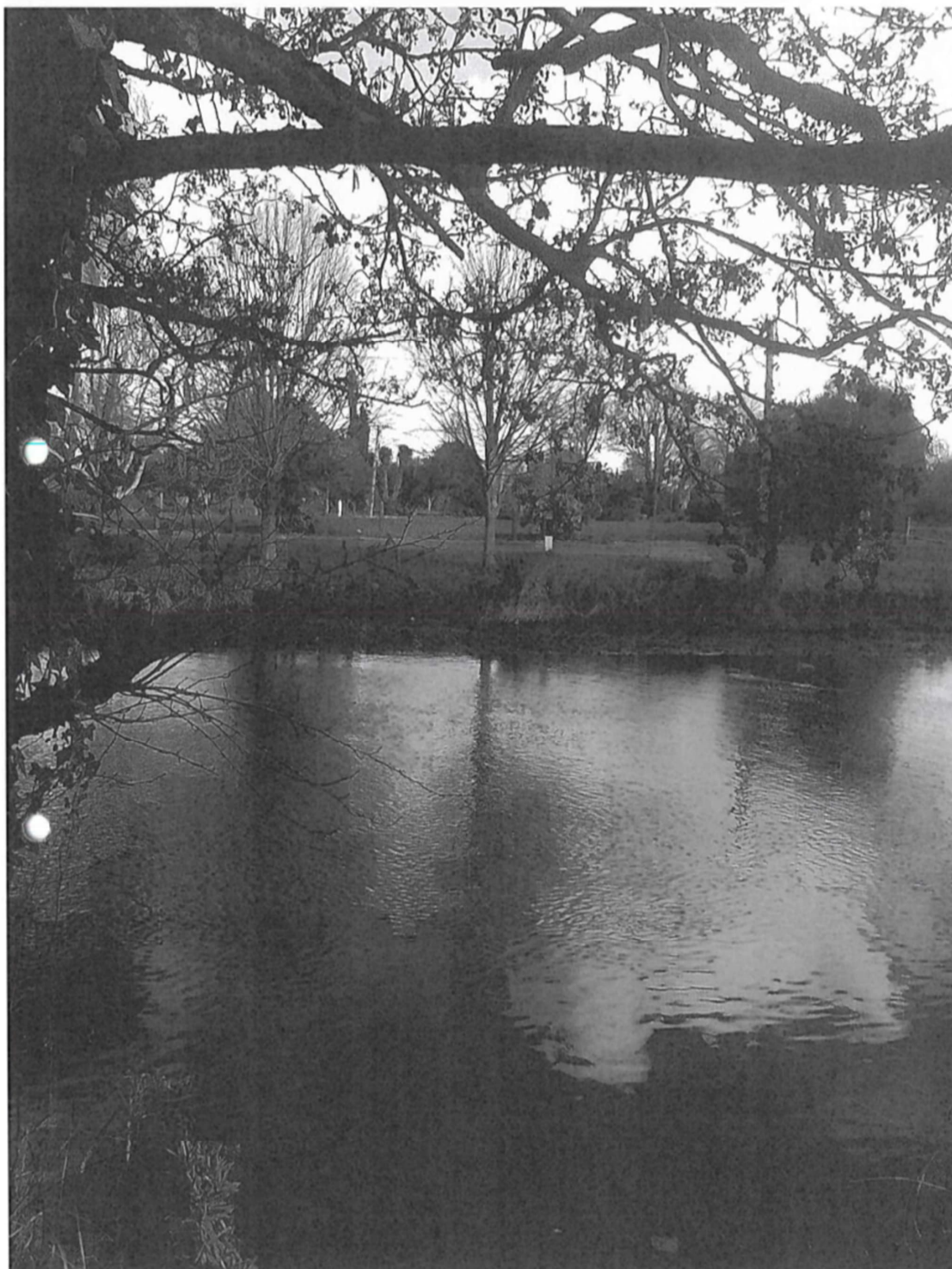
8

142



9

142



10

142



(1)

142



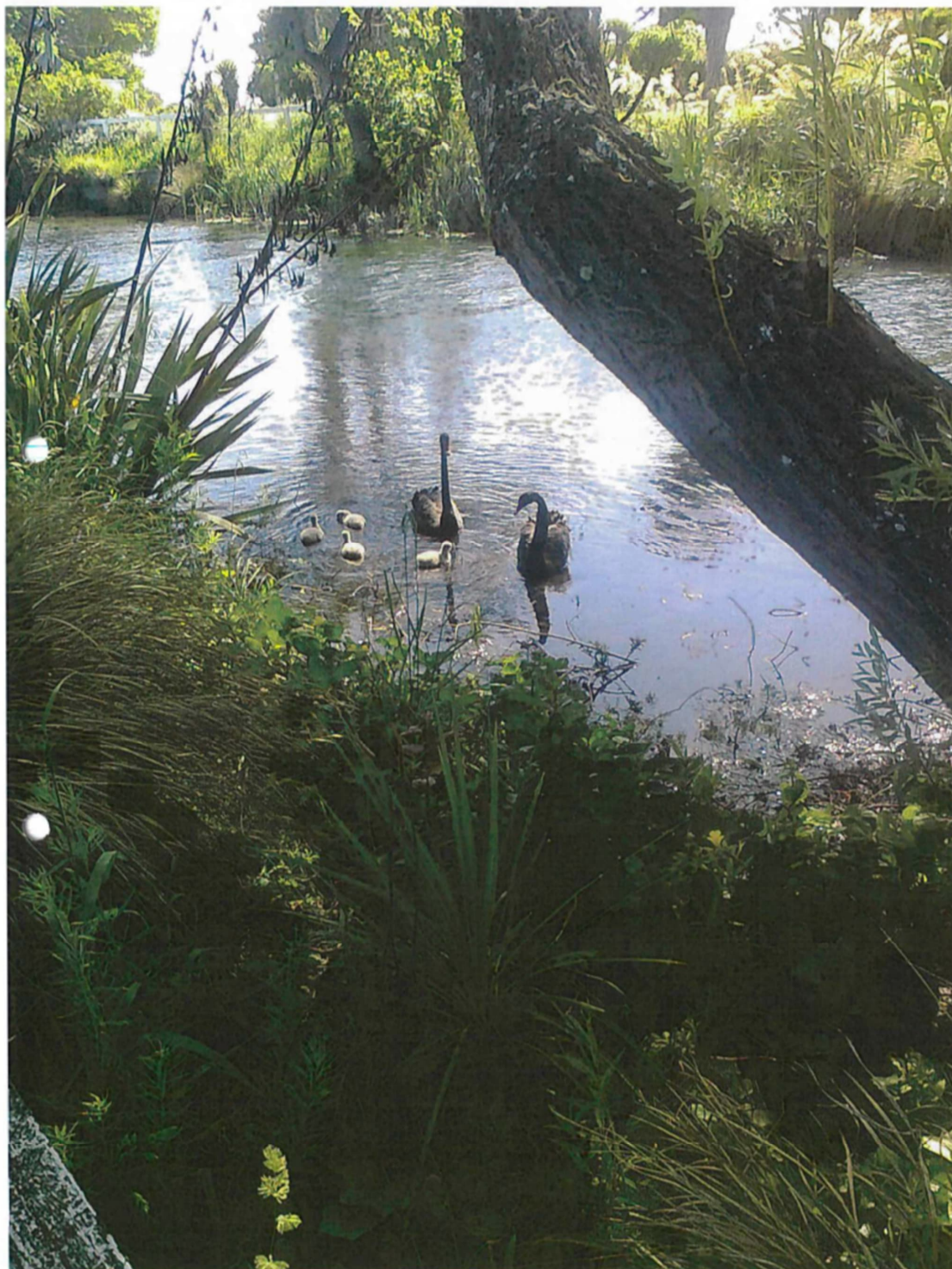
12

142



13

142



14

142



15

Item 3

Attachment D

142



16

142



17

142



18

142



19

142



20

142



21

142

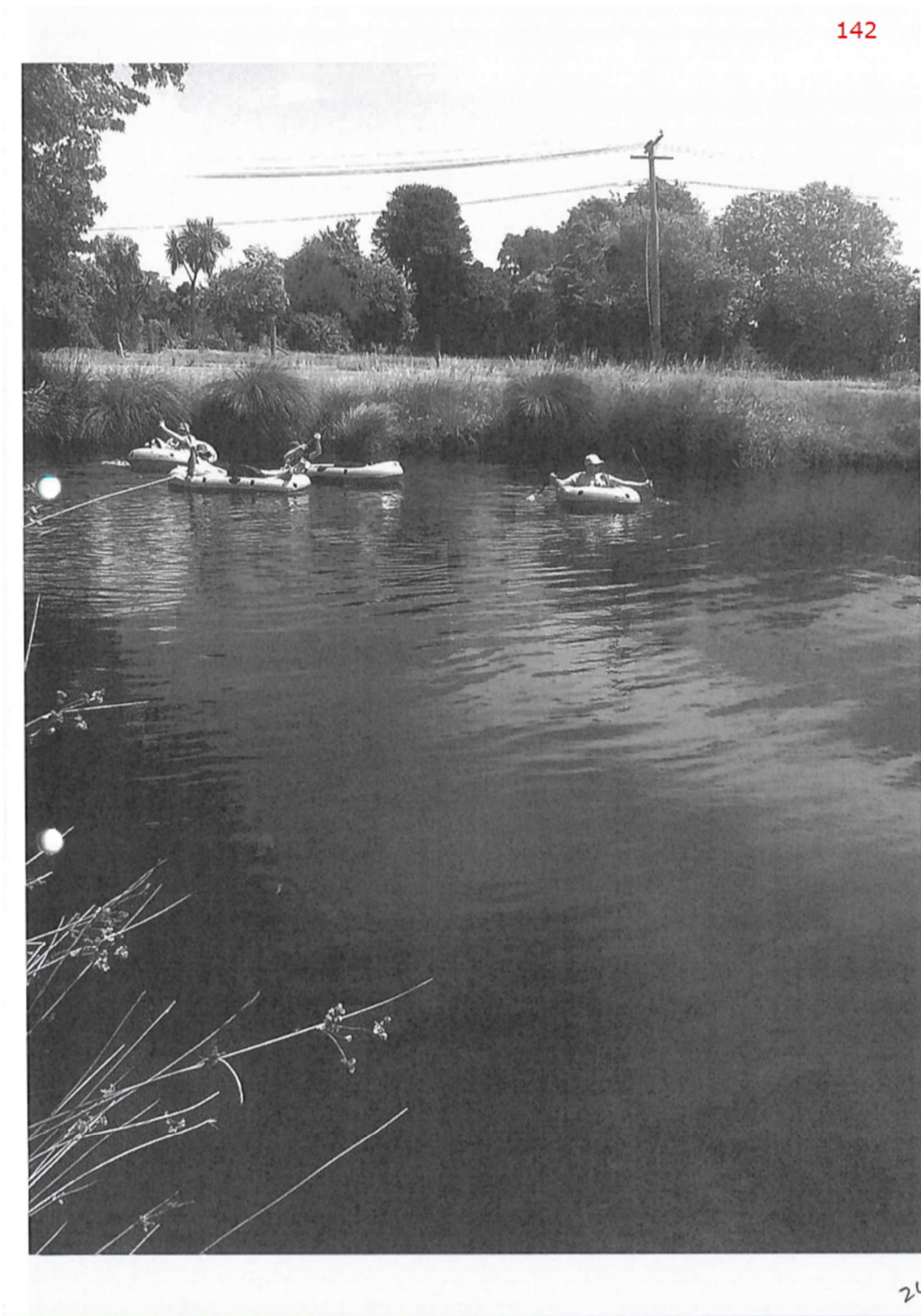


22

142



23



142



25



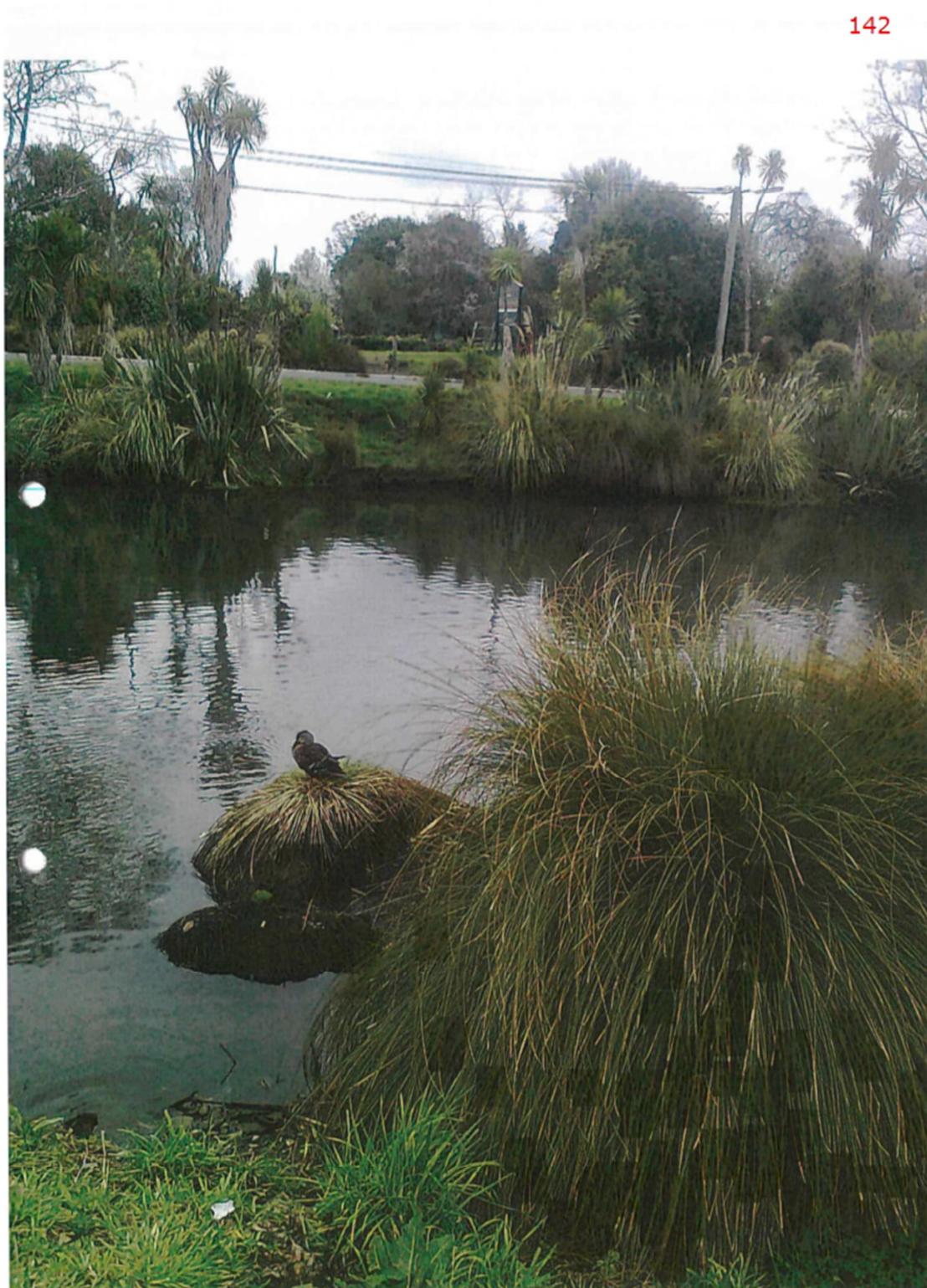
142

26

142



27



142

28

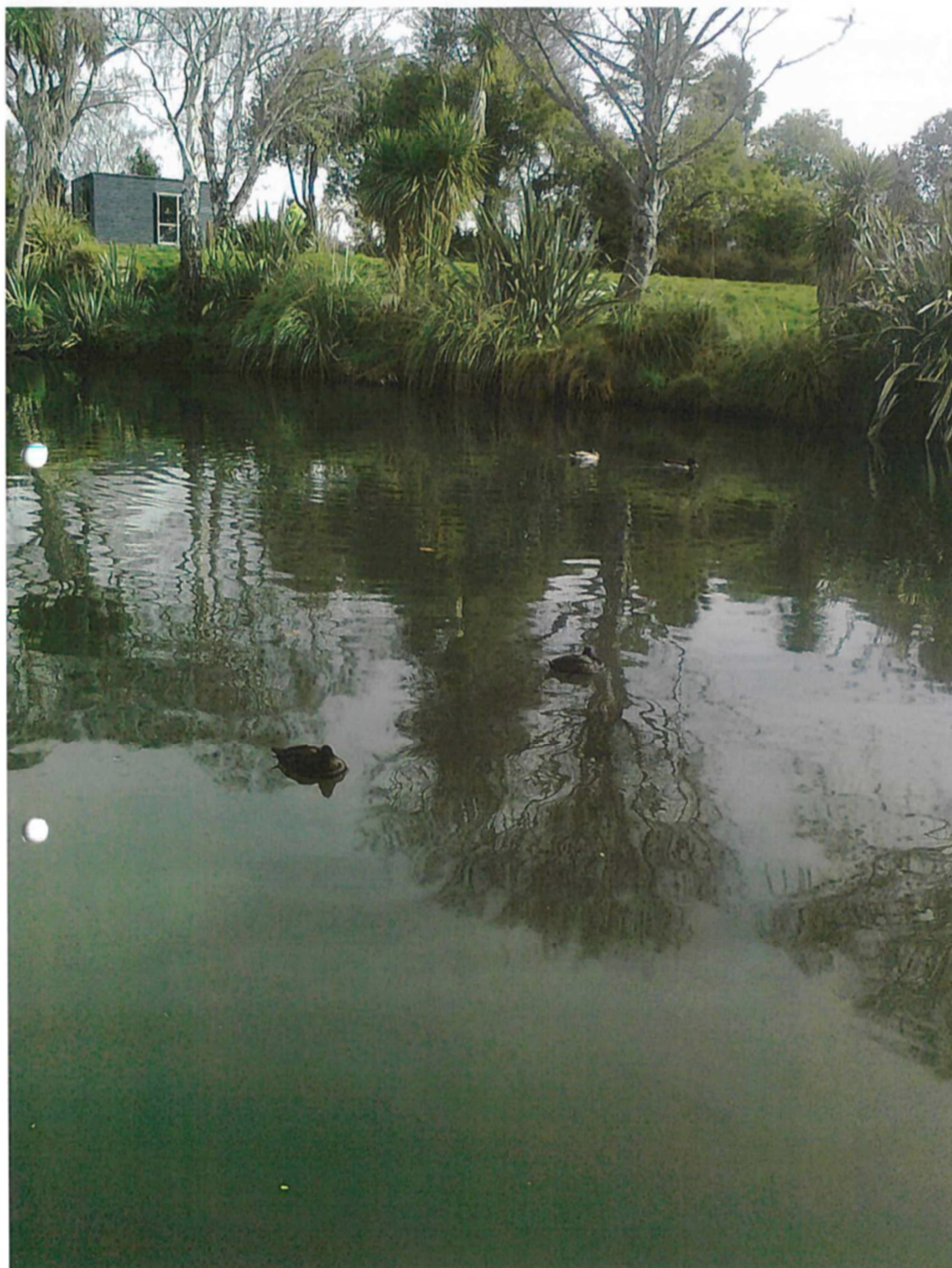
Attachment D Item 3

142



29

142



30

142

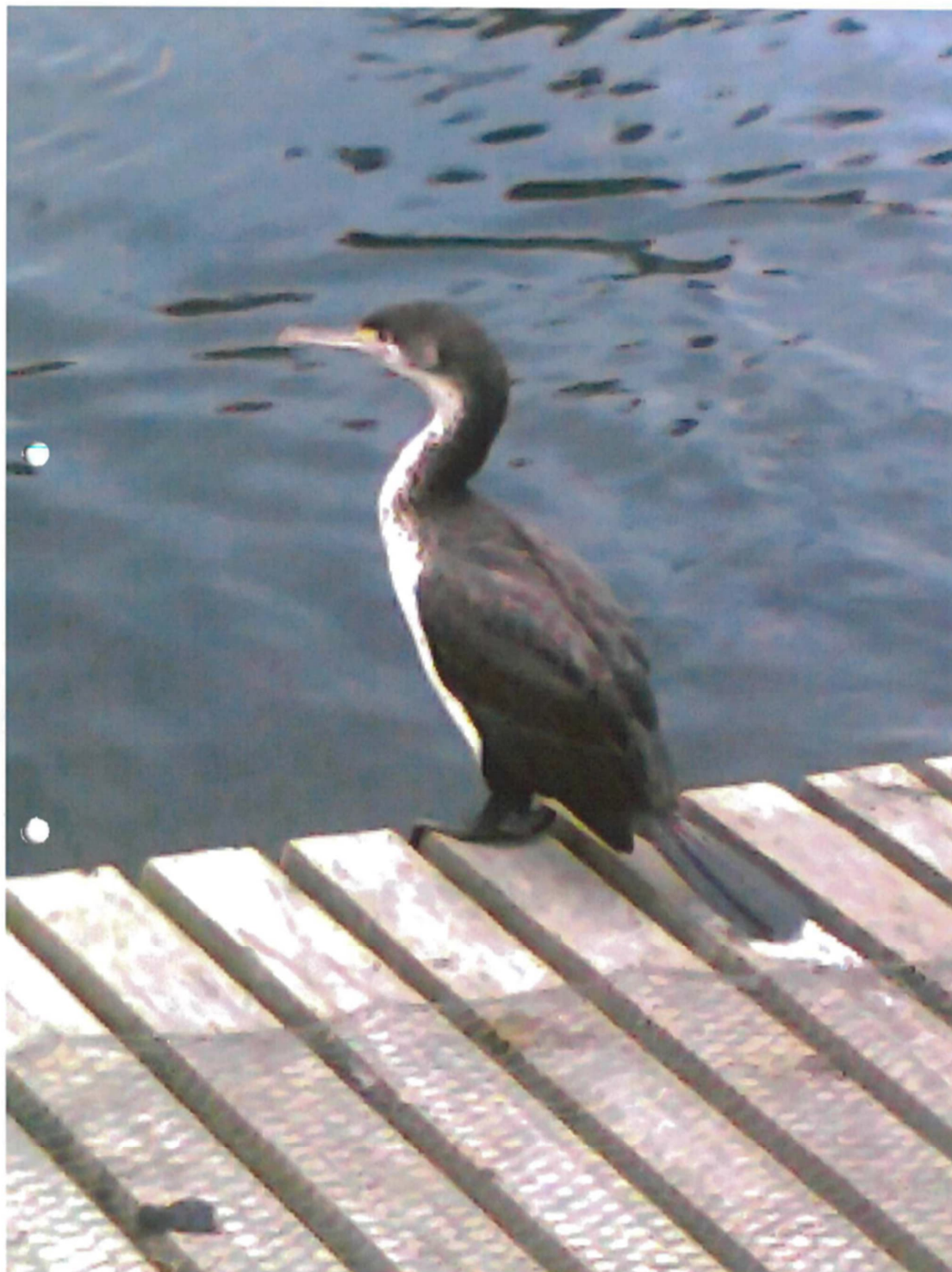


31

Item 3

Attachment D

142



32

142



33

142



34

143

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 07/04/2022

First name: Nic Last name: Drummond

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I think it is still too high for families like myself who are struggling with inflation and COVID after effects

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

You should listen to what people say, I would like skme

of thar spending to be towards the Edgware pool

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

144

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 07/04/2022

First name: Ryan Last name: Winslade

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Regarding the Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands intersection.

This needs priority in terms of re-alignment and traffic lights due to the increased housing and traffic heading into/out of town from the rest of Halswell and beyond.

Turning right out of Milns Rd onto Sparks is just plain dangerous with the curve in Sparks Rd and traffic going into town.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

145

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 07/04/2022

First name: Jenn Last name: Benden

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

People will be hurting enough from covid, inflation, and mortgage interest increases. Why put this back on the ratepayer, why not delay a project or cut costs instead?

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

I'm always disappointed to see parks and open space losing more budget for the sake of others. Such a small part of the budget for something that services so many people. 'The Garden City' is what we are known for, we should be prioritizing this.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

No

1.4 Fees and Charges

Please don't increase parking charges again.... it's sooo expensive to park in town just to go to one meeting or visit one shop. It's not always possible to cycle. If you want people to use the bus then put pressure on ECan to deliver monthly bus passes and frequent services. I know there is a huge push to get people into the city centre, don't make it even harder than it already is. Prices increased not long ago.

If you want to encourage people to come into town, make more 30 min parks so that we can come in, go shopping or grab what we need and leave. Otherwise, everyone just goes to rickarton westfield because parking is free?

1.5 Capital Programme

Only that I'd like to see parks / community facilities to be given a larger budget to deliver on projects long overdue.

1.6 Further Comments


I'd like to see Sumner Skate Park and Rawhiti Domain back on the map for delivery, this has gone silent.

Attached Documents

File

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

145

File

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment D

146

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 07/04/2022

First name: Julie Last name: O'Brien

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I'm requesting that the proposed changes to the Intersection of Milns /Sparks & Sutherlands Roads be brought forward to 2022/23. This corner is already dangerous to navigate, but with the area growing at such a fast rate and the traffic increasing with it, its a only a matter of time before serious harm comes from it.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

147

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 07/04/2022

First name: Anjanette Last name: Connon

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates
positive

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing
glad to see fnding to Edgeware Pool

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

148

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 07/04/2022

First name: Kelly Last name: Wiles

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I would like the Council to bring forward Sutherlands/Sparks/Milns Road intersection improvements forward to be completed in the 2022/2023 year. I live in a subdivision off Sutherlands Road and my commute by car has already becoming difficult to pull out from Sutherland Road into Sparks Road due to the heavy amount of traffic travelling on Sparks Road in the morning. When I have commuted by bicycle I have not felt safe at this intersection either. The hundreds of homes being built are going to make this intersection very difficult to navigate and I would cycle to work more if I felt it was safe to do so. Thank you.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

150

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 07/04/2022

First name: Holly Last name: Parfitt

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates
sounds reasonable

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing
No

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies
no

1.4 Fees and Charges
no

1.5 Capital Programme
very supportive of investment in edgeware pool

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

151

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 07/04/2022

First name: Julie Last name: Kidd

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I support this. I would also signal that personally I would be prepared to pay higher rates as required to support further action on climate change, both to try to mitigate effects and to further reduce emissions.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

I support them.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

No

1.4 Fees and Charges

I support the abolition of overdue charges at the libraries. While I'm personally happy to pay for the service of requesting particular books or other physical items, I wonder if that, too, is a barrier to library use for some people.

1.5 Capital Programme

I generally support the plans. I particularly feel strongly about prioritising continuing development of cycleways, which are very important in supporting cycle use as an alternative to cars which helps reduce CO2 emissions and also promotes health of residents.

1.6 Further Comments

In general, as made clear by the reports from the IPCC that have been published in the last 12 months, measures that reduce Christchurch's contribution to climate change should be the Council's top priority. It needs to be considered in every decision being made. [REDACTED] I would emphasise the positive effects on health of many of the projects that help reduce emissions: for example promoting cycling and other active transport, making sure Council accommodation is well-insulated and uses heat pumps as primary source of heating, wetland development. Health effects (positive or negative) should be being considered in every decision being made, alongside effects on climate change.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

152

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2022

First name: Gary Last name: Chisholm

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

its too much. I am retired and can't afford it. Its 5% this year and 5% next year etc - so in 5 years its well over 30%.

you are out of control with too much spending. roads/water/libraries etc are important. You guys pay a fortune to consultants so chat to them and get the rates increase down to say 1%

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

yes its too much. the value of properties have gone up through no fault of me (say 25%) yet you increase rates 5%. So where am i going to get 30% more cash to pay rates? I am retired

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

My comment is - dont spend so much. simple

1.5 Capital Programme

yes this is basic council business so maintain those of course. but stop spending money on loser projects

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

153

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2022

First name: Ben Last name: Wiles

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I live [REDACTED] I believe the Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands road intersection has become unsafe and it needs upgrading in the 2022/ 2023 year. As you know, many new houses are being built in the area, plus there is a new retirement village on Milns Road. We have also heard that people are commuting from Rolleston etc via Sparks road to avoid congestion on the motorway. The intersection at peak traffic times is difficult to cross by car, bike or on foot.

Cycle and pedestrian access in this area needs to be improved. From Sutherlands Road, we need a footpath down to the Halswell shops so that walkers don't have to walk on the road verge of a 60km/hr road. Pedestrian and cyclist access across from Sutherlands to Milns Roads is needed too.

We need at least a painted cycle lane from the end of the Quarryman's cycle trail on Sparks Road to connect with Sutherlands Road. Riding on the road edge is dangerous when trucks go past at 60kmh+.

Finally, it would be great to reduce the speed limit on Sutherlands Road to 50kmh. We have residents walking on the road edges, particularly in winter, making the risk of being hit while walking quite high.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

154

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2022

First name: Maria Last name: McEntyre

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I write in support of the planned 3 million dollar budget for the rebuild of the Edgeware Pool. The original pool was a highly valued community owned asset where families learned to swim, spent long summer days and where the St Albans swim club had its home. Many of us in the community have been fundraising for the rebuild but need council help to get this asset rebuilt.

It is planned as a modest and simple outdoor pool that will enable the children of the St Albans community to learn water safety and how to swim. It will be a community asset that whole families and all ages can relax, connect and have fun.

With climate change, the focus of green energy and living within 15 minute communities, having a pool in the heart of this community is the right thing for the CCC to support. The local school and ECEs can make use of this facility as part of their PE curriculum. At the moment school children and residents have to travel to Papanui for the nearest pool.

The council refer to one of their goals being connected communities - supporting this \$3m grant to the Edgeware pool will go along way to St Albans being even more of a connected community

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

155

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2022

First name: Graeme Last name: Pollock

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The upgrade to the Sparks - Miln - Sutherlands Road intersection needs to be included in the 2022/2023
works program

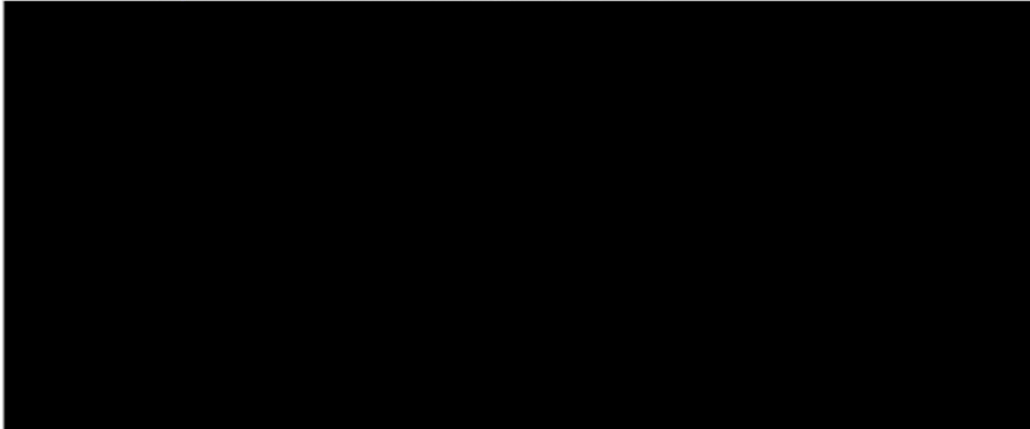
Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

156

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Anne Wiseman



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

It's a great community facility
open to all ages.
It would bring more life to
Edgeware village.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

157

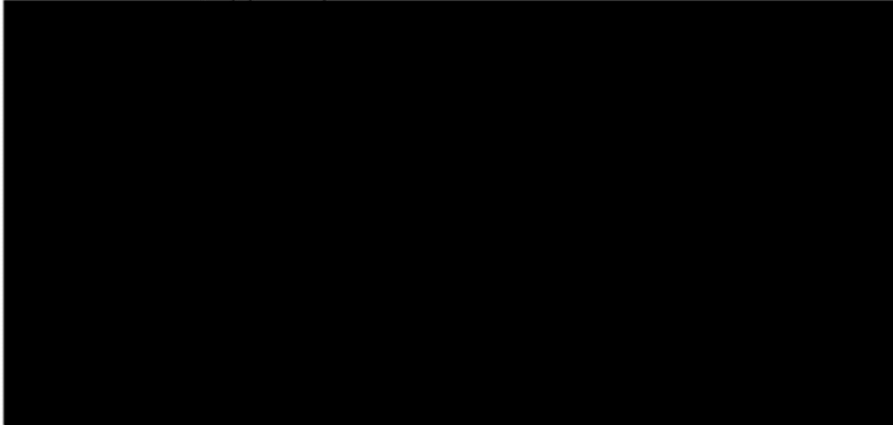
Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name:

Angela M. McCormick



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

- schools in the local area need to teach swimming
- local recreational use
- needs to be part of the council supporting communities
- council needs to be seen being proactive in curbing drowning responsibility in community development & is part of
- good PR for council, re engagement & goodwill.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

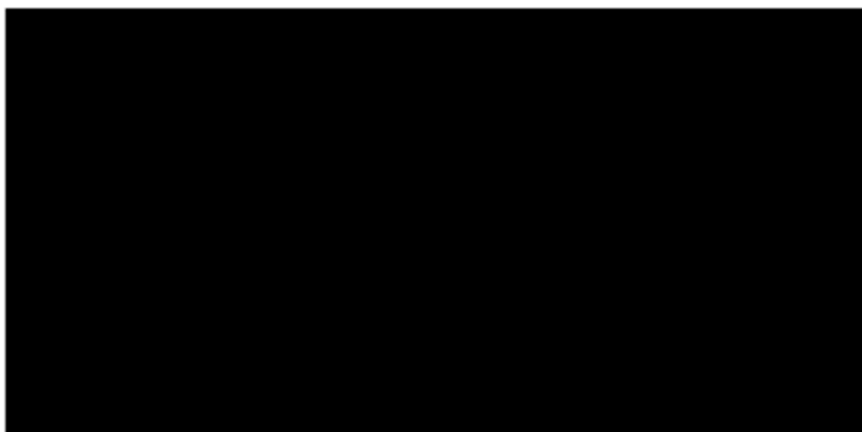
159

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Brian SPEAR



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

There is a lack of facilities in the area for swimming activities. Prior to the destruction of the previous pool, there was a very active and successful club based at the venue. The pool provided a venue for many schools to hold events and the general public to exercise.

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

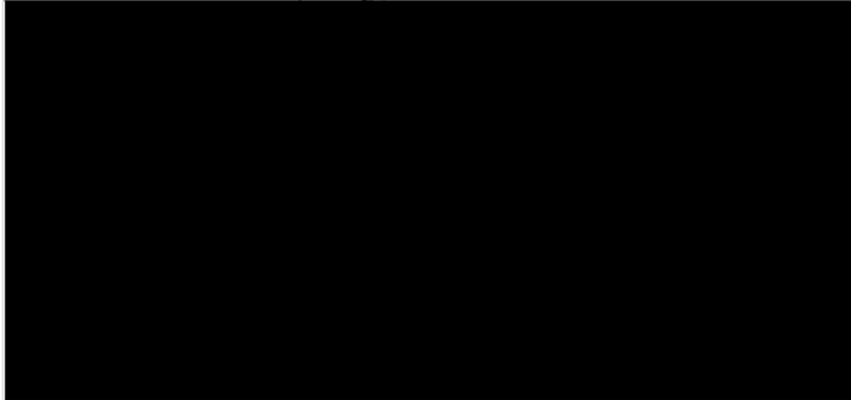
160

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Daph Parkins



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

As ^{a child} ~~adult~~ of St. Albans the Swimming Pool
was the Mecca of so many youngsters especially
on Saturdays. Its rebuild is essential to ~~help~~
our kids to be healthy, competitive & most
importantly learn to swim to save lives.

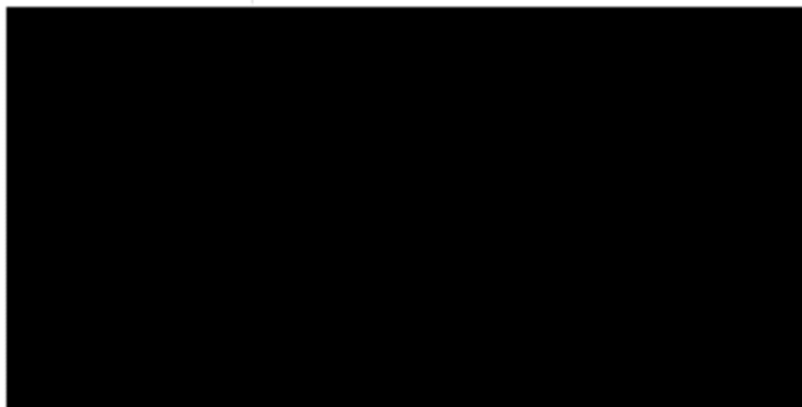


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

161

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: PAULINE MANDERSON



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

THE ORIGINAL POOL WAS
WELL PATRONISED.
CHILDREN NEED TO LEARN TO SWIM
AS DROWNINGS ARE AT AN ALL
TIME HIGH



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

162

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau
**Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
submission form**

Your details:

Full name ALISTAIR PATERSON



If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide:

Organisation name

Your role

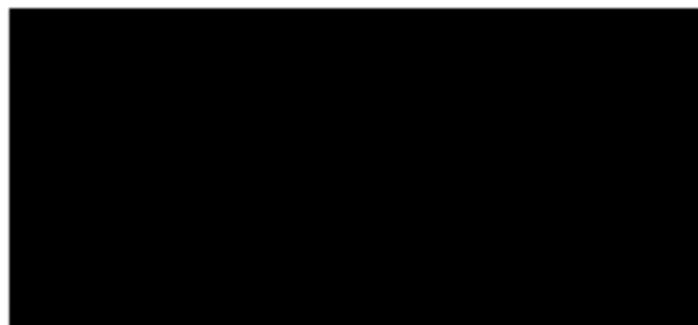
Number of people your organisation represents

Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ No ☐ Yes

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number so we can arrange a speaking time with you:

Before we get started we'd like to ask a few questions about you. This helps us better understand who we are hearing from.



Questions to think about when making your submission

What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021-31)?

City rates are becoming prohibitive. I will pay my rates of course, but it will come to the stage where I will not pay the increases proposed by CCC. This is not a viable threat, but being a Superannuation the CCC rates are eroding my income. I feel it is unfair to have worked hard to maintain my inner city property only to see rates

Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

eroding my income. I feel spending needs to be seriously examined. If we are paying big money for so called good quality staff, then they should be making a concerted effort to reduce rates. Yes I get Govt rebate but CCC rates increases are eroding any subsidy.

We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments?

The council has to spend but I feel that there are too many people being paid large amounts of money – all this needs to be seriously examined and changes made.

We're also proposing some changes to rates as part of separate consultations:

- Wheelie bin kerbside collection area changes and 'opt out' arrangements
- A new general rate differential for vacant central city land
- A new Policy on Remission and Postponement of Rates on Māori Freehold Land

You can find out more about them here: ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

162

Item 3

Attachment D

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

Overall I have little to comment or complain about.
Any further comments The council serves our city well
but rates are a serious concern for me and
I am sure for others as well and needs to
be given a priority for some form of
examination.

Thank you for your submission

Please put this submission form in an envelope and send it to:

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

Christchurch
City Council 

163

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2022

First name: Aaron Last name: Kwak

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I approve of these changes

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

I would like to see more money going toward transport and the Parks, Heritage & Coastal
Environment sectors.

1.4 Fees and Charges

I strongly approve of the water rates.


Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

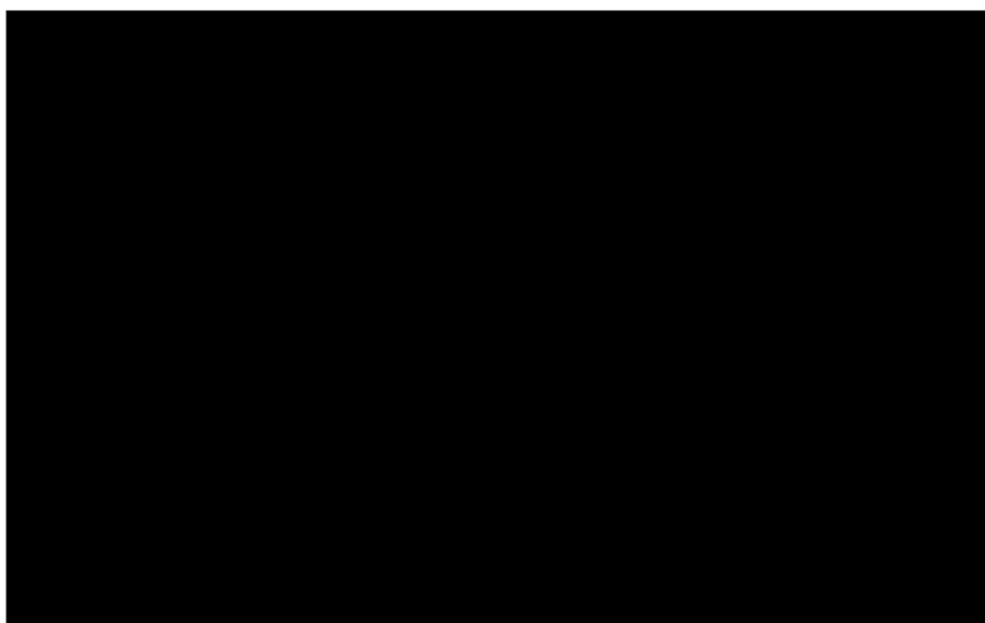
164

Kelly, Samantha

From: Margreet Stronks 
Sent: Thursday, 7 April 2022 9:39 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Edgeware Pool Submission to the CCC Annual Plant 2022/2023
Categories: Submission

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: _____ Margreet Stronks _____



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes No

I support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

This pool has an important part to play in the community of St Albans. Over the years, so many families have learnt to swim here and ensure they were safe in and around the waters of New Zealand.

1

164

Unfortunately that came to a halt, but with tremendous community input here is the opportunity for future generations to learnt water safety and pass this on to their children.

Water safety is one of the most important skills to learn in New Zealand and this pool will once again contribute to the welfare and well-being of not only St Albans residents but also those who once lived there and will return.

And then there are those of us who have been touched by the tenacity of the small group of residents who have hung in there despite controversy and delays, and managed to restore what should not have been taken away in the first place. We all support Council in putting this amount of money towards rebuilding the Edgeware Pool.

Council is right in contributing \$3M to now build the Edgeware Pool and restore the faith of St Albans residents.

This pool will be an asset, not only in St Albans but for the whole of the Christchurch community.

--
nga mihi nui
Margreet



Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau
**Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
submission form**

Your details:

Full name

Sirtheen Brashlie



If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide:

Organisation name

Your role

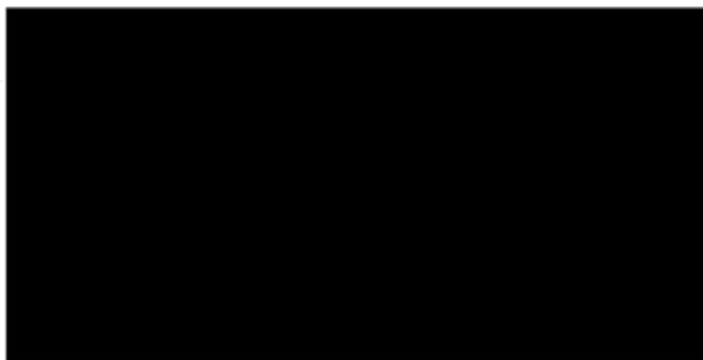
Number of people your organisation represents

Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ No ☐ Yes

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number so we can arrange a speaking time with you:

Before we get started we'd like to ask a few questions about you. This helps us better understand who we are hearing from.



165

Item 3

Attachment D

Questions to think about when making your submission

What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021-31)?

Way too much for Superannuitants

Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments?

We're also proposing some changes to rates as part of separate consultations:

- Wheelie bin kerbside collection area changes and 'opt out' arrangements
- A new general rate differential for vacant central city land
- A new Policy on Remission and Postponement of Rates on Māori Freehold Land

You can find out more about them here: ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

165

Item 3

Attachment D

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

Any further comments

Free Buses for
beneficiaries &
in the inner city
please.

Thank you for your submission

Please put this submission form in an envelope and send it to:

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

Christchurch
City Council 

167

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2022

First name: Richard Last name: McCaskill

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Rd intersection is far from safe and becoming increasingly busy and more dangerous due to the rapid growth of additional housing and the associated vehicle movements. Apparently no upgrade planned until 2027-28 which if so, 5 years too is 5 years to many to have to wait.

Please bring this capital work forward to next years budget. The council has spared no time being wasted in the rampant spread of new subdivisions in the area and all of these have and are going increase the traffic on this fast becoming major arterial route on Sparks Rd. Strangely not even on a bus route!

There is currently no safe way for pedestrians to cross and turning from Milns and Sutherlands onto Sparks is already challenging.

There needs to a formed footpath on Milns Rd and the minimum of a roundabout constructed at the intersection which allows the best flow of traffic rather than traffic lights.

While discussing Milns Road, the western end at Halswell Road needs the open drain covered and the road widened asap. New subdivision on that stretch is a major concern and will only increase traffic volume, as it has in the middle with the new housing already there and with the retirement village construction underway. It is too narrow at that corner with so many vehicles parking on the road and enough room on the south side to widen road.

We can't stop progress but it has to be better managed than it is at the moment. Given that the LTA whaka whatever failed to include an on and off to the Southern Motor for Halswell/Wigram suburbs, traffic can only use Sparks and Halswell to access the city and eastern side.

And has any consideration, that the council might be aware of, been given to a new high school in the area as demand must be reaching a peak given the new primary schools now in the area.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

167

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

Item 3

Attachment D

168

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2022

First name: David Last name: O'Brien

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.4 Fees and Charges

I would like to request the upgrade to the intersection of Milns road/Sutherlands/Sparks road be brought forward to 2022/23. This is a very hazardous intersection to cross as a pedestrian/cyclist and motorist. With the growing number of people and cars in the area this is getting increasingly worse. We have 2 young children and cross this road quite often. Please make it safer for all of us.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

169

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2022

First name: Rose Last name: Crawford

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Hello.

In regards to re sealing Dawson Street, I strongly recommend the seal be a smooth asphalt. Many pedestrians in the community use this Street (lane) for a walkway. Families , with prams and little ones on bikes use often. With the current seal there are loose stones which creates more pot holes which requires more cost over time. Cars need to hard turn to come and go from their premises which is harder wear on the current seal. I trust you will make the decision based on a practicle basis.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

170

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2022

First name: Ben Last name: Croll

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Red zone Recovery/ Feilds to Forest is an "idea" at this time.

The goal will be to have school kids and anyone wanting to volunteer, to work on planting new, native trees that benefit our birdlife and create forests among the red zone (horseshoe reserve area ect)

Hoping to install a high quality professional level disc golf course.

Multiple running / walking tracks though the new forests to get the sense of outdoor immersion right in the city.

Providing adequate habitat for our amazing wildlife

Teach and inspire kids to care about our environment and become passionate about outdoor education

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Red zone Recovery/ Feilds to Forest is an "idea" at this time.

The goal will be to have school kids and anyone wanting to volunteer, to work on planting new, native trees that benefit our birdlife and create forests among the red zone (horseshoe reserve area ect)

Hoping to install a high quality professional level disc golf course.

Multiple running / walking tracks though the new forests to get the sense of outdoor immersion right in the city.

Providing adequate habitat for our amazing wildlife

Teach and inspire kids to care about our environment and become passionate about outdoor education

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

T24Consult Page 1 of 3

170

Red zone Recovery/ Feilds to Forest is an "idea" at this time.

The goal will be to have school kids and anyone wanting to volunteer, to work on planting new, native trees that benefit our birdlife and create forests among the red zone (horseshoe reserve area ect)

Hoping to install a high quality professional level disc golf course.

Multiple running / walking tracks though the new forests to get the sense of outdoor immersion right in the city.

Providing adequate habitat for our amazing wildlife

Teach and inspire kids to care about our environment and become passionate about outdoor education

1.4 Fees and Charges

Red zone Recovery/ Feilds to Forest is an "idea" at this time.

The goal will be to have school kids and anyone wanting to volunteer, to work on planting new, native trees that benefit our birdlife and create forests among the red zone (horseshoe reserve area ect)

Hoping to install a high quality professional level disc golf course.

Multiple running / walking tracks though the new forests to get the sense of outdoor immersion right in the city.

Providing adequate habitat for our amazing wildlife

Teach and inspire kids to care about our environment and become passionate about outdoor education

1.5 Capital Programme

Red zone Recovery/ Feilds to Forest is an "idea" at this time.

The goal will be to have school kids and anyone wanting to volunteer, to work on planting new, native trees that benefit our birdlife and create forests among the red zone (horseshoe reserve area ect)

Hoping to install a high quality professional level disc golf course.

Multiple running / walking tracks though the new forests to get the sense of outdoor immersion right in the city.

Providing adequate habitat for our amazing wildlife

Teach and inspire kids to care about our environment and become passionate about outdoor education

1.6 Further Comments

Red zone Recovery/ Feilds to Forest is an "idea" at this time.

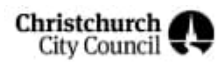
The goal will be to have school kids and anyone wanting to volunteer, to work on planting new, native trees that benefit our birdlife and create forests among the red zone (horseshoe reserve area ect)

Hoping to install a high quality professional level disc golf course.

Multiple running / walking tracks though the new forests to get the sense of outdoor immersion right in the city.

T24Consult Page 2 of 3

Council Annual Plan



170

Providing adequate habitat for our amazing wildlife

Teach and inspire kids to care about our environment and become passionate about outdoor education

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment D

171

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2022

First name: Frank Last name: Walsh

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Rds intersection improvements scheduled for 2028 need to be brought forward as usage with new development s in the area has & will increase creating what is already a dangerous intersection worse.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

172

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2022

First name: Ross Last name: Cameron

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

1. Urgent improvements are required at the intersection of Milns, Sparks and Sutherlands Roads. The works scheduled for 27/28 year need to be brought forward to current year, as the intersection is not safe for pedestrians, cyclists and motorists. There has been a substantial increase in traffic and pedestrian numbers due to housing & a retirement village developments.

2. The reserve/walkway that links Six Silvers Avenue to William Brittan Drive needs urgent improvements. Numerous requests to improve drainage & flooding in this reserve have not been resolved. An investment in proper drainage in this area is required. The grounds and gardens have been impacted by years of flooding and the planting requires updating and regular maintenance.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

173

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2022

First name: Stephen Last name: Donaldson

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands intersection improvements need to be prioritised please bring this forward

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

174

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2022

First name: Lauren Last name: Ellis

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

2027/2028 is too late to improve the Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands intersection please bring it forward to
this year

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

175

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2022

First name: Judith Last name: Penney

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I fully support Andrei Moore in his concern about the intersection of Sparks/Milns/Sutherlands Roads. This intersection is one I avoid wherever possible but with the new Rest Home well underway and the development underway on the East side which will include a pre-school, many people may not have that option.

This urgently needs to be brought forward into the 2022/2023 Annual Plan. It is not acceptable that we have to see serious injury or death at this intersection before there are changes made.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

177

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 09/04/2022

First name: Cameron Last name: McFie

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Bring forwards the changes to the Milns, Sparks and Sutherlands Intersection to 2022/2023.

It is a very awkward intersection for cars to safely cross. It is dangerous for pedestrians as there is no footpath at the crossing at all.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

178

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2022

First name: Janet Last name: Stokes

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Shocking considering you've done nothing for the east side. ESPECIALLY THE WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT ODOURS! AND THE COMPOST PLANT TOO.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

WASTING FAR TOO MUCH MONEY ON CYCLEWAYS WHEN YOU COULD BE FIXING THE STINKS FROM THE COMPOST AND WASTEWATER PLANTS.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

SPEND SOME MONEY ON FIXING REAL THINGS LIKE THE STENCH!

1.4 Fees and Charges

YES - TOO DAMN HIGH - NOT BENEFITTING ME AS A RATEPAYER

1.5 Capital Programme

FIX THE WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT TO STOP THE BLOODY SMELL!

1.6 Further Comments

BUNCH OF OVERPAID AND UNDERWORKED MUPPETS WHO CAN'T FIX THE WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT SMELL!!!! residents demand a rates rebate because of the stench!

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

179

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2022

First name: Alison Last name: Shields

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

With the proposed resurfacing of Dawson St in chip-seal stone I would like to suggest that after this seal being put on the road in Chester Street East it is a cheap, horrible way to surface an oversized footpath. All the chips get onto your shoes, prams, wheelchairs, etc. and come inside and stick to everything. We have a dog and Dawson St is a regular walking path and the chips get caught up in their paws and careful attention is needed to get the chips out. It is a small area and the residents and other people who use it deserve a smooth asphalt surface.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

180

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2022

First name: Richard Last name: Harris

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Good afternoon,

This rate increase is going to be very steep and difficult to afford!!

I would not mind as much if my area was being improved in some way in the next year.

The knights drain development (triangle Pages Road, Anzac drive and Brightstone Crescent) that was promised over 4 years ago still hasn't even been started. The land is just sitting there overgrown and becoming a dump site.

I have no idea what the plans are for the huge piece of land at the end of Farnborough St and Brightstone Crescent but that is also constantly overgrown and becoming a dump sight.

The smell pollution is appalling and unhealthy! This shouldn't have been left this long without being worked on.

We have recently started to pay water rates!!

There are many other things in the area that could do with works and improvement.

It honestly feels like the east pays significant rates, no less than other areas and do not get the same level of care or attention.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

181

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2022

First name: Sarah Last name: Vercoe

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Bromley/Aranui/Linwood residents have been subject to a horrendous smell since 1 November. To hear that the council now plans to increase the costs of rates, despite the smell not improving, is extremely disappointing. I believe the residents in the east side have put up with enough from the council and to expect them to pay more is unfair, inconsiderate and right out rude.

1.5 Capital Programme

fix the smell before you fix anything else.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

182

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 10/04/2022

First name: Aaron Last name: Winder

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised
organisation please provide organisation name:

Parkland Rugby Football Club

Your role in the organisation and the number of
people your organisation represents:

President, 200 players plus families

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Parklands Rugby Club is one of the founding members along with the Parklands Bowling Club of the Pukeko Center in Chadbury Street, Parklands. Parklands Rugby Club is a small junior Rugby Club with Children for ages 4 years through to under 13 years. We are a community-based club with most of our players coming from within the Parklands Community. Parklands Rugby Club has never really had a place to call home and it was not until the Rugby Club joined forces with the bowls club that we were able to find a place where we felt at home.

Throughout the Rugby season we have a club night every second weekend where our families can all get together and celebrate the achievements of our children. To be able to hold these club nights in the Pukeko Centre is fantastic. Prior to this we had to hire the Queenspark School Hall for the evening. This would involve an hour setting the hall up and an hour breaking it down. Now we can arrive at the Pukeko Centre and everything ready to go.

Although the Pukeko Centre is a fantastic facility the dream is only half completed. We are a club of approximately 200 players plus their families. The Pukeko Centre at its current size is not big enough and we desperately need the adjacent hall to be built. We are actively working alongside the bowling club seeking more funding in order for the project to be completed. At the moment we utilize the Parkview School playground for our children to run around but in the middle of winter this is not ideal as it gets dark early and is weather dependent. Of recent years we have noticed the older children not joining in on Club nights like they once did and the feedback was that it was due to not having anywhere to play or run around like they did at Queenspark School Hall. In order for us to be able to give the best experience to our children we need this facility extended. Our plans is to play games to keep the children occupied and active rather than them roaming the streets or carpark outside.

The Rugby and Bowls clubs are both very proactive at the Pukeko Center and it is not often that you get such a mix of age in one facility across two different sports. The children love mixing with the bowls members who are always happy to teach the art of bowls. This sums up the Parklands community spirit and is what makes us who we are.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

182

The Hall at the Pukeko Centre would not just benefit the bowls and rugby clubs. There are a number of other community organizations struggling for venues and especially over the winter months. Queenspark School Hall is so popular these days it is very difficult to even get a booking.

Thank you for reading my submission and please let me know if you would like to discuss it further.

Aaron Winder

President

Parklands Rugby Football Club

Attached Documents

| File |
|------|
|------|

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment D

183

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2022

First name: Amandine Last name: Budiman

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Milns/Sparks/Sutherland junction: please redesign this intersection as soon as possible - it is becoming more and more used, therefore it is more and more dangerous for not only cars but also pedestrians. The closest pedestrians crossings are too far away to do a detour if you want to cross from Milns Rd to Sutherland Rd. Same if you're in a car on Milns Rd wanting to turn onto Sparks Rd: the cars drive too fast and the corner is obstructing the view. I'm surprised I haven't witnessed an accident yet but wouldn't be surprised if it had already happened.

The traffic regulation needs to match the intense land development happening in the neighbourhood.

1.6 Further Comments

we love the Halswell Domain and the cycleway on Sparks Rd all the way to the city, thank you!

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

184

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2022

First name: Makrina Last name: Laftsoglou

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.6 Further Comments

Regarding Dawson Street - This is fine as it is now, putting stones would be inconvenient for parents with strollers and the street is mainly for pedestrians rather than cars.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

185

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2022

First name: Lee Last name: Allan

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I would like the planned improvements for the **Milns Rd / Sparks Rd / Sutherlands Rd intersection** to be moved forward to **2022/2023** please.

Currently you have it planned for 2027/2028 which is too far out as it's currently **unsafe**.

The CCC approved many new builds and a retirement village on all 3 roads which has greatly increased the amount of traffic at this intersection, including large trucks. Footpaths and a safe crossing to go with the approved construction would be good please. It's also very muddy in winter as it's just grass, **no footpaths**. Also Sparks Rd is main arterial road into town, it's busy.

I also feel very close to the the 60Km traffic walking South to the shops from Sutherlands down Sparks Rd as no footpaths again, just long grass and a muddy verge. I have to walk onto the road sometimes to avoid large puddles. It must be difficult for elderly people or those with push chairs and children. Not safe.

Thank you

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

186

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2022

First name: Tracey Last name: Nelson

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Please put more effort into upgrading our infrastructure and services rather than wasting money on art installations that then end up costing us money to upkeep repair.

1.4 Fees and Charges

I am still waiting for a response to the query re my water meter that I sent to the Council in January - I will not be paying water charges from a shared meter that is only being attributed to my unit.

1.5 Capital Programme

The intersection at the **Sparks Rd/Milns Rd/Sutherlands Rd** is in desperate need of upgrading to make it safe for the number of new houses going in around that area. There is already an increase amount of traffic and that is only going to get worse in the next 12 months as houses are completed around the Milns Park/Haswell Quarry/Glovers Rd/Sabys Rd subdivisions. There is a desperate need to continue the cycleway and put in a footpath between Sutherlands Rd and Halswell Rd, and the Sparks Rd/Milns Rd/Sutherlands Rd intersection needs to be upgraded to ensure the safety of both vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians. I understand the funding for this intersection is not planned until 2027/28 which is 5 years behind the housing that is already built. I am somewhat perplexed (and alarmed as a local resident) as to why the Council is consenting so much new building and sub-division in the Halswell area without upgrading major intersections that are not only catering to residents but others who pass through Halswell to get to Prebbleton and Tai Tapu/Akaroa highway. Expenditure on this intersection needs to be brought forward to 2022/23 as a matter of urgency.

The weed control programme the Council has implemented since shifting away from Glyphosate has been abject failure. Weeds on roundabouts are a safety issue as they obscure vision, and the number of weeds in gutters does not help with storm water control when we have heavy rain. If you allow weeds to grow in cracks on our cycleways I can foresee millions of ratepayer dollars having to go towards upgrading those surfaces in the next two years. Please use the scientific data correctly and use glyphosphate in non-amenity areas and confine the use the less-effective weed control agents in public parks.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

186

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

189

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2022

First name: Irene Last name: McDowall

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.6 Further Comments

I am writing in regards to the council changing Dawson Street so the road is gravel instead of concrete. This is concerning to a number of residents in the area who regularly use it as a walkway. As the mother of a baby who uses this street almost everyday, I am concerned that gravel could flick up and hurt my toddler when a car passes when my toddler in the pram as it such a narrow street. Please consider pedestrians as this is used much more as a walkway than a road. The current concrete is fine as it is.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

190

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2022

First name: Karen Last name: Upton

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I support Andrei Moore's (Waipuna Halswell-Hornby-Riccarton Community Board) proposal for a fenced dog park near the go kart track in Halswell/Wigram. A fenced dog park would be popular with dog owners as there are no fenced dog parks anywhere nearby. I should think a fenced dog park would be popular with non dog enthusiasts as it would separate the dogs from kids, traffic, sports and other groups that don't necessarily mix well with dogs. A win win all around. Thank you. Karen Upton. Knights Stream Park resident.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

192

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2022

First name: Murray Last name: Peacock

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

The increase percentage coming off years of increase is not on , the council need to spend on all works within their income received

The percentage increase does not take into account the charging for water from 1 July , the 700 litre per day cap is ludicrously low when compared to the average National daily consumption of 279.9 litres per person per day, with an average of at least 3 people per household some rate payers are going to be paying at least an extra \$500 a year , so added to the 4.96% the average ratepayer is going to be paying about 10% more . When you look at the rates charged in other centres Christchurch rates are un affordable

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Capital expenditure on other than roads water infrastructure need to be put on hold and deferred

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

Any Council expenditure not on infra stucture needs to have a cost benefit , money cannot just be given away to various groups

1.4 Fees and Charges

All council amenities need to have a return on investment Libraries need to charge over 16 year olds for books and there definitely needs to be a charge for the late return of books

1.5 Capital Programme

No I am happy with this although the Bromley sewage facility shows a Major failure in risk management

The 2 storage processing/ silos had been in place for over 50 years and clearly a third processor away from the 2 damaged in the fire was self evident

1.6 Further Comments

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

192

The smell from the sewage treatment facility is a disgrace and should have top priority

The other issue is helicopter movements disturbing the peace over the CBD, these need to be restricted to rescue choppers and certain heights and flight paths need to be organised

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

Item 3

Attachment D

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Flint, Melissa

194

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

First name: Melissa Last name: Flint

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

Yes, I am writing regarding the Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road in Halswell intersection as it is very dangerous. Trucks and cars travel more than 60kms and getting across the road is like Russian roulette. We live just 10 houses away and the amount of near misses we see, or horns we hear from vehicles, it is an accident waiting to happen. When you try and cross the road from Milns Road over to Sutherlands Road the vision is very poor as it is a blind corner with the trees and vegetation not helping matters. Also when we try and walk across the road with the dog it is sometimes impossible to get across, most of the time we have to run as vehicles travel too quickly and it isn't a safe way for pedestrians to cross. As you are aware this is going to get even busier with all the new homes getting built, the rest home and the preschool being built across the Road, already in the mornings sometimes it is impossible to get out of our driveway due to the traffic.

This is a very challenging piece of the Road and I am urging you to bring this forward for the 2022/2023 year before someone gets badly hurt or dies

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan



Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Flint, Melissa

194

1.6 Any further comments

Also the cycle pathway needs to be extended down to the Halswell Sparks Road shops as it is not safe to walk or bike down this part of the Road. We have lived here of over 12 years and our Children have never been able to walk to Halswell School/ or bus stop as it is too unsafe.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

196

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 11/04/2022

First name: Kaia Last name: De Peyon

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.6 Further Comments

Please just sort out the poo smell

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

197

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2022

First name: Alan Last name: Mears

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Its a bit high.

I do question some of the expenditure. Are the Council spending money on key functions (infrastructure) as a priority rather than some " nice to have " projects ?

1.5 Capital Programme

Im particularly concerned about the abysmal lack of planning/ provision of upgraded traffic infrastructure in SW Halswell. The Council has allowed/ facilitated rapid growth without providing Safe and efficient roading.

A classic example is the Sparks/ Milns/ Sutherlands Roads intersection. The volume of traffic has trebled in the last 5 years (and is projected to substantially increase in the next 2 years) yet this intersection is a major Safety hazard. Increasing numbers of vehicles (including children on bikes, and heavy articulated trucks) are attempting to turn into Sparks Road. In my opinion it is only a matter of time before a major accident occurs - resulting in serious injury or death!

I understand something (roundabout ?) is planned for 2024/2025 but I fear a tragedy may occur before then. Surely this is a matter of Urgency !

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

198

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2022

First name: Barry Last name: Shields

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.6 Further Comments

Regarding the chip seal in Dawson Street - The CCC chip sealed in Chester St East a few years ago. It has been a continuing problem as these small chips are picked up by passing vehicles and are driven or blown into the off street driveways and into garages, entrance ways and halls, etc. Therefore on a daily basis picking up these sticky black tar covered lose metal chips. As Chester St area is a continuous parking area for Margaret Mahy playground the turning into parking lots and reversing continuing to loosen the chip problem. I would highly recommend consideration to smooth seal in Dawson St and similar for the stretch between Madras St and Barbadoes. Yours Barry Shields QSM

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

199

Kelly, Samantha

From: Jade N [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, 11 April 2022 9:23 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Rates changes

As a rate payer I absolutely disagree with a rate rise.

The roads I drive on are not up to standard.
The smell from the treatment plant fire is unacceptable.

How am I mean to dry my house out when the night has been damp for our son who has respiratory problems and there is a stink outside from the treatment plant.
Who is going to pay my husbands wages when we have to go to hospital because of these respiratory issues when hes used all the sick pay and holiday pay because hes been in hospital.

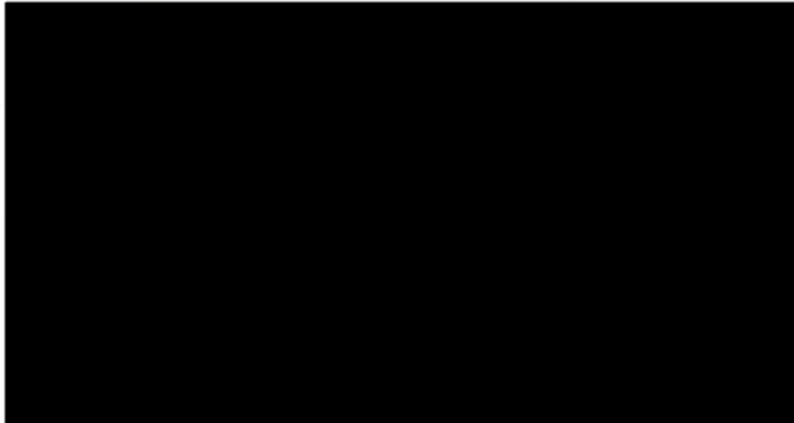
The only way id agree to a rate rise is all the councillors agreed to drop to minimum wage for the next calender year.

Thanks Jade

200

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Susan Alexis Caldwell Watson



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

☒ I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

This will be very beneficial to all
the local school learn to swim programme.
It will enhance the local community.
It will also help older people in
the community maintain a greater level
of fitness. Families will be able to come
together to use the facilities



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

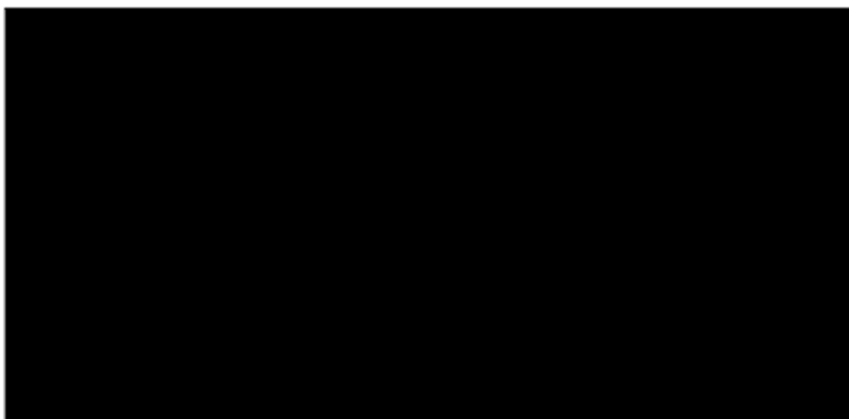
201

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Rachel Milner



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

because I should never had been demolished
and it will be a great asset to the Community
like it was before. Also it is important
children have easy access to learn to
swim which is very important.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

202

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2022

First name: Jill Last name: Banbury

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I have lived in Milns Court off Milns Road which leads onto Sparks Road since the end of 2004. Up until the end of last year I worked at [REDACTED] so most days drove out turning right from Milns Road onto Sparks at peak times eg. 8.15 am. I have during this time noticed the volume of traffic coming from both directions from the developing subdivisions and of late the addition of traffic turning onto Sparks Road from Sutherlands Road. I have witnessed accidents and had near traffic misses myself especially from traffic approaching from Halswell Road and have in past written to the Council to ask if the speed limit could be lowered. I was informed in the pastm that there weren't enough entranceways on Sparks to warrant this but I am pleased to say it was eventually lowered from 80kpm to 60kpm however, this still doesn't stop those who pick up speed as they approach the corner towards Milns and Sutherland's Roads. This is of a major concern for the future with the large housing developments increasing on Milns Road, Sparks Road, Sutherlands Road and Kennedys Bush Road. We need the infrastructure for this sooner than later. I understand that the council haven't budgeted to improve this intersection until 2027/2028. This is far too late and I am asking that can be brought forward to the 2022/23 year.

Thank you.

Jill Banbury

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

203

Kōrero mai | Have your say

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Annual Plan 2022/23. Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**. There are a number of ways you can give feedback:

Written feedback

Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**.

- ✉ Fill out our online submission form at ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay
This is your quickest and easiest option.
- ✉ Fill out this submission form and send to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154
- 📍 Or deliver to any of our libraries or service centres, or to the Te Hononga Civic Offices at 53 Hereford Street.
- ✉ Email your feedback to cccplan@ccc.govt.nz

You need to include your **full name, postal address, postcode and email address** on your submission. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number.

If you are completing your submission on behalf of a group or organisation, you need to include your organisation's name, your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- 📘 Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/ChristchurchCityCouncil and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- 🐦 Tweet your feedback using **#cccplan**

ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Want to talk to us in person?

Please let us know if you'd like us to attend your community meeting or event. Or call us directly if you have any questions:

Ann Tomlinson, Senior Engagement Advisor
Phone: 03 941 8717
ann.tomlinson@ccc.govt.nz

Be heard in person

Depending on COVID-19 alert levels, your local community board members will do their best to be out and about in your area during the time we're consulting on the Draft Annual Plan. If you'd like to talk directly with a councillor or community board member about the Draft Annual Plan, get in touch: ccc.govt.nz/community-boards/

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings and oral submissions will be held in May 2022 (specific hearings dates to be confirmed).

Submissions are public information

Subject to the provisions of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, we will make all submissions publicly available, including all contact details you provide on your submission. If you consider there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact us by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Christchurch
City Council

203

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau
**Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
submission form**

Your details:

Full name Wendy Burtt

*

[Redacted area]

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide:

Organisation name _____

Your role _____

Number of people your organisation represents _____

Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ No ☐ Yes

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number so we can arrange a speaking time with you: _____

Before we get started we'd like to ask a few questions about you. This helps us better understand who we are hearing from.

[Redacted area]

203

Questions to think about when making your submission

What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021–31)?

Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments?

We're also proposing some changes to rates as part of separate consultations:

- Wheelie bin kerbside collection area changes and 'opt out' arrangements
- A new general rate differential for vacant central city land
- A new Policy on Remission and Postponement of Rates on Māori Freehold Land

You can find out more about them here: ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

203

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

*

I'm asking that the Milns / Sparks / Sutherlands
Road intersection is brought forward to
2022 / 2023 year

Any further comments

Thank you for your submission

Please put this submission form in an envelope and send it to:

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

Christchurch
City Council 

204

Kōrero mai | Have your say

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau **Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23**

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Annual Plan 2022/23. Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**. There are a number of ways you can give feedback:

Written feedback

Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**.

- ✉ Fill out our online submission form at **ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay**
This is your quickest and easiest option.
- ✉ Fill out this submission form and send to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154
- 📍 Or deliver to any of our libraries or service centres, or to the Te Hononga Civic Offices at 53 Hereford Street.
- ✉ Email your feedback to **cccplan@ccc.govt.nz**

You need to include your **full name, postal address, postcode and email address** on your submission. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number.

If you are completing your submission on behalf of a group or organisation, you need to include your organisation's name, your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- 📘 Go to our Facebook page **facebook.com/ChristchurchCityCouncil** and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- 🐦 Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Want to talk to us in person?

Please let us know if you'd like us to attend your community meeting or event. Or call us directly if you have any questions:

Ann Tomlinson, Senior Engagement Advisor
Phone: 03 941 8717
ann.tomlinson@ccc.govt.nz

Be heard in person

Depending on COVID-19 alert levels, your local community board members will do their best to be out and about in your area during the time we're consulting on the Draft Annual Plan. If you'd like to talk directly with a councillor or community board member about the Draft Annual Plan, get in touch: **ccc.govt.nz/community-boards/**

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings and oral submissions will be held in May 2022 (specific hearings dates to be confirmed).

Submissions are public information

Subject to the provisions of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, we will make all submissions publicly available, including all contact details you provide on your submission. If you consider there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact us by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Christchurch
City Council

204

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau
**Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
submission form**

Your details:

Full name Sandra Brailey



If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide:

Organisation name _____

Your role _____

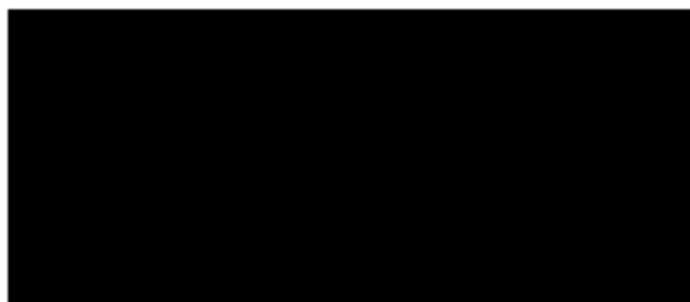
Number of people your organisation represents _____

Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ No ☐ Yes

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number so we can arrange a speaking time with you: _____

Before we get started we'd like to ask a few questions about you. This helps us better understand who we are hearing from.



204

Questions to think about when making your submission

What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021–31)?

Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments?

We're also proposing some changes to rates as part of separate consultations:

- Wheelie bin kerbside collection area changes and 'opt out' arrangements
- A new general rate differential for vacant central city land
- A new Policy on Remission and Postponement of Rates on Māori Freehold Land

You can find out more about them here: ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

204

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

* Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

I'm asking that the Milns / sparks / Sutherland's Road Intersection is brought forward to 2022 / 2023 year.

Any further comments

Thank you for your submission

Please put this submission form in an envelope and send it to:

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

Christchurch
City Council 

205

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2022

First name: James Last name: Newlove

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Not unreasonable given the size of the ratepayer base

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

As a member of the [REDACTED] I'm supporting the proposed \$400K funding of The Pukeko Centre. I'm very supportive of the project which will provide a wonderful and much needed recreational facility for the whole community. The community deserves such a facility following the negative impacts of the earthquake. Our young people in particular will benefit and certainly deserve it

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

no

1.4 Fees and Charges

no

1.5 Capital Programme

Would like to see 'Three Waters' come into effect as I believe that long term, it will be far more cost efficient and the overall costs relating to water should be covered by more than just our ratepayers.

1.6 Further Comments

Would like to see an expanded Council, similar to Auckland. The savings and improved efficiencies are undeniable. It will happen and the sooner the better.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

206

Kōrero mai | Have your say

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Annual Plan 2022/23. Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**. There are a number of ways you can give feedback:

Written feedback

Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**.

- ✉ Fill out our online submission form at ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay
This is your quickest and easiest option.
- ✉ Fill out this submission form and send to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154
- 📍 Or deliver to any of our libraries or service centres, or to the Te Hononga Civic Offices at 53 Hereford Street.
- ✉ Email your feedback to cccplan@ccc.govt.nz

You need to include your **full name, postal address, postcode and email address** on your submission. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number.

If you are completing your submission on behalf of a group or organisation, you need to include your organisation's name, your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- 📘 Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/ChristchurchCityCouncil and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- 🐦 Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Want to talk to us in person?

Please let us know if you'd like us to attend your community meeting or event. Or call us directly if you have any questions:

Ann Tomlinson, Senior Engagement Advisor
Phone: 03 941 8717
ann.tomlinson@ccc.govt.nz

Be heard in person

Depending on COVID-19 alert levels, your local community board members will do their best to be out and about in your area during the time we're consulting on the Draft Annual Plan. If you'd like to talk directly with a councillor or community board member about the Draft Annual Plan, get in touch: ccc.govt.nz/community-boards/

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings and oral submissions will be held in May 2022 (specific hearings dates to be confirmed).

Submissions are public information

Subject to the provisions of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, we will make all submissions publicly available, including all contact details you provide on your submission. If you consider there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact us by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Christchurch
City Council

206

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau
**Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
submission form**

Your details:

Full name Paul Kenneth Brailey



If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide:

Organisation name _____

Your role _____

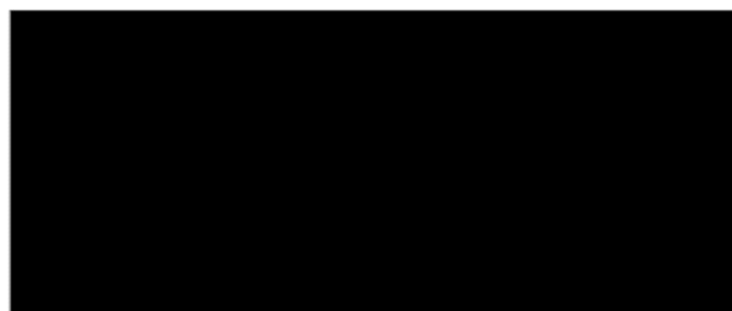
Number of people your organisation represents _____

Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ No ☐ Yes

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number so we can arrange a speaking time with you: _____

Before we get started we'd like to ask a few questions about you. This helps us better understand who we are hearing from.



206

Questions to think about when making your submission

What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021–31)?

Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments?

We're also proposing some changes to rates as part of separate consultations:

- Wheelie bin kerbside collection area changes and 'opt out' arrangements
- A new general rate differential for vacant central city land
- A new Policy on Remission and Postponement of Rates on Māori Freehold Land

You can find out more about them here: ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

206

Item 3

Attachment D

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

I am asking that the Milns - Sparks - Sutherland road intersection is brought forward to the 2022/2023 year

Any further comments

Thank you for your submission

Please put this submission form in an envelope and send it to:

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

Christchurch
City Council 

207

Kōrero mai | Have your say

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Annual Plan 2022/23. Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**. There are a number of ways you can give feedback:

Written feedback

Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**.

- ✉ Fill out our online submission form at ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay
This is your quickest and easiest option.
- ✉ Fill out this submission form and send to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154
- 📍 Or deliver to any of our libraries or service centres, or to the Te Hononga Civic Offices at 53 Hereford Street.
- ✉ Email your feedback to cccplan@ccc.govt.nz

You need to include your **full name, postal address, postcode and email address** on your submission. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number.

If you are completing your submission on behalf of a group or organisation, you need to include your organisation's name, your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- 📘 Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/ChristchurchCityCouncil and include [#cccplan](https://twitter.com/cccplan) in your post.
- 🐦 Tweet your feedback using [#cccplan](https://twitter.com/cccplan)

ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Want to talk to us in person?

Please let us know if you'd like us to attend your community meeting or event. Or call us directly if you have any questions:

Ann Tomlinson, Senior Engagement Advisor
Phone: 03 941 8717
ann.tomlinson@ccc.govt.nz

Be heard in person

Depending on COVID-19 alert levels, your local community board members will do their best to be out and about in your area during the time we're consulting on the Draft Annual Plan. If you'd like to talk directly with a councillor or community board member about the Draft Annual Plan, get in touch: ccc.govt.nz/community-boards/

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings and oral submissions will be held in May 2022 (specific hearings dates to be confirmed).

Submissions are public information

Subject to the provisions of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, we will make all submissions publicly available, including all contact details you provide on your submission. If you consider there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact us by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Christchurch
City Council

207

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau
**Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
submission form**

Your details:

Full name

Kerth Craig Burt



If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide:

Organisation name

Your role

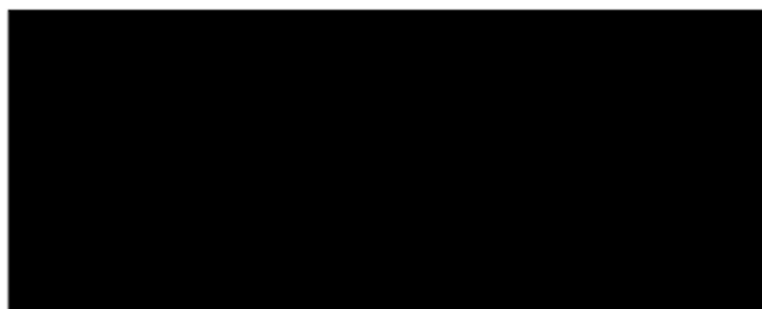
Number of people your organisation represents

Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ No ☐ Yes

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number so we can arrange a speaking time with you:

Before we get started we'd like to ask a few questions about you. This helps us better understand who we are hearing from.



207

Questions to think about when making your submission

What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021-31)?

Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments?

We're also proposing some changes to rates as part of separate consultations:

- Wheelie bin kerbside collection area changes and 'opt out' arrangements
- A new general rate differential for vacant central city land
- A new Policy on Remission and Postponement of Rates on Māori Freehold Land

You can find out more about them here: ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

207

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

I'm asking that the miles/sparks/sutherland intersection
is brought forward to the 2022/2023 year.
currently Budgeted for 2027/2028.

Any further comments

Thank you for your submission

Please put this submission form in an envelope and send it to:

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

Christchurch
City Council 

209

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2022

First name: Carolyn Last name: Hooper

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Improvements to the Milns/Sparks/Sutherland Roads needs to be brought forward to the 2022/2023 year. Currently this intersection is unsafe and there will be an increase in traffic with all the subdivisions in Sutherland and Sparks Roads. The proposed child care facility on the corner of Sutherland Rd as well as the retirement village in Milns Rd will increase traffic and these drivers may be distracted by other influences.

This intersection needs a roundabout or lights to manage safety of those who use it. Work needs to be done before we end up with a fatality here.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

211

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 12/04/2022

First name: Michael Last name: Deibert

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Now that the monstrosity of the car park in the middle of the planned Arts Precinct has been turned down (a wise choice!), it's time to make actual plans to fill the space with what the area is intended: The Arts!

However, even though an official plan and subsequent building may take years, there is absolutely no reason why a temporary arts space couldn't be created! *(Heck, it could even be incorporated into the official, finalised plans for the space if this temporary use turns out to be a huge success! ie think of a temporary use as a trial run for something more permanent.)*

Some great options for the space include:

- and outdoor amphitheatre where all kinds of events could happen. Think student and community band concerts in the summer, Shakespeare in the Park (a common attraction in many major cities around the world!) or other outdoor theatrical shows/concerts.

- Naturally, this would also require a ticket booth, and some general backstage rooms. BUT those rooms could be designed to be multi-use spaces and even able to be hired out independently! Think of a space to rehearse the community band during the day, but doubles as dressing rooms for a theatre show that weekend. Or where art groups could hold art classes, perhaps even designating one of the rooms as an art studio to better prepare for art-specific groups such as pottery, drawing, painting, etc.

- since we're focusing on the Arts Precinct *(which goes beyond just art work that requires a theatre)*, there needs to be a space to display the other arts such as an open gallery or two. Whether this could be an ongoing project with art exhibits that change, or even smaller galleries that could be hired for an individual display. There is a lot of potential with a flexible gallery space!

- an open space for picnics and general gathering, whether its on a lunch break from your nearby office or merely a place to gather and spend time as groups while awaiting a concert - or even afterwards! *(Most theatre patrons enjoy meals beforehand or after, however there currently lacks nearby options - or they're rather*

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

211

expensive and rule out those who are on a budget.) Think of grassy areas under shaded trees, picnic tables and benches, etc.

- a space for food trucks. Whenever people gather and hang around for a while, such as while enjoying a concert or show, they like to eat before, after - or even during! This could also provide additional options for small business food truck operators during lunchtime or early evening, thereby taking advantage of the space to bring people into the area even if there isn't a concert or show on that evening.

- create a pedestrian section on Gloucester St from New Regent Street to Te Pae. Not only will this enlarge the entire creative space, but since there is no longer a car park being considered, do we actually need a main road in that section? This will also create a safer space for families and children going between the venues or while just hanging out in the fresh, redesigned space. *[Note, there are times where the theatres and spaces will need to load in/load out, so there remains a need for some vehicle access to the theatres.]*

With all of these various amenities that focus and feature the arts specifically, this space could be home to many small festivals such as the Buskers Fest, or even new festivals. They currently are forced to be spread out in various locations across town - or have to set up camp in a random field; neither actually bring the arts to the city centre - which is one of the main goals of establishing an Arts Precinct, is it not?

Who should undertake such a project, even if just a temporary one? Why the various community art groups in collaboration, of course! The people who actually would use the venues should be the ones to help create a space. Additionally, this would involve the community in creating a space for the community. There's already a good proposed that Michael Bell and others with Little Andromeda, GapFiller, Green Lab, and others have begun. While I'm sure there may be tweaks needed, they already have a great idea for the space that includes ALL of these desires.

Attached Documents

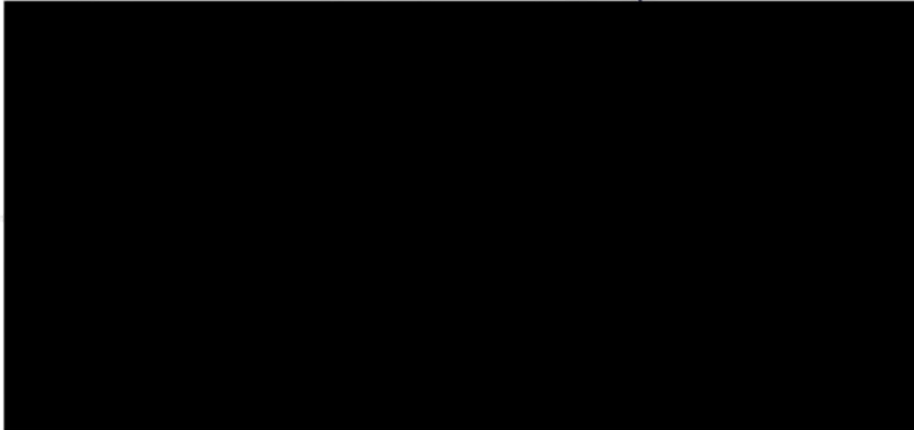
File

No records to display.

218

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

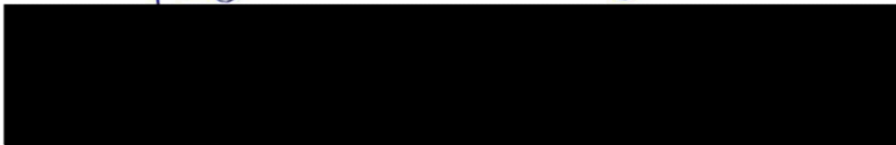
Name: DARRELL WAYNE Ho Holbe & Carolyn Rawson



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

☒ We support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

As a Community based Part of
Christchurch City Council with an expanding
Residential type of Properties and with more
Younger Families will utilize this Pool to
both benefit the Safety of children learning to swim
and engage into the Community framework



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154

Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

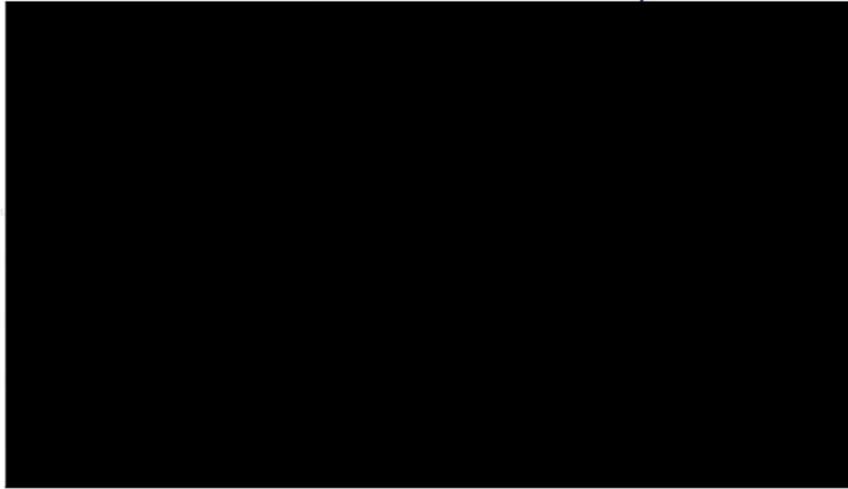
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

219

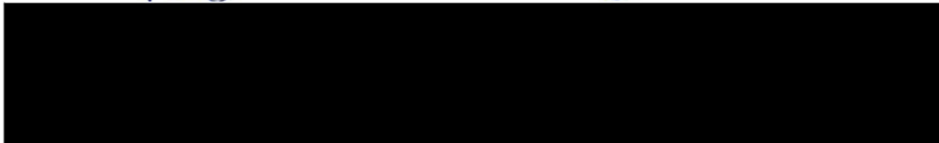
Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: DARRELL WAYNE Ho Holbe & Carolyn Rawson



☒ We support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

As a Community based Part of
Christchurch City Council with an expanding
Residential type of Properties and with more
Younger Families will utilize this Pool to
both benefit the Safety of children learning to swim
and engage into the Community framework



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154

Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

220

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2022

First name: Matthew Last name: Lang

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Please seriously consider providing the arts precinct area (near Isaac Theatre & Tūranga) as a community-led, public arts area. I'd particularly love to see:

- space for performance with staging/seating, supporting infrastructure (including a sound system ideally), public toilets, possible space for food trucks.
- cheap rentable spaces for art purposes including rehearsals or art projects (theatre, musicians, fine arts, etc).
- possible semi-permanent spaces for community art organisations or projects who benefit or provide for the community.
- the whole section of street as walking only, so that Tūranga is more connected to the arts and New Regent, and the area will be more inviting (particularly once the new Court Theatre building blocks off some visibility from the library).

I really like this area of the city and am excited for the possibilities of getting more community engagement around those performing art spaces. Art practices benefits from being visible, so having these spaces all together in a central location, and usable by a wide range of players in the arts community, will result in a more inclusive and less institutionalised/elitist arts environment.

The space should ideally:

- provide some benefit to visitors for free, and other use should be cheap
- be culturally inclusive, and respectful of the history of the space
- not be gate-kept/run by a single institution (who in most cases are most focussed on their capital & monetary survival than their community)
- be safe, well lit, and aim to stop or reduce the amount and speed of traffic (or at least somehow make sure this is safe for people walking between the area)

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

222

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2022

First name: Dianne Last name: Fenwick

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

I work [REDACTED] and am concerned that the fees for our patients to access the sensory room,[ie people with autism and ID] and the pool, have limited funds due to their reduced benefit due to being in hospital. These people have limited activities suitable for them and within accessible distance as nursing staff need to transport and attend with them. Please consider our disadvantaged folk who have limited resources and supports and reduced activity and exercise opportunities.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

223

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2022

First name: David Last name: Lang

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Excessive. The Council should be cutting costs, not trying to increase revenue

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

If the entire city of Christchurch ceased to exist, the drop in so-called greenhouse gas emissions (why don't we call it by its scientific name of carbon dioxide? I guess because you can't scare people so easily) would do nothing to affect the weather. So we should not waste any money on trying to solve an imaginary problem

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

Agree with the wheelie-bin opt-out remission for multi unit developments

1.5 Capital Programme

Stop building any further on-road cycleways. I cycle to work every day. Many are dangerous and give a false sense of safety

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

225

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2022

First name: Kim Last name: Kelleher

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:

Lyttelton Port Company

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

[REDACTED]

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.4 Fees and Charges

Stormwater Industrial Stormwater Discharge Licence Fees

LPC wishes to raise concern with the license fees proposed as are a new fee and add additional costs to operate across sites. We appreciate CCC has need to meet its obligations under its Resource Consent; however, believe there needs to be more engagement with industry on this process to allow adequate understanding of how sites will be assessed for risk levels, or the application requirements in general (noting that material which has been shared is draft and has had a number of questions raised by stakeholders). We also wish to understand the justification for the fees proposed and what is allowed for within those fees.

1.5 Capital Programme

LPC as a Whaka Ora Healthy Harbour partner is supportive of the Programme to Develop Erosion and Risk in the Port Hills and Lyttelton Harbour (60356). LPC wishes to be engaged in this programme as it commences and considers it important the Whaka Ora Healthy Harbour partners are included in early stages.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

227

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2022

First name: Reagan Last name: Knapp

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

As a full-time resident of [REDACTED] I would like to make a submission specific to the new drinking water scheme proposed for completion in the 2023/2024 financial year. As you will be well aware, every New Zealand resident is entitled to clean drinking water. Okains Bay does not have clean drinking water, as the only water available (unless you collect rainwater privately) is in the form of a stock route. There are boil water notices posted throughout the bay, and extra care and precaution must be taken to ensure our families and friends living in and visiting the bay are not caused harm by drinking contaminated water. I first met with Mike Bourke of CCC in January 2019 to discuss the initial plans of the drinking water scheme. Obviously the development of the new scheme has progressed since this meeting, but two years later, we are still living day-to-day life without clean drinking water. I would encourage CCC to spend more of the budget in the 2022/2023 financial year, rather than the majority of the budget in the 2023/2024 financial year as it sits in the draft plan, so that our community and its visitors can enjoy the gift of clean drinking water sooner rather than later.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

228

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2022

First name: Faye Last name: Greenwood

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

This is Ok only if I have the potable drinking water I having been paying and not getting - non existent for 19 years at Okains Bay.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Yes - the Okains Bay Water supply needs to be more of a priority with babies and elderly residents there it is a disaster waiting to happen with no drinkable water - the cost and weight of bringing it in or filtering it is too much to continue.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

Give a refund to Okains Bay residents who have no drinkable water

1.4 Fees and Charges

Yes reduce rates for people without drinkable water until you change it.

1.6 Further Comments

This area includes an area of Ngai Tahu importance and a camping ground where people don't necessarily have the power to boil their water. It is time for urgent action not the talk over the last 20 odd years! I understand priorities change but we seem to be "out on the peninsula" and out of CCC way!

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

229

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2022
First name: Alex Last name: Wootton

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme
Work with the community to build a community arts centre in the arts precinct
Put resources into a community-led arts precinct
Make the arts precinct inclusive for everyone
I want to have fun in the arts precinct without spending lots of money
How about pedestrianising Gloucester between Tūranga and the arts precinct?
I want an outdoor amphitheatre in the arts precinct
I want funding for a culturally inclusive arts precinct

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

230

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2022

First name: Katharina Last name: Reithofer

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Would love more funding to go into building a community arts centre in the arts precinct.

The pop ups that have been happening in the inner city in recent years were a great start at revitalising the inner city and getting people to explore the new Christchurch, but we need something more permanent.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------|
|------|

No records to display.

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Armstrong, Ian

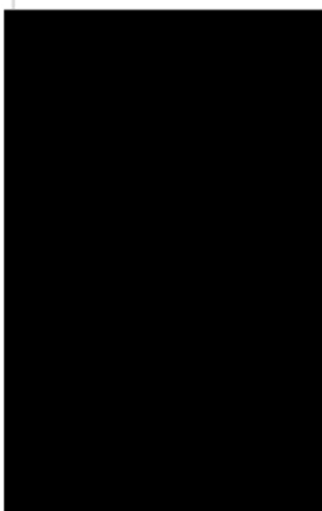
231

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

First name: Ian Last name: Armstrong

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021–31)?

Seems reasonable, considering infrastructure projects in the pipeline

1.2 Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

All seem prudent decisions but largely amount to accounting manoeuvres. Almost \$100mn of previously budgeted expenditure deferred and roughly \$70mn of that reallocated to other projects. On the surface it seems like a reduction \$30mn in capital expenditure!

1.3 We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments?

No comments

1.5 Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

It is a huge programme and understandably the vast majority is allocated to Christchurch City projects and rightly

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 1 of 3

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Armstrong, Ian

231

so. However it is sometimes difficult for smaller outlying communities to get their projects on the radar for funding. Le Bons Bay needs support for a local project as below.

1.6 Any further comments

Submission to CCC Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

My name is Ian Armstrong, and my family owns a holiday home at [REDACTED] in Le Bons Bay. Over the last two years I have been closely involved with a group of local people who are endeavouring to get a basketball half court established in the Le Bons Bay Domain. We have the support of the Bach Holders Assn (approx. 45 members), the local RMC, the Banks Peninsula Community Board and the wider Le Bons Bay Community. Over the last 12 months we have been working closely with Megan Carpenter who agreed last July to supply a basketball hoop for us and that was delivered in December. We are currently finalising detailed plans for the location of our court and hope to be able to make a start on construction over the winter. However, there are several issues to resolved before we can get underway.

1. There is an old poplar tree stump that needs to be removed.
2. Megan was to draw up a plan and get it costed, but as she is now on leave this will be handled by her replacement.
3. Once we know the costings, we will be able to establish a fundraising target.
4. We will need to draw up an agreement between CCC and RMC/Bach Holders Assn for construction.

There is a dedicated team of locals keen to be involved in any way they can, including foundation work, landscaping and fundraising and there have been numerous offers of individual sponsorship for this project. Le Bons Bay is an isolated community, but it does have great facilities. Two tennis courts, a cricket ground and basic children's playground, but there is not a lot for the youth. With basketball now one of the most popular sports in NZ, a half court would be a great asset for residents of the bay, holidaymakers and the regular summer influx of day trippers.

I urge the CCC to allocate funding from it's Annual Budget for this worthy project. The locals will make a substantial contribution through fundraising and sponsorship, but I believe the council has a role to play. Our ballpark estimate based on other similar projects is around \$45,000. We already have the hoop valued at (\$5,000+), leaving \$40,000, but we believe with input from qualified local tradesmen and contractors, we can do it for less. This is typical of how small communities get things done, but we need support from council in the same way other similar projects around the city are supported.

Ian Armstrong

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 2 of 3

Council Annual Plan



Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Armstrong, Ian

231

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

Item 3

Attachment D

234

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 13/04/2022

First name: Valera Last name: Terentev

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates
na

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing
no

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies
na

1.4 Fees and Charges
no

1.5 Capital Programme

Yes, please review the concept by the link below.

Please add a top-level room with sun-shinning roof so we can put flowers and other house plants there.

1.6 Further Comments

Please see a good concept in here. https://scontent.fakl2-1.fna.fbcdn.net/v/t39.30808-6/277806458_10227956486478992_5203458837425456043_n.jpg?_nc_cat=101&ccb=1-5&_nc_sid=730e14&_nc_ohc=3P-t6L8CRZYAX-AX_dD&_nc_ht=scontent.fakl2-1.fna&oh=00_AT8nPaYNRd-1h44Swr6BCaXCDj6xIBuB6qhl6iiOplBBKA&oe=625C1D46

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

236

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2022

First name: Will Last name: Knapp

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.6 Further Comments

I would like to make known my support for the establishment of clean drinking water in Okains Bay item 52902. It has been promised for many years and another delay would be unfortunate. I would also like to make known my support for mobile phone service in the area. It too has been promised for years and not delivered.

Thank you for reading my items of concern. Kind regards

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

242

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2022

First name: Neve Last name: Soryl

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I support the \$3 million support towards Edgeware Pool, it was such a loss to our community and the pool needs to come back. The Council took it away so it is only right they contribute towards its restoration.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

245

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2022

First name: Jackie Last name: Conrad

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Please help restore Edgeware Pool. I support the Council giving 3 million dollars to help bring it back to our community. It has been greatly missed. We need community assets like this more than ever.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

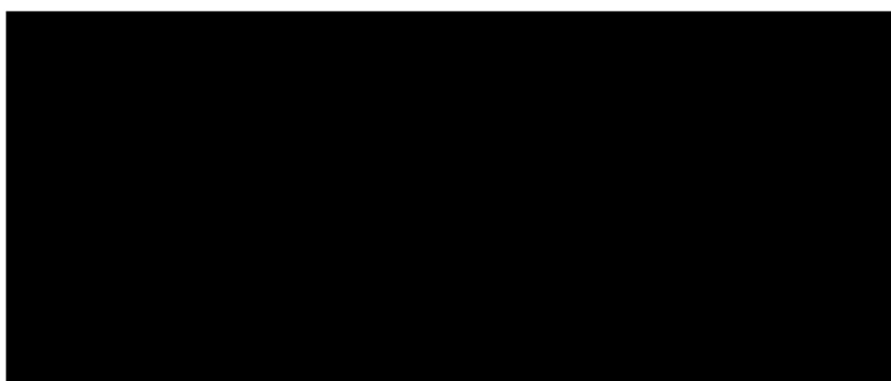
246

Kelly, Samantha

From: CCC Plan
To: TeKoha Soryl
Subject: RE: submission re Edgeware Pool

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: __Te Koha Soryl_____



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

Edgeware Pool was always such an asset to the community and I missed out on using it because the council pulled it down when I was little. My older siblings got to have fun there and I wish I had. I would like to go to it if it is rebuilt and hang out with my friends in the summer and have fun in the water. I am 17 and there is nowhere else around in our community where older kids like me can do that. Please give the money so it can be brought back to our community. Thanks.

248

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2022

First name: Adele Last name: Geradts

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

1344 Milns, Sparks & Sutherlands Intersection Improvement (\$630k in 2024/25 or later)

The traffic along Sparks Road is steadily increasing, contributed by Halswell folk and by people living in Selwyn District. it is very difficult if not dangerous to walk from Halswell road towards hendersons road around the intersections of Milns road and Sutherland Road on foot. Its not much better by car turning out of Milns Road and Sutherlands Road difficult. Milns Road is especially problematic because it is on the inside of a blind corner. For people on bikes or walking the situation is virtually impossible.

Once on Sparks Road, cyclists have only a narrow shoulder to travel along yet it is a key route for accessing Quarryman's Trail. City Council and Waka Kotahi put a lot of money into constructing Quarryman's Trail surely it should be easier to access via foot paths and wider roads?

Action requested bring Project 1344 forward to 2022/23 to reflect current realities of a busy and difficult intersection.

1.6 Further Comments

With covid still effecting businesses and especially the events industry i would strongly encourage funding to support events happening in Christchurch. Events have a huge role to play in connecting communities and have a huge economic impact for the city which in turn helps the hospitality and tourism industries.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

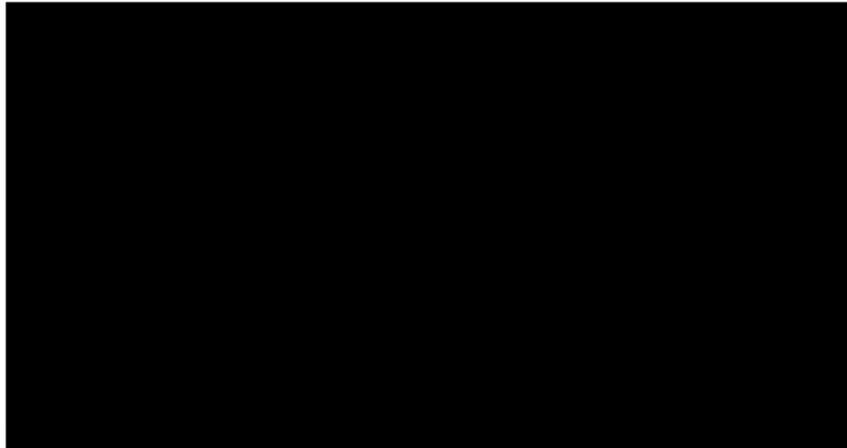
252

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Rosemary Smyth _____



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes No ✓

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

Swimming is a very important tool to learn and is excellent non load bearing exercise. I support the council putting 3 million towards this project

Signed Rosemary Smyth _____

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

253

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2022

First name: Sarah Last name: Alwan

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Please give the 3 million to get Edgeware Pool open again. It has been such a loss to our community, especially since Centennial was also shut. St Albans needs to get our pool back - it should never have been pulled down in the first place and was done in opposition to what the community wanted. I support Edgeware Pool and the CCC backing it.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

254

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2022

First name: Lavinia Last name: Vea'ila

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Yes, the community should have more say in what changes are to be made in the community and we should be made aware of at the very start.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies
how is this going to effect our community

1.4 Fees and Charges
Disposal of 151 Gilberthorpes Road building

1.5 Capital Programme

Disposal of 151 Gilberthorpes Road building -

Yes this should be kept in the community for service like our to run from this building where we help vulnerable families their children provide the extra support that they can not afford for their kids to do well in school and no just that it will also bring together a community and will build it stronger get our children Pacific and Maori all nationality out of the poverty cycle if we provide our children with a safe space for learning and have the support of the community around them with the homework programs we see our children strive we can see our Hornby families succeed we need this space to make changes for the community for the future of our kids in the community a safe space that is desperately needed for our children to learn safely. We can also run our other project here in this space. Please let us have this space as our SAFE SPACE for our community and Children to learn in we can achieve alot when a community works together not just Tongan youth Trust but also the groups in Hornby that is wanting a safe space like us to use and help build the community for the better. PLEASE HEAR US AND GIVE US A SAFE SPACE TO WORK ALONG SIDE OUR COMMUNITY

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

255

Kelly, Samantha

From: gerry tyler-smith [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, 14 April 2022 3:57 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Submission to the CC Annual Plan 2022/23

I support the Council contributing \$3 million to rebuild the Edgeware Pool to address a number of social needs:

- 1) The district sorely lacks exercise facilities which cater for the many elderly and disabled people who live in the area. A heated, year-round pool could provide gentle, therapeutic exercise for those otherwise neglected by community facilities.
- 2) For child residents, there are no swimming pools within walking distance. The many drownings which have occurred this past summer, eloquently speaks for the need for experience in aquatic activities.
- 3) The area's primary and pre-schools could benefit greatly by using the pool for water safety education and swimming lessons.
- 4) Providing easily-accessible venues for the youth of the neighbourhood decreases crime, vandalism and graffiti. (There was a noticeable increase in these anti-social behaviours immediately following the Council's destruction of the pool, the smashing of the Abberley Park sundial being a case in point.)
- 5) Providing a recreation facility within the neighbourhood reduces the need for automotive transport in order to access it, and consequently reduces carbon emissions, which I understand, is a goal of the Christchurch City Council.

I have lived in Edgeware since 1998, and was a frequent user of the now-demolished pool. As a dog-walker for many years, I have observed the many changes, both positive and negative, which have taken place in this lovely neighbourhood.

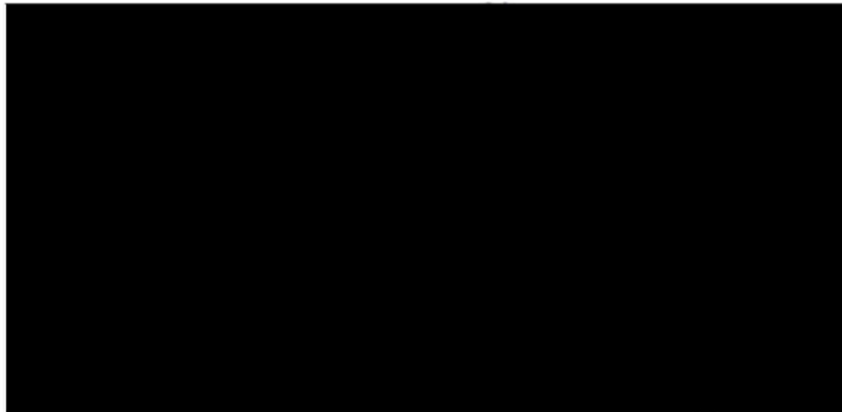
Sincerely

[REDACTED]

256

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Tika Ormond



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:- this will be a real - an important & vital part of the community. Water safety

has become a major issue in our country, as has domestic violence. Access to a swimming pool, within walking/bus distance - brings whānau & friends together to support, encourage each other & those of the community. It was a major loss to our community when it closed. It is these activities of fitness, community & fun that help our city grow again.

Sign:

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

259

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2022

First name: Karyn Last name: Fallen

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I dont agree with any rates increases until the oxidation pond stench that is affecting our health has been dealt with, and Christchurch has been tidied up in general

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Unnecessary spending needs to be stopped. Case in point: those ugly statues in Woolston, amongst others

1.4 Fees and Charges

I dont agree with the 3 waters at all. Most people didnt agree, yet we were all ignored

1.5 Capital Programme

Christchurch needs to be returned to the garden city that it once was. Its overgrown, dirty and unkempt. Look at Dunedin, Nelson, Timaru, Blenheim etc, and then take a look at Christchurch

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

260

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2022

First name: Jocelyn Last name: Papprill

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Whilst few people welcome rate rises, our city has a number of projects that need to be advanced now rather than further down the track, particularly those that are providing resilience in terms of infrastructure or improving the quality of our green spaces for the well-being of our natural and human communities.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Further to my initial comment, there are a number of projects which need to move forward toward completion in order to future proof our city, hence I think borrowing to meet these increased costs is necessary at this stage. In short, borrow now to meet the needs of today while also thinking about & planning for a future that will be impacted by climate change.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

No

1.4 Fees and Charges

It seems eminently sensible that fees & charges are standardised across the recreation centres and that language used when outlining fees is clear and easy for all people to understand. It is really encouraging to see the Council trying to be more inclusive in the way they operate the community /recreational centres. The new pool facility in Linwood – Te Pou Toetoe has been a huge success from my perspective, particularly the Wednesday Women Only session; there really is a lovely ambience during those sessions.

Fully supportive of the dropping of fines for overdue books at the libraries.

1.5 Capital Programme

I agree with the priorities of the capital programme with particular support for the completion of the major cycleways network, the continued enhancement of our parks and riverbanks and progressing our adaptation to climate change. If we truly want to foster an accessible, sustainable city, spending on facilities and infrastructure that makes it easier for people to choose non-car modes of transport is vital hence I also support improving

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan



260

footpaths in our communities as well as connections between them.

Also, I am really looking forward to when we can get back to chlorine free drinking water so am fully supportive of spending on water infrastructure.

1.6 Further Comments
No.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

261

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2022

First name: Loluama Last name: Avia

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I hope you are able to support Edgeware Pool reopening and help bring the pool back to the community. We have greatly missed our pool. As a ratepayer I approve of the suggestion that \$3 million be given to reinstate it. Thank you.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

262

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2022

First name: Ella Last name: Soryl

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I loved going to Edgeware Pool when I was a child. It was devastating when the council pulled it down. It has been greatly missed and needs to come back to our community therefore I support the proposal that the council gives 3 million dollars towards rebuilding our beloved pool.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

263

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2022

First name: Rosemary Last name: Soryl

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I strongly encourage the Council to help restore Edgeware Pool after Council removed it. The pool has been so missed in our community and we would love to see it come back. As a ratepayer I happily agree to 3 million to be put towards the rebuilding of the pool.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

264

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2022

First name: Asher Last name: Soryl

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Please can you help Edgeware Pool reopen. I support the Council giving 3 million dollars towards it. I loved the pool when I was a kid and really missed it when it got pulled down. Our community needs our pool back.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

267

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 15/04/2022

First name: Sarah Last name: Elicker

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I support this rates increase.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

As a Linwood/Bromley resident CCC need to raise funds to fix the damage to the sewerage / wastewater plant (after the fire) and stop the appalling smells urgently. It's unacceptable that the residents and workers this side of town are still having to live with the smell.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

No comment.

1.4 Fees and Charges

No comments.

1.5 Capital Programme

It's important to me that CCC complete the capital works that was committed to in the long term plan, and that CCC continue to mitigate for climate change. I'm especially keen for the cycleways to be completed, and the water infrastructure be upgraded.

See also my comment about fixing the damage to the sewerage / wastewater plant - this should be a priority above all else.

1.6 Further Comments

None.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from murray, wayne

268

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

First name: wayne Last name: murray

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Postal address:

Suburb:

City:



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

I live at [REDACTED] (for 25yrs+) , i am writing regarding the Milns/Sutherland/ Sparks intersection which i understand is not up for improvement until 2027/ 2028 .

This would be a serious mistake in judgement on the councils behalf . As the volume of traffic has increased multiple times in the last 2 years , and will increase many times over again in the next year as all the homes in the subdivisions in Sutherlands Rd and the feeder roads are completed - this intersection which is already diabolical to get out of safely (especially from Milns Rd side which has restricted vision)will become down right dangerous.

I always assumed the council would have it on its common sense radar , to upgrade the intersection as part of opening up all the land .

I look forward to hearing a change of direction and that this be put into the 2022/2023 budget

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan



Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from murray, wayne

268

Thanks

Wayne

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

Council Annual Plan



Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Murray, Helen

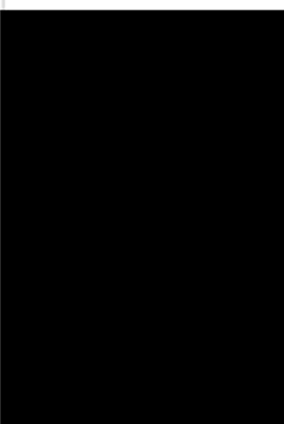
269

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

First name: Helen Last name: Murray

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:



Ethnicity:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

I have lived in [REDACTED] for 25+ years.

I am writing regarding the Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Rd intersection. I understand this is budgeted for upgrade until 2027/2028.

This upgrade needs to happen now . The volume of traffic is increasing everyday , and i understand the council in their wisdom have also granted (non-notifiably) a large daycare facility on the corner of sparks and Sutherlands Rd with approved vehicle flow of 400 cars per day (an extra 100,000 per year). The majority of these vehicles will probably arrive/leave within 2 short time windows. What lucky neighbours eh !!

I think this upgrade needs to happen immediately before there is a major accident

Thank you

Helen

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Murray, Helen

269

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

Item 3

Attachment D

272

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2022

First name: Connor Last name: Hopkins

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I think that the net difference between LTP of 0.01% is not worth the paper it is written on. Also, I find it unfair that rate payers in the city are forking out for works happening in Banks Peninsula. Banks Peninsula should be having a larger rates increase than central due to their small population and large capital spending (i.e. roading maintenance and flood/slip responses)

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

CAR request price increases are unwelcome. The cost from these will just be passed on to the public. The CAR services, in my opinion, do not provide value to the city and should be reviewed.

1.4 Fees and Charges

CAR request price increases are unwelcome. The cost from these will just be passed on to the public. The CAR services, in my opinion, do not provide value to the city and should be reviewed.

1.5 Capital Programme

\$10m for Koukourata water supply should be reconsidered. Such a small population does not warrant such a large investment for a location which council should deter people from settling. i.e. goes against the long term plan.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

273

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Marian Last name: Krogh

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:

Protect Our Winters NZ

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Lead Advocate - Approx 8000 people, about 1000 of whom are in the Christchurch area

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

We agree with this increase, provided the increase contributes to increased public transport availability, affordability and usage and increased active transport networks and safety.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

No

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

No

1.4 Fees and Charges

No

1.5 Capital Programme

Footpath renewals have had a \$940,000 reduction. If footpaths are not built or maintained there are fewer people walking, skating, biking or using their wheelchairs on them. We would like to see more footpaths in order to encourage more safe, active transport.

The Wheels to Wings and South Express had had reduced spending allocated. We need as many safe cycleways as possible, and we suggest these remain prioritised.

We support the new 'Greening the East st trees' project and the Belfast Park Cycle and pedestrian crossing.

A lot of the budget spend for parks has been pushed to 2023/2024. This shouldn't be pushed any further away.

The organics processing plant funding has been reduced in 2022/2023. This shouldn't be pushed any further away.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

273

Waste minimisation is receiving only \$38,78, whereas public waste drop off services are receiving \$76,000 and much more until 2031. There needs to be more put towards waste minimisation.

We support increased spending on Land Use planning & strategic transport.

1.6 Further Comments

Overall climate change doesn't appear to be a priority with no mention of goals to reduce overall emissions from the city.

We're happy to see the promotion of active transport and improved reliance on, and access to public transport. It is vital to reduce our reliance on fossil fuels with transport contributing so highly to NZ's emissions.

Adaptation to climate change is mentioned but we are advocating for a greater focusing on reducing emissions and Christchurch's impact on the climate.

There is a reduced goal from 54% to 48% of residential land holdings with a 15-minute walking access. This should be increased not decreased.

As an organisation that represents the outdoor community and advocates for climate action, we would like to see outdoor and green spaces, including wetlands protected, preserved and restored. We'd also like to see increased housing density, more, and safer and accessible active transport options, and more and more accessible public transport options.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

274

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2022

First name: Tessa Last name: Holland

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

It's important to me that the Arts Precinct development is led by the community, making it a collaborative, accessible, and affordable space. I would love for it to increase the creative profile of Christchurch by inviting participation from a wide range of people, both those in the creative community and other residents. Please work with the community and seek their input on this.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

276

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2022

First name: Jennifer Last name: Ross

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I would like to see the expenditure to upgrade the Templeton Domain playground brought forward to this financial year.

Parts of the playground broke recently and those parts of the playground have been boarded up rather than fixed, leaving it no longer for for purpose and dangerous (the tunnel that connects one part of the climbing frame to the section with a slide has now been removed. When [REDACTED] climbed up to the part without the slide, there was no safe or appropriate way for him to get back down, as he could not access the slide).

Further, with the cemetery pushed out, any recreation facilities that our area would have enjoyed from that will no longer be available.

As we are a physically isolated suburb, it's important that we have access to good facilities for our tamariki to enjoy, that's within walking distance from their homes.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

277

Templeton Domain Playground Upgrade

The TRA is aware that the Templeton Domain Playground is up for a renewal in 2026/2027 – the TRA would really like to see this prioritised due to its current state of disrepair (see pictures below). The Templeton Community is somewhat geographically isolated from the rest of Christchurch and the Templeton Domain gets a lot of use from the families in the community. The Skate Bowl is a highlight, and it would be great to have a playground alongside this. Templeton has a number of families in the area and it would be appreciated by the community. The possibility of the sports fields/cemetery providing some recreational activities was seen as a benefit to the community, but with this being delayed this means that those possible recreational facilities are unavailable.

The TRA is willing to work alongside the council with this and would like to see the Council and TRA work together for this to happen.

Item 3

Attachment D

277



277



277



277



277



277

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 16/04/2022

First name: Melissa Last name: Himin

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:

Templeton Residents Association

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

2500

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.4 Fees and Charges

Please ensure adult fees do not change for entrance into recreation facilities - as this would limit the use.

1.5 Capital Programme

The Templeton Residents Association would like to see the funding bought forward for the renewal of the Templeton Domain Playground. It is a very well utilised domain by our community, however, the play equipment is not in a good state. Some of it is broken, some of it has been broken and not replaced properly, and it is looking very tired. As the area is geographically isolated it would be great for the domain to continue to be a focal point of our community and a new playground would really assist in this. Please see attached document with photos attached.

1.6 Further Comments

The TRA supports the submission from the Combined Residents Association also.

Attached Documents

| File |
|-------------------------------------|
| Templeton Domain Playground Upgrade |

278

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Sophie Last name: Cooper

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Rate increases are expected it's about what the money is being spent on that matters.

1.5 Capital Programme

Please could you consider bringing forward the upgrade of the play ground at the Templeton Domain. We are a local family and would frequent the park, however it's play equipment is not adequate. The most recent blow was after a stint of vandalism the tunnel connecting two play areas was not replaced. Please could you look at installing equipment that is suitable for all age groups .

Please also consider updating the art work on the domain buildings, it was completed in 2004 by my school group. It's been tagged on and looks out dated. The building was recently painted but they painted around the artworks which makes it look even worse.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

280

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Jolene Last name: Eagar

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Templeton is on the outskirts of Christchurch. Weve lived here for 16 years and absolutely love our community and the area. Our two girls grew up in Templeton, they went to Templeton Primary School and spent very many happy times over the years playing with their friends on the playground at Templeton Domain. Our children dont have many options for play that is close to home which makes the playgrounds we do have really important to local families.

I appreciate that an upgrade for the playground is in the long term plan. Unfortunately our community cant wait years for repairs and a upgrade. We really need something to be done as soon as possible please.

So much had to be removed to make it a safe play area.

We have a lot of young families who need and rely on the equipment provided and they are missing out at the moment.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

281

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Ken Last name: Julian

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The proposed timeframe of the upgrade of the Sutherlands/Milns/Sparks Road intersection of 2027/28 is too far away. This intersection is becoming more dangerous by the day. There is no safe way for pedestrians to cross and for cars turning out of Sutherlands Rd and Milns road. Turning right from Milns is difficult as it is near a hidden bend with cars often travelling at speeds greater than 60kph.

We have been in our house now [REDACTED] and the increase in traffic numbers has been significant. The new subdivisions on Sparks Road and Milns Rd (including the new Resthome), as well as the number of new ones on Sutherlands Rd will only make this much worse in the next year. Sutherlands Road has also become the main route for the new houses off Muirhill Rd and the subdivisions on Cashmere Rd.

The lack of footpaths between all the new subdivisions makes it unsafe, especially with the speed limits being 60kph, which few cars adhere to.

I believe that this work should be brought forward to the 2022/23 year. In the next 12 months, I'd expect at least another 120 homes being built off Sutherlands Rd alone, not including the Sparks Rd and Milns Road subdivision, with many more to come in the coming years, with the huge new subdivision starting off Kennedys Bush road, which will feed traffic onto Sparks Rd and Halswell Road in the next 2 years.

This area is growing very fast and the roading around it needs to be improved to limit the chances of accidents which will happen if this intersection isn't upgraded.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

283

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Brian Last name: Dixon

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:

Hornby community MenzShed Inc

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Chair person. 15 Members

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Disposal of 151 Gilberthorpes Road building.

The Hornby Community Menz Shed request that council reconsider the proposal to dispose of the site at 151 Gilberthorpes Road. The Hornby shed has been established for just under a year and is currently looking for a site to use as a base/workshop/shed. The existing buildings on site would be very suitable for our purposes. Like all true sheds we could expand to fill whatever space was available but realistically would expect to share the site with other community groups. We would expect to have exclusive use of part of the site as a workshop, but the likes of meeting rooms, kitchen, tea room, ablutions etc could easily be shared with other groups. We expect to be meeting 2 to 5 days a week depending on member demand. We expect that other groups on site would also have areas for their exclusive use.

The Hornby Shed currently only has 15 members, as we are still in the setup phase and without a base do not have a lot to offer prospective members. Once we have a base we anticipate that we would soon have between 50 and 100 members (based on the experience of other Menz Sheds in the city).

The Hornby Community Menz Shed is affiliated to Menz Shed New Zealand Inc. The Shed caters primarily (but not exclusively) to older, retired men by providing a venue for socialising and to carry out meaningful constructive work. As part of this the Shed would engage in community projects.

Although we do not have a large membership or a base and have only been going for a short time we have undertaken two community projects: working with a local primary school to tutor 90 pupils in some basic wood work skills; repairing equipment for a local kindergarten. We are currently looking at two further projects: assisting with upgrades to Wycola hall; refurbishing the outdoor area at Hornby Community Care Centre.

Once we have a base, and with increased membership, we would anticipate an increase in community related projects. In particular if we were to lease part of 151 Gilberthorpes Rd we hope to establish an ongoing relationship with Gilberthorpe School and with other community groups which may also use the site. For example we could work with other groups to set up a community garden on the site.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

283

We would expect that if we leased part of the site we would assist with the maintenance of the site, depending on the expertise of our members at the time.

We have been in discussions with council about the possibility of placing a relocatable building on Wycola park. While not discounting this option, the use of Gilberthorpes Road would offer some advantages. We require a resource consent to use Wycola park. There is some cost, a considerable time delay and no guarantee of the outcome to obtain this consent. There is also significant cost to provide foundations and services for a relocated building. Furthermore, by the time we obtain the resource consent we may have lost the window of opportunity to obtain the relocatable building. We are therefore interested in the possibility of using 151 Gilberthorpes Rd site.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

284

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Stace Last name: Fifield

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands intersection needs to be improved urgently. Please bring this forward.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

285

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Zenard Last name: Gillard

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I am concerned about the Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road intersection. There is a retirement village and preschool being built beside it and it is unsafe. This needs to be improved in the 2022/2023 year.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

286

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Rachel Last name: Porter

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road intersection needs to be brought forward to the 2022/2023 year.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

287

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Jason Last name: Harvey

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Would have liked to have seen this a lot less given the crazy struggle families are having at the moment with everyday cost of living increases.

1.5 Capital Programme

I support the Funding toward the Edgeware Pool. Ideally the Council should fund the whole thing given it was the CCC that demolished it against the community wishes.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

288

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Elizabeth Last name: Blake

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road intersection is unsafe and needs to be improved urgently. Please prioritise this as the area is growing fast.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

290

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Georgia Last name: I

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Hello,

I feel as though it is a wasted opportunity that the council has not supported or launched bike sharing schemes for public use in the city. Surely this is an easy way to encourage less motor use especially in the inner city as well as a way to grt more people using and appreciating the very expensive and hated cycle ways?

Turn a negative into a semi positive?

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

291

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Kirsty Last name: Humm

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Please vote YES to the CCC 2022/23 Annual Plan to increases the grant to the new Edgeware Pool to \$3million.

This will be a well used and loved Community Facility for all residents in surrounding suburbs to enjoy for years to come.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

292

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Robert Last name: Fleming

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

OK with the increases as advised. Support the rates relief programme for those in need.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Difficult times. Provided Christchurch City follows current fiscal policies adopted by Local Government Act I see no need for changes provided a conservative (sharp the pencil) approach is maintained for non-core activities and close attention is paid to prudent replacement of aging infrastructure, particularly horizontal infrastructure.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

No

1.4 Fees and Charges

No

1.5 Capital Programme

Fully support the continued roll-out of the 13 Major Cycleways. There is steady incremental evidence of more people choosing to travel using active travel modes and the benefits from this are accruing. I fully support any expenditure that contributes to our roads becoming safer and calmer with improved amenity for residential areas. Priority spending for parks and green spaces in the CBD and inner suburbs is important. Continued footpath repair must continue at pace. I would like to see the Edgware Open Air Swimming Pool project proceed. Whilst unlikely to be a big user, the St Albans area is experiencing population growth ahead of many other city areas. There are few community facilities in this area when compared to others. A pool will become a great gathering area for families. Fewer schools in the area now have their own pool. Water skills training for our young people is essential.

1.6 Further Comments

Thank you for the excellent accompanying documents with in depth explanations and the tool which enables yearly and LTP vs AP financial comparisons.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

294

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Elizabeth Last name: Tollemache

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I'm so happy to hear about the plan to take the vacant land in the arts precinct (thank you so much for voting no to another bloody carpark by the way) and turn it into a community-led space.

I've heard some of the initial ideas about a multi-disciplinary arts space which will be proposed in detail in May by an artist collective and I want to see them lead the project. We need space for outdoor performances, studios, and an inclusive space that doesn't cost a lot of money to access (for artists or audiences). This would mean the arts precinct is an actual accessible arts precinct and not an elitist only arts precinct (because let's be realistic, the performance venues already confirmed do not have tickets available on a regular basis that most of us regular, five figure household salary people can afford).

THIS is the vibrant city I want to see and one we can be proud of.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

295

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Daniel Last name: Allan

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Kia ora,

I would like to suggest that the Council backs up their commitment to the Performing Arts precinct by allocating money to an outdoor performance area on Gloucester Street.

To truly live up to its name, an arts 'precinct' should be alive with arts in the daylight hours, and the area of the precinct between the Theatre Royal and Court Theatre site could be developed to provide such a buzz.

An amphitheatre or multi use tiered seating of another kind would be a great start, and be of use to festivals and buskers, not to mention our upcoming performing artists who could jump in to create impromptu performances at lunchtimes and so forth.

I would respectfully suggest the council allocates funding to a vision like this, or at least something artistic in nature, so that the site does not lie idle after the decision to prevent a car park on the site.

Yours sincerely,

Daniel Allan

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.



**North Beach Residents' Association
Submission on Christchurch City Council Annual Plan 2022-2023**

The North Beach Residents Association (NBRA) has been actively involved in the North New Brighton community for 36 years, since it was first established in 1986. It currently has over 30 paying members and public meetings are held every two months with attendance of at least 20+ people (Covid permitting). The AGM and community events often attract more people who are well connected with the Association.

NBRA is made up of numerous volunteers who are invested in their community. In recent years, members have worked hard to:

- ensure the retention and refurbishment of the North New Brighton War Memorial;
- purchase an accessibility mat providing wheelchair access from the North Beach Surf Club to the shore;
- purchase of a shipping container to house the accessibility mat and the two community beach wheelchairs
- landscape the North Beach car park and other local areas;
- organise a mural at Thomson Park;
- action beach maintenance and clean ups;
- support the proposed Waimairi to New Brighton coastal promenade;
- advocate for the community through submissions, letter writing and engaging with Council consultations; and
- host its own, and support others', community events.

Executive Summary:

NBRA is grateful for Christchurch City Council's interest to regenerate the Eastern side of Christchurch and appreciates the progress that has been made to date in New Brighton. We would like to see these efforts continued with momentum. This submission highlights the key local projects and funding in the AP that NBRA supports and would like retained, but also proposes that some projects be brought forward, have more funding allocated to them, or be reinstated from previous LTPs. In particular, we seek the inclusion of:

- Cygnets Street Outfall Remediation (Retained and Increase Budget) It is encouraging to see some budget included in this AP. Thank you. An immediate temporary fix is required. The ocean outfall was shortened some time ago and is buried under sand due to the continuous sand accretion. Each time it rains this causes flooding on Marine Parade and neighbouring properties around the Cygnets St area as the stormwater is unable to be released onto the beach. The rain crosses the white line to the other side of the road causing safety issues with traffic. Therefore, in addition to the existing 2022-2023 budget, we request that the AP budget is increased so a permanent solution can be implemented as soon as possible.
- Marine Parade Road Repairs Bowhill Rd to Beach Rd (Reinstate & prioritise) Both the water mains beneath the road and the road itself require repair between Bowhill Road and Beach Road. A reconstruction was included in the 2010 LTP and deleted after the earthquakes. It has never been reinstated in subsequent LTPs. This is a well-used road by locals, city and local events and visitors and should be improved promptly. For cost effectiveness, the road itself (between Bowhill Road and Beach Road), and water mains (mentioned above) should be repaired together with the Kerb and Channel mentioned below.
- Marine Parade Kerb and Channel (Reinstate & prioritise) In mid 2010 this piece of work got through to the stage of a CCC public notification, consultation and public submissions to be heard. However, due to the Sept 2010 Earthquake the planned Community Board meeting was cancelled. Twelve years on the deep dish gutters have further deteriorated and have



become a safety issue. NBRA request that this project be given urgent prioritisation and budget allocated in 2022-2023. With the new local schools, Rawhiti Primary, Avonside Girls and Shirley Boys high school (approx. 3,000) pupils use this stretch of Marine Pde to access the beach for educational purposes - safety is a priority. The Christchurch Regeneration Acceleration Fund (CRAF) budget could be applied here.

- Bowhill Road Upgrade. (Include & prioritise) This is the main road from QE11 Drive through to Marine Parade. We request the upgrade of this main thoroughfare be given high priority and be included in this year's AP. There are many events held in the immediate area, Thomson Park, North Beach Surfing and Surf Life Saving clubs, local/city wide schools, Coast to Coast, Matariki Fireworks and the North Beach War Memorial Hall and Community Centre. CRAF budget could be applied here.
- New Brighton Road Repair. (Increase and reinstate) The AP and LTP should include the full repair and future proofing of New Brighton Road, from the reinstatement of the two way section from Hawke Street, to Cresswell Ave, including footpaths, gutters, kerbs, cycle lanes and islands to pre-earthquake standard.
- He Puna Taimoana and New Brighton Playground Maintenance. (Increase) This facility is a unique city wide asset which sits in a marine environment, therefore, requiring a higher level of yearly maintenance than most other Council pool facilities. We request that the maintenance budget be increased accordingly to reflect that.
- North Beach Stone Wall. (Include) This approximately 100 year wall should be recognised as a heritage feature and included in Council's heritage budget to ensure it is maintained and protected we request that it is registered as a heritage feature and budget allocated to maintain as such.

Water Networks

NBRA supports the proposed investment in our City's water, wastewater and stormwater infrastructure. In particular, NBRA supports and seeks the **retention** of funding for the following projects:

- Cygnets Street Outfall Remediation: Project ID 65533. 2022/2023 \$260,000 2023/2024 \$30,000.
- Estuary & Coastal Waterways Detention & Treatment Facilities: Project ID:41998. total 10 year spend: \$28,565,372, funding starts: 2024, ends: 2031,
- Ascot, Randwick, Flemington, Beach & Bower Mains Renewal: Project ID: 56177. Spend LTP was \$5,496,808, AP \$4,617,000
- Philomel, Inverell, Pegasus, Endeavour, Royalist, Effingham, Monowai & Nile Mains Renewal: Project ID: 56167. Spend \$283, 000
- Coastal Flood Management Project ID: 60355 10 year spend: \$621,675, funding starts: 2030, ends: 2031, (as mentioned above, it is unclear exactly what this funding is for, but NBRA supports any funding to ensure our coastline is protected).
- Ben Rarere Pump Station Bexley Earthquake Replacement: Project ID: 14866. Spend \$1,552,000

In addition, NBRA seeks that the following projects be included in the AP:

- Repair Marine Parade Water Mains. There are numerous leaks in the water mains along Marine Parade between Bowhill Road and Beach Road. NBRA requests that these be repaired, along with improvements to the road itself at the same time.

Transport

NBRA supports the proposed investment in transport infrastructure, including roads, public transport, walkways, and cycleways. In particular, NBRA supports and seeks the retention of funding for the following projects:



- Pages Road Bridge Renewal: Project ID: 27273. All funds brought forward to commence in 2022/2023. Reinstate the \$1,200,000 removed from 2022/2023. This is an earthquake repair that is long overdue and is the main entrance directly into New Brighton. Also, given the significant investment, it is essential that this bridge is oriented to align with Seaview Road in order to regenerate the New Brighton CBD. This orientation would feed locals and visitors directly into the central area of the CBD which would further enhance revitalisation of existing and future businesses. The Hawke St option is the cheapest but not necessarily the most advantageous for regeneration purposes.
- New Brighton Roading & Transport: Project ID: 61030 (CRAF) \$68,000 It is unclear exactly what this funding is for. NBRA supports funding to ensure our roads are of a high standard, this funding needs to be increased and allocated to the right areas along New Brighton Rd.
- New Brighton Public Realm Improvement: Project ID 45165. Retain the \$70,000 in the 2022/23 budget. However, the \$13,217,000 budget was allocated many years ago to assist Development Christchurch Ltd with the revitalisation of the New Brighton CBD. It has been continually pushed out in all AP's and LTP's. However, due to the current interest in the area and developments proposed and underway, NBRA strongly supports the complete budget being brought forward from 2026 to 2029 to start in 2022/2023 so that the public realm improvements can align with these new developments. Now is the time for Council, in good faith, to further honour their commitment to the revitalisation of the New Brighton CBD so the current momentum may continue. This not only brings value to New Brighton but to North Beach, all surrounding communities in the Coastal Ward and the city as a whole.
- A2 Marine Pde & A4 Oram Ave Open Space Link: Project ID: 63360 \$1,145,000 is also sitting at 2026 to 2028. NBRA request it be brought forward to 2022-2023. The Oram Ave extension is a critical part of the New Brighton CBD revitalisation, as per the 2015 New Brighton Master Plan. Urgency is required as per the reasons given for the New Brighton Public Realm works (ID 45165) so that these two project align to continue the momentum.
- Regenerating the Ōtākaro Avon River Corridor.
- Ōtākaro Avon Major Cycleway -Anzac Dr Bridge to New Brighton - Section 3 (OARC): Project ID: 26603. \$11,144,000 As there is a natural starting point at Anza Drive this project could start 2022/2023 rather than 2024-2027. The Coastal Ward lacks any form of direct commuter or recreational Major Cycleway linking it to the city and vice versa. NBRA notes that there is an obvious gap and lack of cycle ways in the Eastern part of the City, and a disproportionate amount of funding for cycle ways elsewhere in the City. NBRA requests that this be addressed.
- Eastern Out Orbital Cycle Way: Project ID: 44700. (will link between Travis Rd cycleway, Bowhill Road to North Beach, a link to New Brighton through Shaw Avenue and Rawhiti Domain, then along Union Street to Bridge Street), total 10 year spend: \$557,000 in 2031, NBRA seeks that this project be brought forward at least 5 years. This route would encourage more local cycle trips, particularly to connect schools (Avonside/Shirley/Rawhiti), and bring people into North Beach and Greater New Brighton.

In addition, NBRA seeks that the following project be included in the AP:

- New Brighton Road Repair. The NBRA seeks that the AP includes the full repair and future proofing of New Brighton Road, from the reinstatement of the two way section from Hawke



Street, to Cresswell Ave, including footpaths, gutters, kerbs, cycle lanes and islands to pre-earthquake standard.

Heritage, foreshore and parks

NBRA supports the protection and promotion of heritage, the foreshore, and parks. In particular, NBRA supports and seeks the retention of funding below and requests that future budgets be brought forward where alignment with other projects is required providing cost effective measures:

- Rawhiti Domain Sports Turf Renewal: Project ID: 2245. Retain the \$365,000 in 2022/23. This budget has been virtually halved from previous budgets and delayed many years.
- Coastal Land Protection Revegetation & Amenity Planting: Project ID: 61724 (as mentioned above, it is unclear exactly which part of the coast this funding is for, but NBRA supports any funding to ensure our local coastline is protected).
- Regional Parks Planned Coastal Assets Renewals: Project ID: 61746 (again, it is unclear exactly what this funding is for, but NBRA supports coastal assets being protected and renewed).
- QEII Park Car Park : Project ID: 56898, total spend: LTP \$620,007, in 2028. AP \$593,000 2027/2028.
- QEII Park Masterplan, Project ID: 61787. Total 10 year spend: \$6,549,037, funding bulk starts not until : 2024/25 ends 2029
- QEII Park Playground Project ID: 56896. LTP \$19,335, in 2022 pushed out to 2024/25
- QEII Park Sports Field Repositioning & Stormwater: Project ID: 56899., total 10 year spend: \$5,776,382, funding starts: 2024
- QEII Park Sports Pavilion: Project ID: 58911. LTP \$924,234. AP \$902,000 in 2025/26
- Queenspark Reserve Play Space Renewal: Project ID: 64750. \$102,000 2022/2023

PLEASE NOTE: With regards to the QEII projects listed above, we understand the balance of the sale of QEII land to the Ministry of Education (approx. \$4million) was tagged to be spent at QEII. The Council has received this money and therefore the QEII project/s listed above should be brought forward to 2022/2023 to complete the next stage.

Landfill:

NBRA supports the proposed funding for the Burwood Closed Landfill Aftercare Programme, Project ID: 37833. The proposed tracks will improve connections to our local area, and the overall environment.

Dog Control:

The NBRA request that an increase in the operational budget be allocated for Dog Control monitoring along the Greater New Brighton beaches. Beach use has increased post Covid and unfortunately so has unleashed dogs within 100m of Surf clubs that are not under effective control. Children have been traumatised by dogs roaming freely on the beach.

NBRA support retention of all projects in the Coastal Ward and specifically:

- SW South New Brighton & Southshore Estuary Edge Flood Mitigation: Project ID: 61615
- Redzone Regeneration -Southshore & South New Brighton Estuary Edge Erosion Management (Earthquake Repairs) Project ID: 62549. Retain 2022-2023 \$1,000,000
- SW Knights Drain Ponds (LDRP 509): Project ID: 44056. Retain 2022-2023 \$1,500,000



- SW Flood Management LDRP 521 Stage 1, Waitaki St, (ORAC): Project ID 62925: Retain 2022-2023 \$868,000
- Ben Rarere Pump Station Bexley Earthquake Replacement: Project ID: 14866. Spend \$1,552,000

General Comment regarding the Annual Plan:

Again we stress, as we did in our LTP submission that the 2022-2023 Annual Plan has been difficult to navigate in some respects. While we acknowledge and appreciate that there have been some improvements of the online search tools, it is still unclear as many of the line items headings are so general that it is difficult to work out what project the funding is actually for and where they fit within each Ward. (for example, Coastal Flood Management, Project ID: 60355; New Brighton Rooding & Transport, Project ID: 61030; Coastal Land Protection Revegetation & Amenity Planting, Project ID: 61724; and Regional Parks Planned Coastal Assets Renewals, Project ID: 61746). A brief summary for each project, and its exact location, would help the public understand exactly what the funding seeks to achieve. It is unreasonable to expect lay people to do the research themselves and be contacting Council staff for more specifics.

Also in the draft document only two years are clearly shown and the third is the remainder of the LTP. This does not provide any context within the bigger LTP budget and we would request that provision is made to show the full 10 years eg a shaded section. Residents should not have to navigate from the AP to the LTP for this information.

All the above is time-consuming and a challenging exercise for most people to undertake, particularly given the size and complexity of the document. This lack of transparency does not encourage public participation. We request the line item details are updated to be more specific. Each ID Number could also link to a bit more detail.

Thank you for the opportunity to submit.
Kind regards

Josiah Thompson
Chairperson
On behalf of the North Beach Residents' Association

297

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2022

First name: Josiah Last name: Thompson

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:

North Beach Residents' Association

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Chairperson - approximately 4000 people in our Residents' Association area.

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Please refer to the attached letter.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Please refer to the attached letter.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

Please refer to the attached letter.

1.4 Fees and Charges

Please refer to the attached letter.

1.5 Capital Programme

Please refer to the attached letter.

1.6 Further Comments

Please refer to the attached letter.

Attached Documents

| File |
|---|
| NBRA CCC Annual Plan Final Submission 2022-2023 |

299

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Blair Last name: McHugh

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Fine with this as long as council are considering a similar percentage increase in wages for employees and a commitment to living wage to all contractors

1.5 Capital Programme

Now that 129 Gloucester Street is off the table as a carpark and is a blank canvas again for the performing arts precinct, let's make sure that it's actually used for performing arts, and built for the future! Also, with the rest of the performing arts precinct having been allocated to, essentially, older and wealthier audiences, it's imperative that this site gets prioritised to the remaining audiences – who are the majority of the population.

Let's make that block of Gloucester (which hasn't been touched since the earthquake) a pedestrian friendly area so people can transition easily from Tūranga (another excellent facility for young people) to this outdoor space naturally, let's build an amphitheatre for use by festivals, let's put some portacoms there so artists can co-work, bands can rehearse, let's make it friendly for food trucks so people that aren't in the \$20-\$40 restaurant meal market can get cheap eats, let's put some public toilets there for everyone to use any time but also make it easy for festivals to operate, and let's make it all temporary so it's quick, cheap, easy and allows the next generation/s to have a swing at that land in the future, when cultures change and new needs are identified.

This would be built and owned by the council to allow for future options, but you can do this in conjunction with a lot of established arts and placemaking groups in Ōtautahi that will happily help make sure this is set up and used well.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

302

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Lindsay Last name: McAra

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.6 Further Comments

A dog park in Templeton would be great, might get some of the dogs of the streets

Basketball goals for older kids as this is very popular and with smaller sections some kids just don't have the room

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

305

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Lyn Last name: Bunn

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Higher than needed. Adds a lot to the financial burden of residents.

1.5 Capital Programme

I think the Council should stick to the basics and complete the infrastructure projects that are needed most. I think the priorities need looking at as there are many basics that need upgrading or completing that are being ignored. Our water, sewer and roading projects should have priority "need to have" over "like to have" projects. Cycleways are not a necessity and the amount of money spent on these is mind blowing. If there is excess funds available then they can be considered in that instance.

More consideration needs to be given to the planning of traffic management as there are so many intersections and traffic light sequences which are not helpful to traffic flow.

1.6 Further Comments

I am living in a subdivision where I pay high rates and we still have not had a signalized entrance completed after approximately 7 years. This should be a priority as it was initially signed off to be completed, the developer and contractor have been ready to complete this for more than a year at least and it is the Council which is holding this up. In terms of health and safety this is disgusting. One entrance for nearly 1200 sections to get in and out of, with shops just being completed right in the middle of this only exit/entrance road. We pay high rates and get none of the services which were supposed to be provided.

I notice that a new development by Bunnings Homebase has had it's traffic light poles already installed in a matter of a few weeks, yet we have been waiting years. Shame on you Council Transport planning.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

307

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Shannon Last name: Williamson

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

i think the last 10 or so years of rate increases has been a joke, our rates have more than trippled over this time already.

1.5 Capital Programme

stop unnecessarily spending money on cycle lanes that are either not utilised as they should be, or prioritised over more important roading upgrades.

I would also like to voice serious concerns regarding the intersection of Sparks/Milns/Sutherlands Roads.

I understand there is no desire to upgrade this vital intersection for at least another 4 to 5 years, this is not good enough. This is one of only 2 ways into the city for an ever growing area, as well as all the extra growth in surrounding areas such as Prebbleton and Lincoln.

As a local rate payer as well as delivery contractor I have watched Halswell grow considerably and expect even more growth over the next 5 to 10 years.

This intersection is not only dangerous to road users but also pedestrians.

The volume of traffic, particularly heavy trucks and other associated building contractors, and the increase in residents has increased the use of this intersection tenfold.

There is a preschool being built on one corner, a new retirement village 400m down the road due to open next year as well as the thousands of new residents in Halswell and beyond that use this road.


This should have been planned for accordingly and completed prior to allowing such large amounts of building and traffic to flow through.

With all the consents and rates combined for the area of Halswell that have been collected over the past few years the least we could have in return is some safety and piece of mind on such a small stretch of road.

Please upgrade this intersection sooner rather than later, I seriously fear without doing so somebody will be severely injured or worse.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

307

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

Item 3

Attachment D

308

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022
First name: Ian Last name: Burn
If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:
Flourish Kia Puawai

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:
Committee member, 6

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?
☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates
Fine

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies
No

1.4 Fees and Charges
No

1.5 Capital Programme

1. We are pleased to see the considerable amount of investment in cycleways being brought forward to 22/23 from subsequent years.

2. It is also positive to see increased funding for flood prevention and an additional 20.5m going into Otakaro/Avon former red zone developments.

3. While understanding the Council's workloads pressures we are however somewhat concerned about the delay to implement the organic processing plan, and parks and foreshore investment, but pleased to see this will continue in 23/24 and following years. We would request that this funding not be further delayed into subsequent years.

4. We are concerned to note that expenditure on Corporate Capital costs is to increase 54m beyond 23/24. It appears from the information on p90 of the DAP summary that this is largely due to a change in the 'Capital Carry Forward Adjustment'. Further information about this significant change would be appreciated.

5. Relatedly we are concerned to see decreases in funding to stormwater, wastewater, and water supply investment, and would recommend reprioritising funding from Corporate Capital to this.

Thank you for considering this submission

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

310

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Viv Last name: Van Dam

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates
No concerns

1.5 Capital Programme

As a local to Okains Bay, with friends and family who visit (as well as stay in the campsite), I'm dissapointed (and embarrassed) that our community does not have access to safe drinking water. We should be able to drink the water that comes out of our taps, use it to brush our teeth and wash our produce, without fear of becoming unwell.

In 2010 (Resolution 64/292), the United Nations General assembly acknowledged that clean drinking water is essential to the realisation of human rights.

The WHO in a comment on the above states that everyone has the right to sufficient, continuous, safe, acceptable water for personal and domestic use.

The Ministry of Health NZ stipulates that safe drinking water is necessary for good health, and engages with authorities to formulate policy for achieving safe drinking-water supplies.

Perhaps the CCC disagrees with the UN, WHO, and MoH?

Safe drinking water is a human right, please provide our community with this basic right.

1.6 Further Comments

https://www.un.org/waterforlifedecade/human_right_to_water.shtml

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

310

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

Item 3

Attachment D

311

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Sonya Last name: Hodder

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:

Spreydon Neighbourhood Network

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Chairperson

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Spreydon has a high percentage of elderly, many living alone, low income families and solo parents struggling to meet their budgets so efforts to reduce the rates increase percentage is appreciated.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Time has not allowed us to have an indepth analysis of these figures.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

No.

1.4 Fees and Charges

Appreciate that there are few increases in fees for public amenities, swimming pools etc.

1.5 Capital Programme

1 Many parts of Spreydon have issues with surface water during heavy rain, both on some streets and in properties where the land has sunk since the earthquakes.

2 We have increasing worries for pedestrians in our area, especially for the partially sighted having to cope with scooters, electric bicycles on the footpaths and now damaged footpaths outside development sites during construction, which will all need to be repaired when projects are completed.

3 We are concerned about climate change and the loss of so many established trees with developers clearing sections of all trees. With the intensification of residential housing there is going to be a need for increased green areas and amenities for families to exercise.

4 Housing intensification does not appear to allow for clothes lines and vegetable gardens

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

311

1.6 Further Comments

61037 Spreydon, Somerfield, Waltham, Beckenham Roothing and transport improvements:

With little or no garages/onsite parking allowed for with housing intensification good public transport is going to be vital.

50465 Delivery package public transport stops, shelters and seating:

Spreydon must have one of the oldest shelters in Athelstan Street, at the back of Barrington Mall. It is dangerous from several aspects and unsafe for passengers waiting. We are concerned the amounts allowed for in 22/23 310, 23/24 432 would cover its replacement.

Many thanks for reading of our concerns.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

313

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Fiona Last name: Garrett

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I do not agree. Mortgage holders will be exponentially crippled with rising living costs and utility fees. There is not much difference between 4.96% and 4.97% is there? I do not agree that ratepayers should have to live with the toxic fumes from the Bromley sewerage treatment ponds. Urgent attention is required immediately. The health effects are surfacing already.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Spend money on fixing our air and water. You are responsible for ensuring a healthy environment.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

You are responsible for providing a healthy physical environment. You are currently not achieving your primary goal.

1.4 Fees and Charges

Water fees must recognise a healthy sewerage system. Fix our sewerage system. Drinking water across the city varies wildly in clarity/opacity and in taste. Consider equity in all council decision making.

1.5 Capital Programme

East of Christchurch has been neglected in roads and pipe reparations. Consider sewerage management on the fast growing west side of Christchurch rather than continue to overload the Bromley Treatment Plant. Growth out west is phenomenal but the infrastructure out west is not growing to sustain it.

1.6 Further Comments

CEO wages are outrageous. There is absolutely no excuse for a civil servant to receive this exorbitant salary.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

314

Harris, Coryl

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, 18 April 2022 8:31 pm
To: CCC Plan
Subject: Submission on Draft Annual Plan

Categories: Coryl

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

I support the increase in the Edgware Pool Grant to \$3 million. Higher density housing in our neighborhood is likely to result in population growth in St Albans. There is a need for recreational amenities to be developed to meet the needs of this increasing population. An outdoor swimming pool will strengthen connections within the local community by providing space for families to gather. It will also encourage the teaching of water safety to children through learn to swim classes with several primary schools being within walking distance of the pool site.

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Jordan, Glenn

315

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

First name: Glenn Last name: Jordan

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021–31)?

Im concened about my own properties in the CBD of which I have three along Manchester St. I dont think it is fair or even legal that you want to charge more rates if we do not landscape them. Why target us? My three sites are kept extremely tidy but you are forcing us to grass and landscape our own private land for your benefit. How can you decide that if you dont like the look of a property then you can charge that person more rates? Surely this is against my rights as the property owner?

Would it not be better to approach us personally and come up with ideas that suit both of us, perhaps you offering assistance? I believe that we have already made a large investment by owning these properties and will be investing even more on them in the future to make some awesome buildings and adding great benefits to the city.

This heavy handed approach does nothing but annoy us as owners, investors and developers of the city. The people you need to keep on side.

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 1 of 2

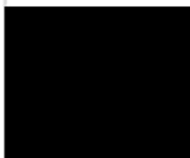
Council Annual Plan

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Jordan, Glenn

315

Glenn Marc Jordan

Jordan Property Group



Attached Documents

| File |
|------|
|------|

No records to display.

316

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Alexandra Priest and Daniel Martin

[Redacted]

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes No

☒ We support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

The pool will enhance the St Albans, Mairehau, Mairehau and Edgware communities.
It will be a place for families and
individuals of all walks of life where they
can exercise and socialise. It will
enhance overall wellbeing.

[Redacted]

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

317

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Kay Last name: Robertson

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Thank you for the opportunity to make a submission.

Overall, I am in support of your various proposals. It is very difficult to plan given the challenges from Covid, supply chain disruptions, cost increases and now Putin's disastrous actions. The adjustments outlined in the Annual Plan make sense given all that. However, more adjustments will no doubt be needed due to all the uncertainty at present.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

All Good.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

Very pleased to see that rates remissions are being considered for Maori whenua.

1.4 Fees and Charges

All Good.

1.5 Capital Programme

First, I really hope that we can get the chlorine out of our beautiful, clean Christchurch water. That is a worthy goal.

My main mode of transport is a push-bike. Every year the Cycle Routes are getting better and better. I can go further around the city and largely link together wonderful cycleways. Please keep up the good work there.

Regarding Parks & Foreshore, it looks like the idea is to partner with and support community groups & NGOs to deliver these projects. I think that's a good idea. Volunteers can only take things so far and the costs for local government or contractors to provide these outcomes is quite expensive. We need Gov't and LG funding of paid staff to support and coordinate volunteers. This will enhance community spirit and deliver more cost-effective results.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

317

It's smart to defer non-essential capital projects. At the moment, the pressure on the construction sector is severe and costs are therefore unusually high. Do basic, needed infrastructure; delay non-essentials.

Please prioritise '3 waters' and the environment. It seems that Christchurch is in a better position than other NZ cities, but there is still so much to do. I would think the fire at the Bromley facility will add huge costs to future budgets. Our urban rivers need help, especially the Opawaho/Heathcote. I think CCC is onto this, I just want to add a note of encouragement.

Finally, Te Kaha Multi-Use Arena. I am very pleased to see this delayed. Frankly, I am opposed to this ridiculous expense. Dunedin has their albatross, must we repeat their mistake? This was the Key Gov't and Brownlee's idea and that stupid online petition was not limited to Christchurch ratepayers and was likely pumped up with Rugby fans from all over the country (if not other countries). I'm not a sports fan and when sports is on the news I look at the stands, not what's on the field. Most of the time (all around the world) the stands are half empty or even fewer. I feel that there's a group that is Rugby mad and they think everybody else shares their obsession. Well, lots of people don't. Lot's of people would rather do their own sport (or play video games) rather than pay an exorbitant fee to watch others play a game whilst also paying an equally exorbitant amount for awful food and overpriced drinks. Young people are struggling to afford the basics. They won't have the disposable income for such frivolities. Plus we need to check with Ed Sheeran to ensure this design is the 'right shape'. It seems the Dunedin folly isn't satisfactory. In short, I'm tired of subsidising pro-sports. If Rugby can't afford to cover more of their costs, what does that tell you?

I would much prefer to cut back on Te Kaha and use the funds for more social housing. Something truly useful and needed...

1.6 Further Comments

Reducing the number of events to nine is good. Given that Covid may not be done with us, it may be difficult to even hold that many. Who knows?

I'm pleased to see the effort to encourage more non-car trips.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

218

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Alexandra Priest and Daniel Martin

[Redacted]

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☐

☒ We support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

The pool will enhance the St Albans, Mairehau, Mairehau and Edgware communities.
It will be a place for families and
individuals of all walks of life where they
can exercise and socialise. It will
enhance overall wellbeing.

[Redacted]

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

319

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Jacqui Last name: Johnstone

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road Intersection - Halswell

We used to laugh about the fact that the "Quarryman's Trail" bicycle path suddenly stops when it approaches the vicinity of the quarry and veers in completely the opposite direction, where it meanders through suburbia with no instructions for how one might get to the quarry! In addition to that, a special crossing was put in place in order for this to happen, just down the road from a hazardous intersection that actually needs lights! But the sudden disappearance of the bike path on Sutherland's Road, combined with the lack of shoulder on the road, makes it quite frightening to cycle on when you're forced to merge with traffic on your way home to Sutherlands Road. So it's not funny at all.

The lack of paths around the Milns/Sutherlands intersection makes it dangerous for my family and me to walk the dog of an evening due to uneven ground, long grass, open ditches, and insufficient lighting.

When my teenage son and his friends travel across the road to the skate park with their scooters or skateboards after school and on weekends, they have no footpaths and nowhere safe to cross the road unless they walk through long grass or on the side of the road down to McCartney Ave or up to the lights further along Sutherlands Road.

When I wait in traffic to turn right from Sparks Road onto Sutherlands Road, I have had many frightening moments as cars coming toward me on Sparks Road cut the sweeping corner. I have witnessed several close calls as vehicles turn out of Milns Road on the blind corner. And every morning that I travel to work, I feel a bit sick about entering Sparks with heavy traffic moving in both directions.

When we moved to Halswell Downs, we assumed that with all the development occurring, the council would prioritise such an obviously dangerous intersection. As the area is growing and getting busier, please don't wait for a serious accident or a death to occur before you take action.

Please bring improvements to this intersection forward to 2022/2023.

Attached Documents

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

319

File

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment D

T24Consult Page 2 of 2

Council Annual Plan



Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Meha, Theresa

320

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

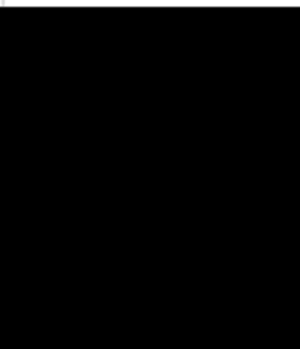
First name: Theresa Last name: Meha

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Postal address:

Suburb:

City:



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021–31)?

As a local resident () I think the pool will make the rates rise worth it.

1.2 Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

Build the Edgware Pool

1.5 Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

Build the Edgware Pool


1.6 Any further comments

Build the Edgware Pool

Attached Documents

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Meha, Theresa

320

File

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment D

325

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Mark Wilson

[Redacted]

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

Historically the Edgeware pool was an important facility for families and water safety / swimming proficiency of young children. It was taken from the community with no consultation or engagement. It must be rebuilt and at no further cost to the community. This is just one reason of many, but

[Redacted]

I'm sure council is aware of all of them.

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

326

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Jane Last name: Hopkins

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I'm OK with the increase as long as money is spent wisely and not wasted.

1.4 Fees and Charges

I am very happy that library fines have been removed, well done!

Charges for our pools are already quite high compared to other areas in New Zealand. For comparison there is a wonderful indoor pool at Paraparaumu and they charge \$5.40/adult, \$3.30/child and just \$2.50 for unlimited hydroslide rides for adult or child. In Christchurch, current charges are \$6.60/adult, \$3.80/child and a whopping \$9 (child) or \$11.20 (adult) for the hydroslide at Jellie Park, or \$6.20/\$7.20 at QEII. With our high drowning rate in New Zealand, it is important for children to learn water skills and confidence but the high entry costs to our pools mean that many kids do not regularly visit the pools.

Parking charges are also very high. Parking after 5pm and in the weekends should be free and this would encourage many locals to return to the city centre for dining or visiting in the weekend.

1.5 Capital Programme

Please focus on fixing the badly damaged roads, footpaths and drains in the North East suburbs. Progress is far, far too slow! It has been 11 years now that we've been waiting for our turn after seeing all the progress in the CBD - time to fast track repairs in the suburbs now. The plans to resurface Park Terrace are totally unnecessary - please prioritise road repairs based on the condition of the roads, not where they are. It is unfair that you are prioritising CBD roads in good condition over badly damaged roads in the North East.

We are also still waiting for the rebuild of the Shirley Community Centre that was demolished due to damage from the earthquakes. All the other community centres have been rebuilt, what has happened to the very popular Shirley Community Centre and why has it not been rebuilt yet?

It is sad to see money being wasted due to lack of maintenance. There were a lot of new plantings put in during the Dudley Creek work but they didn't get watered or weeded and many of the new plants died due to neglect.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

326

Every time you invest in a new project, it is important to also get an appropriate and adequate maintenance plan in place and ensure that it is implemented. It is also very disappointing seeing so many weeds (many higher than me!) around our area, it is as if CCC has just given up doing any maintenance in the North East at least. I have tried using Snap, Send and Solve but nothing happens, the job gets set to done and I have no feedback from CCC - so frustrating!

Please also fast track putting in fluoride in our water. It is astonishing that it is not already in there. Stop arguing about who is going to pay for it and just get onto it asap.

To save money you could remove the roof from the stadium - it is a nice to have and not needed.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

327

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Tammy Last name: Ramsey-Evans

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

The difference in rates rise is negligible 4.96% vs 4.97%.... whilst rates rise I would suggest that the rate payers themselves get additional benefits as a result e.g: rate payers (as opposed to residents) are able to claim additional discounts at council run facilities- especially in the area of recreation such as camping, swimming pools etc.

If in the future you are planning to prevent any portion of the rate paying population from using your facilities for what ever reason, as you had recently done with libraries, pools etc then perhaps offering rebates to those effected would be fair.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

I do not support the council borrowing money at all- "you should not be buying things you can not afford to pay cash for"- I will credit that to both my Form 2 home economics teacher and Grandmother.

1.4 Fees and Charges

I wouldn't get rid of library fines- I would make inter-library loans free for everyone. Getting a book back on time is not related to poverty but charging someone to read a book will be prohibitive.

1.5 Capital Programme

Streetscapes are important and all road's that have capital works completed should be returned to their original aesthetic. This would include grass verges repaired with actual grass rather than a sprinkling of grass seed, tar sealing to match what was removed.

Alternatively capital works are actually an opportunity for improvement such as under ground power when the street is already being dug up..

T24Consult Page 1 of 3

327

1.6 Further Comments

To whom it may concern,

I write this letter from my kitchen table looking at my neighbors villa and trying to think of ways I can mitigate the effects of having 3x 3 story houses peering back at me- please feel free to share your thoughts on that one as I am stumped (other than moving)!

As you have previously designated St Albans for medium density housing and now with government regulations making this even easier I implore you to create a plan that ensures (NEW) intermittent green spaces be designated. It's great to provide additional housing to those that need it and of course the increased revenue that all these new rate payers provide but the result is horrible streets to actually live in.

In the last year and half since moving to Christchurch there have been 40 new dwellings built within 30 meters of my house and building is beginning on another 20. This has removed not only the houses but almost all of the mature plantings that surrounded these historic homes. This along with road works has ensured that I have been woken at 6.30 am each morning for the past 12 months (I would prefer to wake on my own at 7!).

What looked like a nice leafy street to begin with is actually a really noisy and increasingly over-crowded area. The housing density contraindicates any council goals about encouraging car free living and greener, connected neighborhood's. As a car free family we must now dodge multitudes of cars now parked up and down the street. These cars can not be accommodated by the owners dwelling- by not ensuring enough car parking spaces for at least 2 cars for each dwelling the developers win as they can cram more houses on- but unfortunately those of us living in the area lose. As the streets become uglier there is less incentive to spend time out the front of the house which decreases community connections and casual encounters.

There does not appear to be urban planning as such which would designate green spaces in amongst the areas of increased housing density. I would be interested for the council to advise- for each new dwelling built how does it propose to keep the streets pleasant to live in for those of us who choose to call Christchurch home. Will this mean more smaller community parks or something similar? What additional planting of the area needs to take place to mitigate the effects of all the land and tree's lost to development?

As far as the new houses that are being built are concerned- should the requirements for solar panels and water tanks not be compulsory- at least if we are going to live in increasingly overcrowded areas- these should at least be sustainable!


Increasingly with the decisions made by council and your urban planners we are losing community- at a time when lots of evidence points to this being the way forward. If you want to encourage greener streets, car free living, decreased emissions then this has to be supported by council and perhaps even incentivised through rates rebates for things like retro-fitting double glazing, being car free, not producing rubbish/recycling.

Greener neighborhood competitions are fun ways to do this and used elsewhere in NZ to encourage community connectedness. Finally if you are to encourage car free living then amenities must be close by, which is why I support the increased funding of Edgware pool. Biking more than 10km return for a swim is not an incentive.

What I would like to see for the Christchurch that I live in is: Beautiful streets- streets can still be well planted, free from lots of traffic and aesthetically pleasing even with lots of housing development-it is actually not the houses that are the problem its the destruction of everything else in their wake that is unpleasant.

T24Consult Page 2 of 3

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

327

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

Item 3

Attachment D

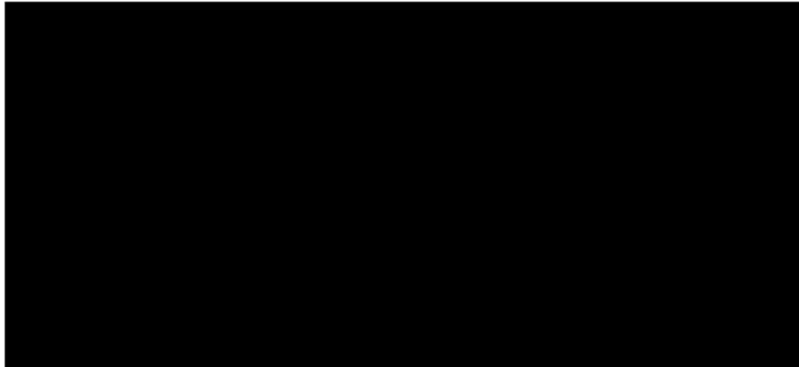
330

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: _Aroha McDonald



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes **No**

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

I grew up swimming at Edgware pool since I was a baby, it was like my second home, I took lessons there multiple times a week and would spend my spare time swimming with my friends as well. I can't begin to explain how devastated I was when the council decided to tear it down all those years ago. It was such a crucial part of our community, it brought people together, parents/grandparents/aunts and uncles would come along to competitions and lessons, bringing picnic baskets, and everyone would make new friends. Not to mention how important it is for everyone to learn to swim, especially the children who are most at risk. I was fortunate enough to be within a 10 minute walk to the pool, I'd meet up with my friends along the way and we'd stay for hours, practically falling asleep on our way home, those memories hold a very important space in my heart. There is nothing better than an outdoor pool, it is safer than oceans and way more fun than any indoor pool where the chlorine floats around like a mist and burns your eyes before you even get into the water. I think it's important for everyone to create treasured memories like I have from my childhood.

I am in full support of the council donating 3 - even 4 Million dollars to the pool, the sooner we get it up the better! I think it should be obvious by now how much the community of St Albans and beyond want this pool, after all these years of fundraising, the support grows every week.

Thanks for reading,
Nga Mihi,
Aroha

330



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

Item 3

Attachment D

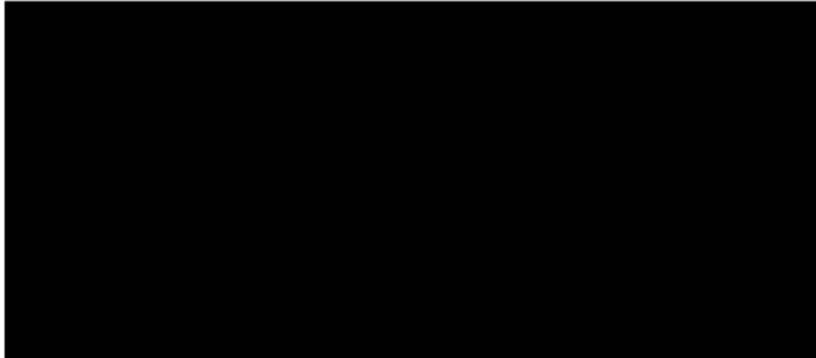
331

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Jesse Little



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes **No**

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

I grew up moving a lot as a child, shifting between Strowan, Fendalton, Merivale to Shirley but the one thing that always stayed constant was the Community pool in St Albans. I visited as often as possible and made many friends along the way. I've always loved swimming, it was a great form of exercise or a way to cool off on a hot day or relax your muscles after a game of footy. It was disappointing to say the least when it was torn down, even if I moved all the way across to Papanui road the pool was always my local. I am in full support of the council funding the pool's rebuild. I haven't lived in Christchurch city for a few years now but would sometimes catch the Pool Quiz fundraiser on the odd weekend visit. It was an absolute blast every time, to catch up with old friends and to know I was helping to make a change. I still have family based in Christchurch and I know they would love and benefit from a newly built local pool.

Thank you City Council.
Jesse.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

332

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Barbara Last name: Fineran

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

This submission is to support the proposed supply of fresh CLEAN drinking water to the residents & holidaymakers in Okains Bay, Banks Peninsula. We own the property [REDACTED] For 20 years we have been carrying drinking water from Christchurch to Okains Bay which will be safe to drink. Or else boiling it.

1.6 Further Comments

I have had trouble accessing any information about this scheme. As a ratepayer for this property should I have received information from the CCC about it in order to help make a decision?

It is obviously a basic human need to have clean, safe drinking water.

Where will it be sourced from? What will the flowrate be? And will the supply be consistent? Are there any associated costs to join the scheme?

Are our present rates costs in alignment with not presently being supplied with water as in Christchurch city?

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

333

Avon-Heathcote Estuary Ihutai Trust
<http://www.estuary.org.nz/>



CCC Draft Annual Plan 2022-2023

18th April 2022

On behalf of the The Avon Heathcote Estuary Ihutai Trust, we wish to thank the CCC for enabling our view to be included in consideration for the updated annual plan.

We remain vehemently **opposed to the 30588 - Estuary Edge Project**. Funds earmarked for 2023/24 (\$532,000) estuary green edge pathway and cycleway would be in contradiction to the Council's own district plan, and in breach of our recently signed promise to protect habitats in and around the Estuary as part of the East-Asian Australasian Flyway network (2018). These funds would be more usefully directed towards completing more urgent estuary edge work and/or restoration projects, which we can elaborate upon on request. Alternatively, use them for a non-endangered habitat route, avoiding both the wildlife refuge, the Linwood paddocks and sandy point.

We **welcome** sediment control measures being put in place in the annual plan, and recommend a new budget for dedicated inspectors to educate, manage and inspect construction on-site and provide advice and education for sediment control for the city as a whole and especially the port hills areas. McCormacks Bay has been very hard-hit with recent storm events polluting the bay and Estuary.

We **request** mechanisms be established which reduce and eliminate zinc runoff from roofs, with non-complying buildings fined for water pollution and the costs to remediate the waterways. We also strongly advocate for the reduction of copper contamination from car brake pads, and argue that non-copper brake pads be encouraged, possibly applying this to council vehicles from now on.

We **strongly support** the Council's engagement and relationship with Māori and agree that foundation and later legislative documents set the basis of partnership and consultation with Iwi and mana whenua to ensure that the views and values of Māori are considered across Council activities.

We also **request** a change to the **dog bylaws** in 2023. They are out of date and do not align with other cities of Aotearoa. In particular we want to adopt a dog-free estuary, to protect the remaining bird species that are fast diminishing.

We continue to appreciate the work and funding of **CCC Park Rangers**, and have advocated for a single ranger to be associated with all matters relating to the Ihutai/Estuary.

We thank the financial support to our **Community Boards**, who are crucial to the ongoing community engagement activities.


Yours sincerely,

A black rectangular box redacting the signature of Kit Doudney.

Kit Doudney
Chair, Avon Heathcote Estuary Ihutai Trust Board
info@estuary.org.nz A black rectangular box redacting the contact information.

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Emily



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

I support the council contributing \$3million
to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the
pool because the community has
missed having it there. It will bring
the community together and be a
great pool for everyone to be able
to enjoy. Edgeware and St Albans
suffered greatly in the
Earthquakes so it would
be a wonderful
facility to have for the community

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

336

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Louise Last name: Landess

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I am fully supportive of the \$3m grant to Edgeware pool. And if it were up to me, I'd give them \$4m! Although I live in Bryndwr these days, I lived in St Albans for 10 years.

During this time my son was primary school age and not only did he learn to swim at the pool (a combination of swimming lessons from the class teacher and the brilliant swimming club coaches) but he also gained independence and a sense of belonging to his community as he was able to wander down on his own - at appropriate ages and stages - to meet and hang out with friends there, in a safe, positive healthy environment.

As a young mum originally from outside the area, I could wander down 'a bit later on', have a swim and/or sit on the grass and chat with other parents/people using the pool and get to know people for no other reason than being at the pool. It organically and gently created an eco-system that Community Development Officers can only dream of. I wish the local community all the very best with their goal of getting it up and running again.

Attached Documents

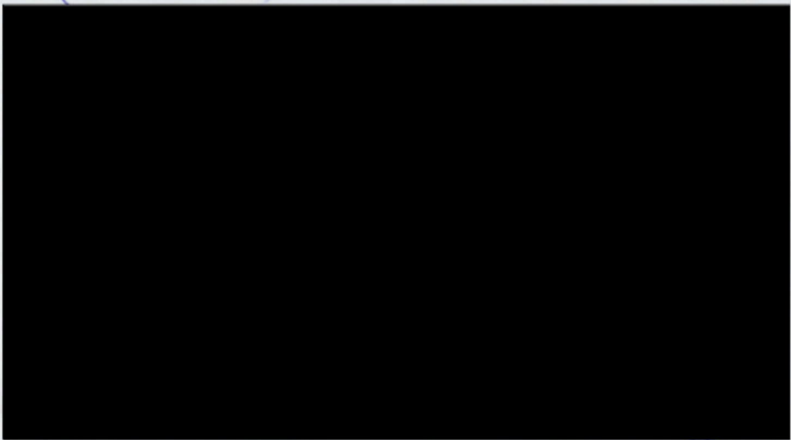
File

No records to display.

337

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23


Name: AVI CORREY + LOIS PARMENTER



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

COMMUNITY POOLS ARE A TRULY WONDERFUL
ADDITION TO THE NEIGHBOURHOOD, AND SUPPORTED
ME PARTICULARLY DURING MY PREGNANCY AND
WITH MY SMALL BABY.


Signed 

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

338

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23


Name: Bridget Wright



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

It will be a well used community pool.
It is needed by our young + old members
for exercise, + enjoyment, + community
spirit. A lot of people in this area don't have
transport + so can't travel outside of the area.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

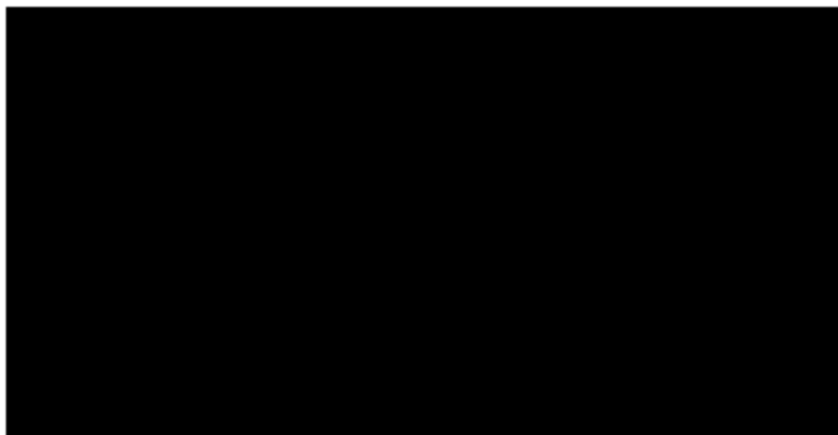
340

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Natalie Hughes




Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

Given the increasing growth of the residents and housing in the St Albans and surrounding areas there is a far greater need for recreational amenities to be developed to meet the needs of the increasing population in the St Albans and the surrounding areas .
The facility will increase the physical well being of the whole community. There are huge benefits of teaching a child to swim. The facility will allow families to support this opportunity in their own area. Allowing families that are struggling to walk or bike to use the facility at a lower cost.

I strongly support the council contributing \$3m to the Edgeware pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware pool.

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

340

Signed _____

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

Item 3

Attachment D

341

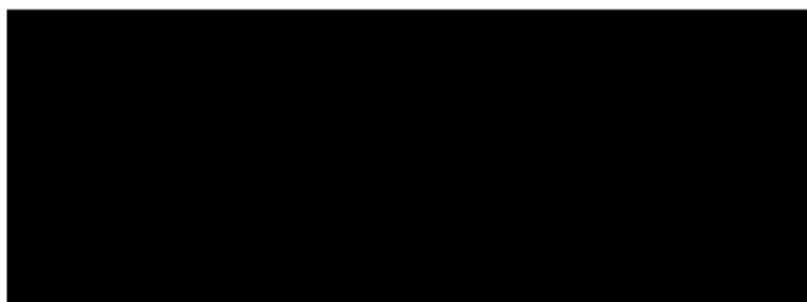
Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: DANTE Italian Society

Address: Our Italian DANTE society has not got a postal address as such, but we are based at St Albans Community Centre where we have 15 Italian language classes p.w. & monthly activities for our members



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? No

We strongly support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because we see it as a real asset for Edgware/St Albans area. It will be used by locals and also by all the people that participate in the many activities Kohinga Community centre offers

Signed :

Maria Fresia on behalf of the Italian Society

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154

Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

342

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Steven Last name: Toth

Your role in the organisation and the number of
people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme
please see below

1.6 Further Comments

I support the council spending \$3 million on the Edgeware Pool. It will be fantastic for all to enjoy and a great amenity for the community.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

343

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Julene Last name: Leslie

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates
Ridiculous.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing
Spend less on cycleways, more on the stench in Bromley

1.4 Fees and Charges
Not prepared to pay fees or charges while I can't breathe fresh air or drink clean water.

1.5 Capital Programme
The uncovered trickle filters at the wastewater plant needs urgent attention.

1.6 Further Comments
So far, the council has been nothing but a disappointment in regards to the remedying of the trickle filters fire at the wastewater plant. The air is unbreathable nearly every day and no matter what we do or what we app we report on, nothing is being done. Please urgently look at this. Surely we are entitled to fresh air to breathe just like those in Merivale have? We pay rates like everyone else. We do not want more cycleways or roadworks, we just want the stench to be fixed so we can attempt to live a normal life.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

345

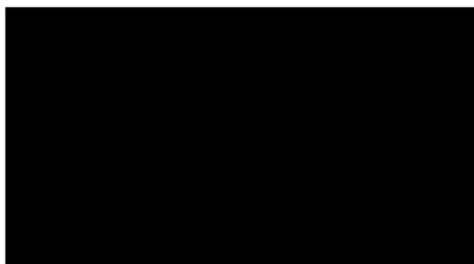
**Submission to Annual Plan of Christchurch City Council 2022
For
Keep Our Assets (KOA) Canterbury**

KOA Canterbury wishes to speak to this submission.

Authors

Stephen Howard

Murray Horton



KOA is committed to protecting the commons and public held assets. Among these are our democracy and the air, water and earth upon which we all depend for breath, drink and food. The major question that ECAN must consider in all its planning is how does the policy effect emissions and how does it drive a large reduction in those emission, while maintaining a democratic decision-making approach

Rates

Three Waters Proposal from central government illustrates that both present day local authority funding and future funding for climate response requires a reassessment of how councils are funded. It is the general reluctance of councils to increase rates that has driven much of the deferral or just ignoring of needed work.

At the moment rates are basically a wealth tax (a la Picketty) on real estate. This impost has two forms, one is a flat charge per unit and the other is a charge based on the capital or land value of that unit. A unit whether home, farm or business is charged the same rate whether it is a revenue generating business which will see rates as a business cost or a home and whether the home is very high value or very modest. A multimillion-dollar unit is charged at the same rate per dollar value of the property as a three hundred thousand dollar modest dwelling. This is in contrast with the

345

Item 3

Attachment D

tradition of the central government income tax system which is progressive. In fact, it is worse than that if seen as a wealth tax. It also ignores the reasons for taxing (<https://braveneweuropa.com/richard-murphy-the-reasons-to-tax>) except maybe the rationing of resources.

To make it clear I would give an example; A young family has bought a four hundred-thousand-dollar home a couple of years ago, but their actual wealth in that home (equity) is small while their two empty-nest neighbours had bought their homes many years before and have no debt on the home. But when rated (taxed on wealth) all three homes are taxed at the same rate per dollar value of the home. But when looked at as a tax on wealth it is a much greater wealth tax on the young family than it is on their neighbours. If the neighbours were businesses it would be even more inequitable as they would be able to write off at least some of the rates against business income. And it is further exacerbated with the practice of rating flat charges.

CCC and all councils alongside central government needs to reassess how it generates the revenues required, a wealth tax is probably a good way of doing it but it should be on the actual wealth held.

The projected rates increase for 2022-23 of 4.25% to 5.29% seems reasonable in light of the huge challenges in front of local government.

Vancouver Tax/ Differential Rate on Vacant Land

Koa has consistently requested a differential rate on vacant land and buildings. And approves a strong rate on empty homes, buildings and vacant land.

Climate Resilience Strategy and Inner-City and Inner-Suburban Redevelopment

Koa has consistently recognised that viable planet and a strong city are important, in fact vital, public assets, a city functions best when it is understood that a city is more than just a collection of private properties connected by horizontal infrastructure. Public facilities, public transport/non-car modes and a modern climate change-based approach to housing are all important.

- **Public Transport**

KOA appreciates that ECAN has recognised the link between effective public transport and development concerns by having the one Transport and Development Committee cover both issues. The CCC needs to also understand the link between transport and development. One cannot run an effective public transport system while developers drive sprawl around the periphery of the city and the neighbouring District Councils encourage sprawl across the plains. Public transport requires concentrated hubs of development and dense inner cities. Such development would also enable a further growth in the modern idea of a 15-minute community.

- ❖ So we were disappointed in the sale of Redbus while understanding that the sale was driven by the commercial tendering imperatives of the Public Transport Operating Model (PTOM)
- ❖ At the moment the PTOM severely restricts the ability of ECAN and the three councils of Greater Christchurch from developing a reliable and attractive public transport system based on public ownership and coordination between road and rail. We have repeatedly seen problems of loss of service (conditions of buses and inability to make trips) and reduction in wages leading to a shortage of drivers as a result of the commercial imperative in the PTOM. This issue should be a major focus of any CCC led attempt to develop an effective and attractive public transport system.

345

Item 3

Attachment D

- **Vancouver Tax/ Differential Rate on Vacant Land**

- ❖ Koa has consistently requested a differential rate on vacant land and buildings. And approves a strong rate on empty homes, building and vacant land.

- **Council housing**

- ❖ Council or central government led redevelopment of our cities with a strong commitment to public rental housing to achieve both climate resilience and just and equitable housing for all is a major strategy for climate resilience.
- ❖ CCC working with central government has the ability to redevelop in ways that are sympathetic to both community needs and climate requirements.
- ❖ The bunging of many units on the traditional 1/4acre blocks in St Albans is a going example of how allowing profit driven developers to redevelop our inner suburbs produces out comes such as the reduction of tree canopy, greater areas of hard service increasing runoff of storm water and further committing the community of Otautahi to car based transport. And that profit driven development is seen in housing tracts on the periphery imposing infrastructure costs on the council while aggravating
- ❖ KOA is pleased that many of the council owned public rental units destroyed by the earthquakes have been replaced and upgraded but the provision of decent public rental housing should be a major aim of the city in concert with central government.
- ❖ Central Government's Resource Management (Enabling Housing Supply and Other Matters) Amendment Bill doesn't really address the problem of homing people. It leaves home building as a profit generating activity rather than a human right, again only council and central government building and management can solve the homing problem.

- **Capital plan**

It is good to see that the stadium is being put off but it could be put off a lot more. These white elephant assets such as the stadium and the conference centre suck finance capital from the council with no return; social or economic. Money should be put into things like housing.


- **Three waters**

Three Waters Reform is a challenge for all councils this year.

KOA rejects any proposal that leads to the privatisation of water or domestic water reticulation and we have these demands about the proposal;

- ❖ Any scheme needs a guarantee of no privatisation.
- ❖ We need to get away from the neo-liberal corporate model.
- ❖ Under the proposed model it appears like a 1990s governance model with too many layers of bureaucracy between the people and the institution. So we would prefer a
 - A flattened regional management and service delivery process
 - Assured channels of input for community comment and accountability.
 - Mandated reviews (eg 3-5 years) from an independent reviewer.
 - A Govt. Department of Water Services with a civil service ethos.
 - Equal numbers of Mana Whenua & Taiwi.
 - Treaty guided ethos
 - Head of Dept to receive no more than 3 times the lowest paid staff person
 - All staff to be at least a minimum of the Living Wage with security of employment.

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

345

A share holding model doesn't appear to be appropriate in a government body.

Thank you for your work and for considering our submission

Item 3

Attachment D

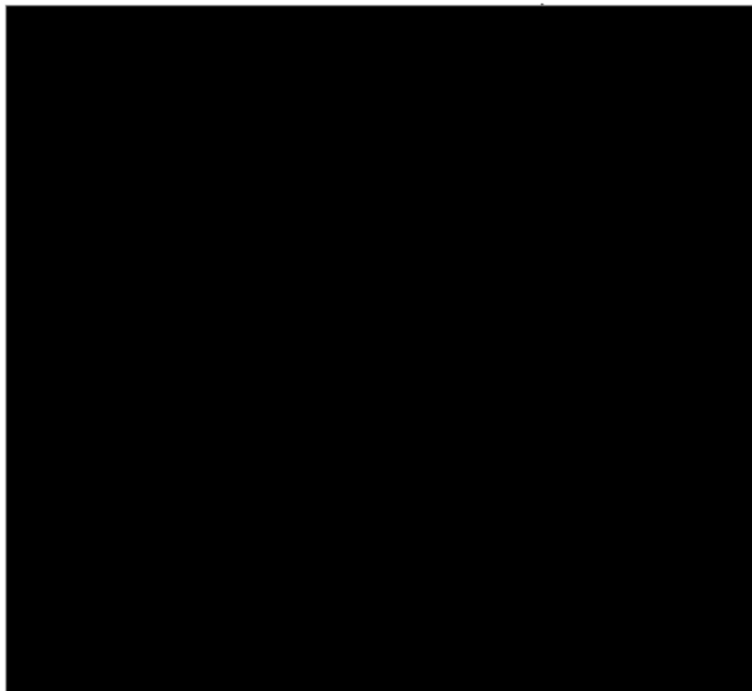
346

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Ely Hemura



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

It is a valuable facility to St Albans / Edgeware / Inner City communities.

346



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O
Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St
Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

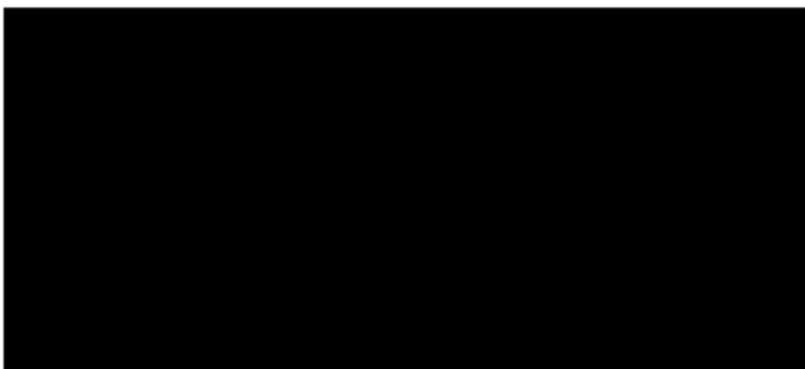
347

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Terry Hall



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

New Zealand has one of the highest drowning rates in the OECD and it's getting worse. In order to reduce this, it is vital that young New Zealanders have access to facilities where they can learn to swim in safety. With schools increasingly forced to close their pools for budgetary reasons, it is necessary for the Council to step into the breach and help fund these facilities.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

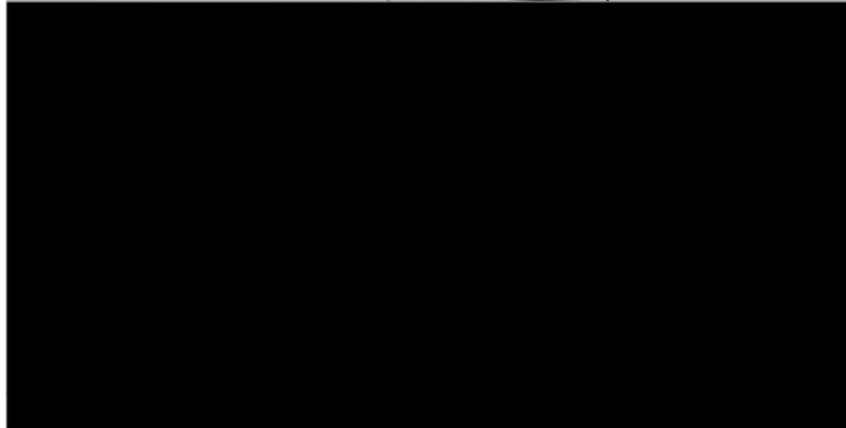
348

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Sandra McLachlan



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

I have resided in St Albans for 29 years. I used
the Edgeware Pool frequently during the summer.
Since the area has more density housing being built, the
replacement pool would be an asset. I remember the Pool
Enclosure being a community hub, the volunteers and
community proud of the pool.

Signed 

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

350

From: Candice Poissonnier <[REDACTED]>
Sent: Monday, 18 April 2022 11:49 pm
To: Tomlinson, Ann <[REDACTED]>
Subject: Feedback Draft

Hi there,

I am unable to submit my feedback online. So please see feedback below.

Candice Poissonnier

[REDACTED]

Comments on proposed fees and charges:
Parking prices needs to be lowered.

Businesses in the central city have been hit hard. Not only would a reduction benefit the business owners as it would draw more people into the city because it is very hard to compete with shopping malls who give 3 hours free parking! But also workers who need to bring their cars in - not everyone can cycle. I'm a solo mother of 3 working in the city. There is no other way I can get my kids to school and then myself to work without driving, then parking in town. If prices are lower then I will have extra money to spend in the shops or at the local cafes and restaurants.

Comments on water:
Keep fluoride put of our water. Keep the government away from our water, any no to three waters and remove chlorine - this was promised many years ago!

Thanks,

Candice

Item 3

Attachment D

352

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Mike Last name: Gibbs

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised
organisation please provide organisation name:

Avondale Neighbours Group

Your role in the organisation and the number of
people your organisation represents:

Chair

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

It is good to see the council is thinking about long term residents and those who rent, as these rises are being passed down to renters now as well making less affordable to rent

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

No Comments

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

No comments

1.4 Fees and Charges

Please keep fees and charges within affordable rates; for example, for a bigger family to get a replacement rubbish or green bin, this should not cost, as their circumstances might be that they have 3 or 4 times the amount of Rubbish or Green waste than recycling - however if you lost or damage your bin it should be paid for!

1.5 Capital Programme

In Avondale - there is no provision for replacement of roads or footpaths in the next 2-3 years and we are in need for it to be done, it was not completed corrected when it was done last time and has worn faster than normal.

Flooding still occurs in our suburb around the main roads and causes a lot of issues for motorists and the public alike.

There must be ways around making sure this flooding doesn't happen, like a big rain garden or hole in the red zone to capture the water run off better. for example, on Avondale Rd.

More money for roading in Avondale is needed - Even down on Breezes by the Intermediate School - the change in parking there could be an improved way in creating better flow... for example, making the parking on a different angle by the golf course for the school - allowing more to stop - or creating a parking space in the entrance to the old Avondale Primary - meaning the residents in this area can still have visitors park out the front of their own properties

1.6 Further Comments

In regard to our older population, who are increasing being asked to use public transport and we have no bus services within our suburb... our nearest routes are at least a 2 km walk to get to a bus, some will walk further, and in the pouring rain the older person will not or can't do that; to get older people within our suburbs using public transport bus routes will need to be considered with our

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan

352

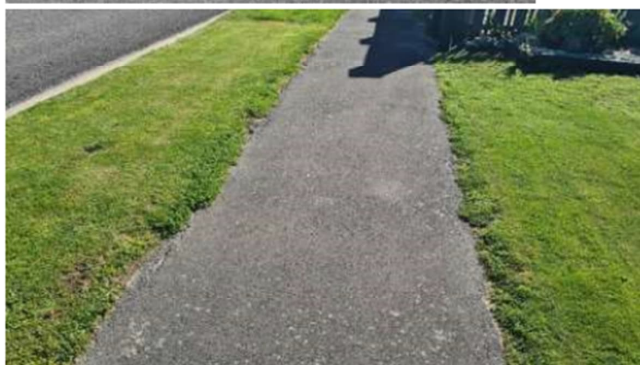
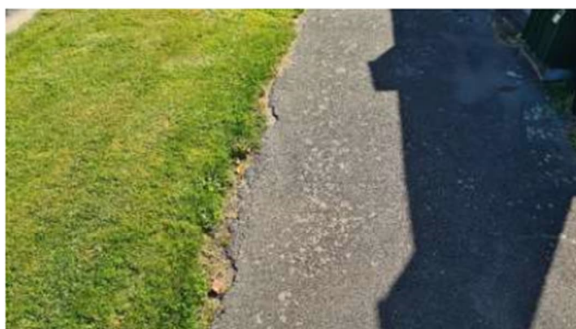
suburb. - I'd like to see a Indepth campaign to see how affordable changing the routes would be!

Attached Documents

| File |
|-------|
| Paths |

352

Paths in Avondale



Item 3

Attachment D

359

Harris, Coryl

From: Tomlinson, Ann
Sent: Tuesday, 19 April 2022 10:25 am
To: CCC Plan
Subject: FW: Feedback on Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 / 494

Another submission please

Thank you
Ann

-----Original Message-----

From: [REDACTED] >
Sent: Tuesday, 19 April 2022 10:17 am
To: Tomlinson, Ann [REDACTED] >
Subject: Feedback on Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 / 494

Hello Ann,

We are day late due to travel, can you please submit our objection on the following.

We are asking it to be brought forward the upgrade of the Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Rd intersection. We are residents on Sutherlands Road and consider it unsafe with all the new development.

We consider it needs to be brought forward as part of the capital program in 2022/2023.

Matthew Brownie
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Please submit.

Thank you

Sent from my iPhone

Draft Annual Plan Submission CCC - April 2002



Pedestrians don't count

There is a need for a complete redesign of paths for pedestrians. Pedestrians interact with a surface by foot-strike whereas vehicles have wheels that roll over the surface. New materials are available that are more pedestrian-friendly that use recycled rubber from old vehicle tyres which also makes them environmentally friendly. But the benefit to pedestrians is major with

- a. less forces of impact,
- b. less injury from falls,
- c. can be made porous, so no need for camber and not as icy in winter
- d. Has some stretch so does not crack with tree roots
- e. Water can get to street trees better

Priority also needs to be given to pedestrians

1. At driveways, where presently footpaths give priority to vehicles crossing the footpath (approx 2 to 4 movements/day) to many pedestrians, the footpath slopes on a greater sideways camber, putting strain on hips and knees

Pedestrians need their own exclusive space. "Shared paths" only benefit those on wheels - cyclists, e-bikes, e-scooters, skateboards, ... and deter many pedestrians. Yet for health and well-being of the population as a whole, pedestrian activities are the most available regardless of age, most disabilities, financial situation, accessibility, time constraints, ...

361

Item 3
Attachment D

Our parks are being covered in more and more asphalt by increasing the number and width of paths to become transport corridors for increasing e-vehicles and cycles to the detriment of pedestrians. "Shared paths" are not pedestrian-friendly, especially for the elderly and those traveling on foot at slow speeds. As well as a means of getting from one place to another, footpaths are also used for health and well-being. But fear of being hit on a "shared path" by a vehicle traveling many times faster will deter many from using them and leave them with no alternative. Hagley Park now has "shared paths" for use by pedestrians and wheels that are over 4m wide - at that width these are roads and those on some e-vehicles and bikes are traveling about 30 km/hr which is the speed limit on inner city Christchurch roads and elsewhere.

Pedestrians need softer and more pedestrian-friendly paths and not "shared" with vehicles. In a recent Freedom of Information request, I was informed that paths are of concrete, asphalt or grit (although not as hard, is noisy, slips underfoot, and stones get in shoes) - none of which is pedestrian-friendly. Where possible natural surfaces are the most pedestrian-friendly, but when an artificial surface is required it should be designed taking into consideration the needs of pedestrians, as above.

Recently the paths in Somerfield Park were replaced completely. They did not require complete replacement, especially when they are not of pedestrian-friendly material. They encourage faster speeds by wheeled machines, including on the path which bisects the playground, creating a greater safety hazard for children. The FOI stated that it had a 'condition rating' that required complete renewal. The FOI stated that, "works are funded by a capital works budget in the Long Term Plan (2021-2031) signed off by the Council in 2021". So, replaced when it appears no one really checked if works were needed, and councilors and community board had no input. It is items like this that need not have occurred, creating a saving. Contrast this to the toilets in Somerfield Park, that would require much less cost to

361

Item 3

Attachment D

make them accessible and safer to use by removing internal walls. While CCC has great public toilet provision in many parks, there are some that need desperate improving. Safety, health and well-being priorities well down the list!

Planing of 'hard surface renewals in parks' in the annual plan (parks generally, Botanic Gardens, Hagley Park, Heritage parks, Coastal and Plains Regional Parks, Coastal Pathway, Avon River Corridor), presumably sections of cycleways including cycle connections and local cycle network that will have sections of "shared path" are likely to all be of asphalt, which is not pedestrian-friendly, but costing many millions. So why is CCC spending millions on widening and creating new paths in parks, the "shared paths" for use by pedestrians and the 47 million to be spent long-term on roadside footpaths, with asphalt?

Instead of spending millions on pedestrian surfaces which are not pedestrian-friendly, but likely to cause pain and suffering in knees, hips and other parts of our bodies, please first consider that pedestrians do not have wheels and so plan to replace asphalt with pedestrian-friendly surfaces, especially in our parks. While the cost will not permit all asphalt footpaths to be replaced, consider a pedestrian-friendly network, with softer surfaces and no "shared paths".

CCC has dog parks, but there also needs to be dog-free parks for pedestrian safety. I would like to suggest the area around Nga Puna Wai including the lake and paths to be dog free. It is too late to suggest that they be kept on "effective control" when someone is bitten. There needs to be areas where athletes and the public generally can run, jog and walk without being bitten. A bite on the leg can ruin an athlete's hopes. Very often in parks where it is signposted that dogs must be on a lead they are not.

In the Port Hills, mountain biking has not always been separated from pedestrians. Now there are plans to introduce a new mountain-bike

361

Item 3
Attachment D

track to exit downhill onto Rapaki Track where it is quite narrow for the volume of users, introducing a conflict that may cause injuries, but will also deter some pedestrians. No safety appraisal was done before consultation and now the Resource Management application. Instead of creating a separate track for the most vulnerable users of Rapaki Track (pedestrians), alternative tracks have, or are going to be built for mountain-bikers to have options, thereby encouraging more mountain-bikers to the area. Track counters only count metal movement so pedestrians are not counted. Yet the counts are presented as numbers using Rapaki Track. Again no consideration of pedestrians. The initial justification for a mountain-bike track on Montgomery Spur was that there were no tracks that were transitional from the plains to the hills for mountain-bikers. But this was before the Adventure Park and the mountain-bike track presently on Montgomery Spur means that pedestrians must have to constantly be aware that they may step into the path of a mountain-bike. The new path will increase the conflict.

The Port Hills tracks are best when as natural as possible. The Crater Rim track changed little in 40 years but lately there has been intervention to urbanise it with grass cover removed and shingle added. Natural stone steps have been replaced with wooden steps that are dangerous to negotiate compared to the natural steps and reduce the natural environment experience. Why can mountain-bike tracks have different grades, but pedestrian paths seem to have to be brought to 'great walks' standard on the Port Hills?

Many of the pedestrian paths or "shared paths" have flax planted close to them, such that the leaves hang over the path. If a pedestrian steps on a leaf with the foot furthest from the plant, the leaf will be tight, when the other leg takes a step and the flax leaf becomes an unexpected trip hazard, likely causing a fall and injury. Pedestrians obviously were not considered in the planting design close to paths.

361

New Zealand has a health and well-being crisis. For many people their health and well-being is improved with exercise, with pedestrian activities being the most available. But CCC has been ignoring the impact inadequate infrastructure has on health and well-being. And as the years pass, it is being made worse. The cycle plan has affected pedestrian provision greatly, with the assumption that if you cater for wheels that will also be ideal for pedestrians. The advent of e-machines has seen the impact on pedestrians being ignored. How is it acceptable for e-scooters to use footpaths just because their wheels are small, with no thought of blind corners, speed, passing very very close (on roads vehicles have to give cyclists 1.5m), so silent to not know they are approaching from behind and being parked anywhere including obstructing the footpath for days?

Elsewhere there is a cycle counter displayed, but again pedestrians don't count. At traffic lights, what other means of transport does not have straight through traffic on both sides of the road without the need for the lights to be activated on both sides? And why do pedestrians, who are the slowest means of transport, be requires to negotiate a zig-zag to cross the road at some intersections. Elsewhere, cyclists can cross diagonally, whereas pedestrians are expected to cross in two places to get to the same place. How about count-down seconds displayed, for those on foot who would manage the diagonal crossing faster than some cyclists? Again, pedestrians don't count.

362

KENNEDYS BUSH ROAD NEIGHBOURHOOD ASSOCIATION INC

Contact Address: -

Acting Chairperson

Kennedys Bush Road Neighbourhood Association has been an incorporated society since 1981. Our central focus has been the Halswell Quarry Park and environs, the local neighbourhood area and the wider area of Halswell.

We as a group are concerned about the rapid growth in Halswell and the effect on the natural and human environment.

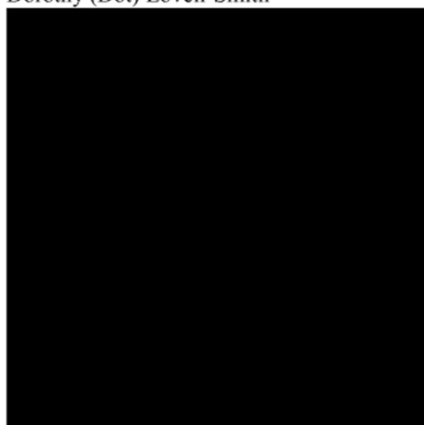
As a result of the huge expansion of subdivisions in Halswell we are losing many mature trees. These new subdivisions are designed to pack in as many houses as possible on land that needs to be re-engineered to sustain the foundations for a house. The land is scraped on any vegetation and almost every mature tree is felled. The landscape then becomes a canopy of roofs.

Developers need to be required to plant large trees to balance out the loss of vegetation. Most green space now are water mitigation areas masquerading as parks. There needs to be parks where small children can play under the guidance of their parents and older children and teenagers have the spaces to gather and interact with each other, half basketball courts for shooting goals, skateboarding paths etc. On the hill and the flat surrounding Kennedys Bush Road there is a distinct lack of gathering places 'with a purpose'. We endorse the Community Hub's

364

Submission to the Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Dorothy (Dot) Lovell-Smith



My Impressions of the Annual Plan

I found the Annual Plan on the whole an uninspiring document. It seems to be playing safe, worried about upsetting things when what is needed in this time of **Climate Emergency** is great vision and boldness that dares to challenge the status quo that has got us into this mess.

In the sections below I have looked at the small picture of my suburb and asked for some local issues to be fixed but looking at the bigger picture needs us all to change our relationship to the land and water and nature to prioritise climate change and climate safety. We need many more urban trees, we need more wetlands and carbon sinks and places to foster local food self sufficiency.

We need more good housing so that every body has a warm comfortable place to live but we must not allow more houses to be built at the expense of the environment. All new resource consents for building housing and business premises **must** take into account climate change and the need for sustainability.

We need visionary city planners who can see ways to make all these things work.

We need planning first and development next so that valuable growing land is not swallowed up under parking lots and concrete slab retail hubs, and so that communities are linked by publicly owned public transport.

We need a plan for a future.

Answering some of your questions.

Residential Rates increase

I have no objection to the rates increase as long as the money is spent wisely on services for the public.

I do object to obscenely high salaries (eg over three times lowest pay rate) being paid to a few CEO types especially when some people who work for subsidiary companies or for other companies put

364

Item 3

Attachment D

on to provide services to the CCC, like bus drivers, work long inconvenient hours and get low wages.

Every person working for or on behalf of the CCC should receive the living wage.

I also object to the way the City Council has abandoned the **public service model** of employment in favour of contracting work out to contractors and sub contractors.

It allows the chain of responsibility to be opaque and sometimes small problems take a huge amount of effort to fix.

Proposed Changes to Revenue and Spending

I do approve of the council borrowing money for development.

I do not approve of the council selling land assets. I could not find a list of the proposed land sales but I understand one property in Hei Hei on the corner of Kaniere Av and Gilberthorpe Rd may be sold. I would like the sale to be cancelled and a full community consultation taken with local residents, community groups and cultural institutions like the Christchurch School of Music, and the WEA. It complex of buildings could become a cultural hub like Avic Hill in Memorial Ave if it was preserved and managed by the CCC. The South West of Christchurch is lacking in easy access to places like music and art schools.

Do not introduce rate remissions on vacant land and buildings. That would encourage developers to land bank. Maybe **increase the rates**, especially if the developer has removed tree cover....

I also think there should be **really high** rates on places like McDonalds, Burger King and liquor out-lets to compensate the Council for the money spent on removing broken glass and take away container rubbish littering public spaces.

How about a rates remission for those of us who grow our lawns long, plant shrubs on our berms and preserve trees. Valuable carbon sinks and habitats for diverse fauna.

Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission

I support the rates remission policy for community-not-for-profit groups I would also like to see such groups especially the various community gardens receive a water rates remission on excess water charges.

I support the proposed three criteria for Excess water rates remission, but I would also like an extra one included:- ie remission considered on excess water rates in areas like Brighton and Hei Hei where soils are light and sandy so that gardeners can continue to support themselves and other members of the community with veges and fruit from their gardens. There is a huge difference in the amount of water needed for a suburban garden in Hei Hei and one in Bryndwr purely because of the type of soil and its water retention qualities.

I am lucky enough to own a quarter acre section on which I can almost completely provide year round veges. Despite huge amounts of horse poo and pea straw being added to the soil, and many wind breaks, I still need to use quite a lot of water to keep things growing. Even my trees which are valuable carbon sinks need water during prolonged dry spells.

Proposed changes to fees and charges?

Great that the library has dropped its overdue fines..But I would also like them to stop charging the

364

Item 3

Attachment D

\$3 fee for book holds. It is an added expense that I just can't afford. A friend in Auckland can order books from all Auckland City libraries to be delivered and held at her local library free of charge. She has a much more interesting reading life than I do.

Capital programme

Great that building work has at last started on the Hornby Pool, Library, Service Centre Complex. I hope I live long enough to get to swim there.

Also great that there are getting to be bike tracks offering safer cycling in the outer suburbs and not just the city centre.

There are some places in new Hei Hei/ Buchanans Rd/ Yaldhurst Rd subdivisions where developers have provided lovely cycling and walking tracks in their subdivisions, but they do not join up to other subdivisions. So cycling sometimes involves exciting exploratory cross country cycling through long grass. Can someone please take responsibility for joining these tracks up to make an intelligent and planned network?

Although I scanned the lists I did not see any money being put towards fixing the narrow and dangerous footpaths around the area of the Hornby Hub. One footpath in particular along the north side of Chalmers St, between the two shopping centres is too narrow, holey and crumbling at the edges. I challenge councillors to walk along it pushing a push chair with a preschool hanging on the side, safely. We often have to take to the road to allow a wheelchair or pushchair to get past.

The foot/bike path through Kyle park that ends at the right angled corner of Chalmers street is also an area where there needs to be a bit of thought put into making it safe. The track ends in a paved parking lot for the Hornby Rugby clubs, Denton park and shoppers to use. It also runs close to an access road used by CCC parks, water and recreation workers, emergency services and Denton Park users. The area for parking is not clearly marked and cars often park on the road access and the walk/bike track forcing wheelchair and pushchairs to take to rough stony holey ground. The constant vehicle traffic damages the walking track and at its end there are big holes. When it rains there are puddles deep enough to drown a toddler.

The paving on the track needs to be fixed so it stays fixed and the way the area is used for different purposes clearly defined and communicated to the public.

Any further comments-

Where is the money being budgeted to stop Climate Change?

I was disappointed that there was no budgeting for increased tree planting in areas like Hornby and Hei Hei. With the government's proposal to encourage greater housing density in suburban areas, unless the council takes steps to prevent it, we are sure to see a great loss of tree coverage in the suburbs. We can not afford to let this happen. **Climate Change will not go away if we pretend its not happening . It is happening now** and at the moment planting more trees is one of the only weapons we have to use in the fight to slow it down, I would like to see more community consultation about where we, and you can plant more trees. There are lots of spaces around Hei Hei in parks, on road sides and under the high tension lines which are a feature of our suburb, that could all be filled in with bush or tree planting. The planting begun by subdivision developers could be expanded to increase areas of shade and shelter from the wind.

The big green space on the edges of Wigram along Awatere Rd could be turned into park and planted with native bush trees to become a new attractive feature of the area.

364

The other tool in the fight to stop climate change is to get much more than the proposed 40% of transport out of private cars. We need to get **most** of the transport in the city to be in publicly funded free, electric public transport.

I do not expect the CCC to fund this alone it needs to lobby Government for the funding to make this possible. I know that the system in Christchurch means that the CCC does not have responsibility for all aspects of bus travel, so I think the first and most important thing that needs to happen in the greater Christchurch area is joint work between the CCC, ECAN, Selwyn, and Waimakariri councils to form a Public Transport Body that can work on all aspects of public transport.

We need to get rid of private public partnerships that run public transport for profit. Public transport needs to be a service. At present the drive for profit means companies cut maintenance and wages for drivers. Drivers often work inconvenient hours with split shifts and no recognition of this in their wages. There is a huge turn over of drivers and difficulty in finding good drivers, especially at times like the present pandemic. And the first thing needing doing is to get rid of the current contracting model forced on councils by the PTOM. Which again requires government support.

We need more flexible and responsive city planning that can get new bus routes up and running at the same time as new suburbs and shopping hubs are built. At present places like Halswell and Yaldhurst have some bike tracks but no handy buses, forcing residents into their cars.

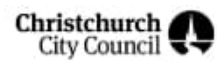
There needs to be a huge publicity campaign offering incentives to travel on public transport, We need money spent on advertising where and how to get places by bus. The London Transport Company had a wonderful poster campaign where well known artists designed posters advertising *Travel by bus to.....* They were art works in their own right and were sold all over London. What about a scheme like that?

Info and encouragement to car pool, park and ride, bus interchange points and bike lock ups, needs to be available not only to those who have the special app but to everybody in plain visible language. I find it most frustrating when in my own city that it is often very hard to find out how to get to various suburbs by public transport. Not all of us have a fully charged phone on us at all times.

Thank you for reading and considering my submission.
Dot Lovell-Smith

18.4.2022

Council Annual Plan



From: Kelly, Samantha
Sent: Tuesday, 19 April 2022 12:24 PM
To: CCC Plan
Subject: FW: Edgware pool submissions

366

Begin forwarded message:

From: lynne switalla <
Subject: Edgware pool
Date: 18 April 2022 at 9:21:15 PM NZST
To: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

I absolutely support the grant from the council to rebuild the Edgware pool.

Lynne Switalla


|

Item 3

Attachment D

367

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Bebe Last name: Frayle

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:

Dallington Residents Association

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Chairperson (12 people)

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

We understand the need for rates increases, but are concerned that there seem to be neverending rates rises without residents getting anything new for it.

House valuations are increasing due to the housing crisis, and this means that rates also go up - but people don't have extra money in their pockets. This can create financial difficulties for some people.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

We seem to be borrowing a lot and this will be paid back for generations of Christchurch residents.

1.5 Capital Programme

We are spending a lot of money on flashy things - stadium and highly engineered roads that don't need to be so fancy. Get the basics right before we worry about making our streets and roads gold plated.

1.6 Further Comments


It is great to see the budgets for the OARC being consolidated and the focus on setting up the co-governance arrangement. This has been a lot time coming and we are looking forward to significant work getting underway - stopbanks, stormwater etc.

We would really like to see the City to Sea Pathway start to happen as soon as possible.

Attached Documents

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

367

File

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment D

T24Consult Page 2 of 2

368

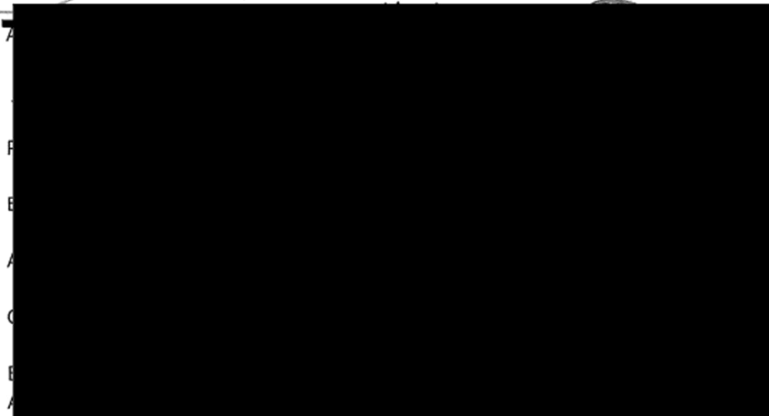
Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name:

Mindy McPherson



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

A local pool is needed for the local community as a valuable amenity. Not only will it help our children with their swim skills, but it will also allow people of all ages to stay fit, socialize and stay cool during hot summers.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

370

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Glen Last name: Taylor

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme
i support the spend of \$3mil on the edgeware pool.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment D

371

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Tina Last name: Bailey

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

The priority for the city is improving the standard of the roads and footpaths, reducing flooding in flood prone areas and regular street cleaning. Stop spending money on unnecessary cycleways that are destroying the residential businesses by removing street parking from outside their premises.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

374

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Caroline Last name: Gray

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Impossible to understand why this is appropriate when CCC is not providing effective, sustainable or equitable outcomes for all areas of Ōtautahi. The suburbs of the poorest areas like Phillipstown and Linwood, are repeatedly failed by the council despite the high proportion of vulnerable whānau in these areas.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

No

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

No

1.4 Fees and Charges

No

1.5 Capital Programme


CCC has a duty of care to ensure whānau and communities can live and work in healthy, safe and sustainable neighborhoods. There is significant inequity in Christchurch and the council is in denial.

CCC neglects its responsibilities in regards to key issues such as general maintenance. Examples include litter collection in parks and in residential areas (not everything is a 'snap/send/solve' issue). There is no evidence to suggest that vulnerable areas are monitored and problems or issues anticipated. Drains are never cleared, pathways are not free from tripping or hazards, streets are not well lit, fast food rubbish and drug paraphernalia is not dealt with etc. etc. In essence many people in low decile areas do not feel safe to walk freely around and enjoy the areas they live in.

In terms of equity, areas such as Fendalton or Sumner are very, very different to Linwood or Phillipstown. Equitable treatment for all requires CCC to concentrate greater resourcing into vulnerable neighborhoods to address disparity. CCC clearly has no intention of addressing this need or paying attention to those who feel unable to have a voice.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

374

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

Item 3

Attachment D

375

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Melanie Last name: Riwai-Couch

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I think that any increase will be difficult for most middle and low income families. In light of covid a rates freeze would have been more appropriate.

1.5 Capital Programme

The approach to footpath resurfacing seems very piecemeal in some fields. Small parts of different streets being resurfaced when the full street could be done.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

376

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Katie Last name: Martin

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:

Christchurch Big Band Festival

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Festival Director - 20 volunteers and approx 350 musicians

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Rates increases are inevitable. It is always good to see an increase lower than anticipated, especially in the current covid environment.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

No comment

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

No Comment

1.4 Fees and Charges

No Comment

1.5 Capital Programme


My submission is based around the performing arts precinct and an opportunity that exists to make the most of the outdoor space that has become available (in the space that was earmarked for a car park building).

The Christchurch Big Band Festival has been operating for 16 years and at its core are the free outdoor performances throughout the CBD over the 5 day festival. The opportunity to have a dedicated outdoor space (to be used in addition the spaces we currently utilise) we could use for these performances is one that should not be passed up. We encourage the council to earmark spending for an outdoor performance space including public toilets, amphitheater, portacoms to be used as green rooms and rehearsal spaces and dedicated spaces for food trucks. With these facilities on tap in this space it would fully activate the performing arts precinct for everyone. The CBBF would guarantee to use this facility over the 5 day festival.

We would also be able to provide a programme of content through the year in this space, not just over Labour weekend. Free outdoor entertainment would encourage more people into the CBD.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

376

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment D

377

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Ali Last name: Plunket

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates
Fine.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing
No.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies
No.

1.4 Fees and Charges
No.

1.5 Capital Programme
Please fix the stink from the wastewater treatment plant AS FAST AS POSSIBLE.

1.6 Further Comments
Please fix the stink from the wastewater treatment plant AS FAST AS POSSIBLE.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

378

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Acacia Last name: Lane

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Absolute bullshit!

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

FIX THE SEWER PROBLEMS BEFORE ANYTHING ELSE!!

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

Don't raise rates!

1.4 Fees and Charges

It's not fair!

1.5 Capital Programme

FIX THE SEWER PROBLEM FIRST!

1.6 Further Comments

Raising rates is extremely unfair, especially us living with sewer smell in our homes!! Waking up at 2-5am with excruciating headaches from the smell is appalling!!

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

381

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Sarah Last name: Schaap

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I am writing to urge you to strongly reconsider leaving the intersection upgrade for Sparks / Milns Road until 2027/28, and plead that you bring it forward to the 2022/23 year

We have been lucky enough to secure a property in the new Meadowlands subdivision and are currently building on the corner of Colliers and Sparks.

The Milns road intersection has extremely poor visibility and is an accident waiting to happen. I currently turn left from Milns Road in to Sparks daily and it is a gamble every time.

With a preschool opening on the corner and hundreds of new homes being built within just a couple of km of this intersection, an upgrade should be a matter of urgency.

I also ask that you bring forward the timeline for extending the pedestrian / cycle lane along Sparks Road to Halswell Junction Road. There is no safe way of walking / cycling to Halswell that doesn't involve a huge detour.

Please upgrade both in the next annual plan.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

382

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Sharyn Last name: Fullard

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:

Bromley residents

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Member

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

disgusting bromley residents should not pay rates or get a rebate. Remember who pays your wages.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

no more spending on cycle ways or beautifying the city until you fix the sewage and compost situation in Bromley.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

Listen to your people and realise who pays you.

1.4 Fees and Charges

Forget about this being the garden city as we cant get outside in the stench that is making the people sick. We shouldnt pay for the council's incompetence

1.5 Capital Programme

Sort the sewage plant compost plant and the water out before Anything else happens. im embarrassed for you all hang your heads in shame. Resign if your hearts are not for the people of Christchurch

1.6 Further Comments

Please look at the bromley residents page to see how this has affected us

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

385

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Allan Last name: Taunt

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

I am supportive of the rates increase.

But I want to make this point: Quoting the percentage increase by itself means little. A percentage increase needs context to be meaningful. The minimum context needed is:

- The value of the the rates for the previous year.
(noting that the previous year's amount could differ from a fair value)
- What is being delivered.

Far too often media and other individuals quote the percentage rate increase in isolation in an attempt to undermine the work the Council does or to target specific Councilors. This is cynical in that it is an attempt to mislead the public by choosing to leave out what rates are paying for.

The other variation on this is when media or other individuals quote the percentage rate increase, and use this to attack a specific project even though that project doesn't have a major impact on rates (either as a capital expense or an ongoing operational expense). This is especially relevant when projects span a timeframe of say 10 years or more (i.e. the expense incurred in a given financial year is small compared to the overall project).

This is a request to CCC Staff that if they spot examples where there is misinformation/disinformation or incomplete information, that they use whatever mechanism available to get it corrected, removed or if necessary escalated. I am especially thinking of social media pages linked to Local Government in Ōtautahi Christchurch.

By way of example (actually 3 examples) illustrating the problem, a CCC Councillor ran a post on their Councillor Facebook on March 20 about CCC cycleway funding. Ironically the Councillor was concerned about the public's misunderstanding, but made absolutely no attempt to correct the following comments from the public on that post:

- "So , could this be the reason for our **purported 24 % rates hikes** then?"

T24Consult Page 1 of 3

385

- "Well done guys. Hopefully you can sort out this **24% increase in rates**. Totally wrong. Who can afford that?"
- "Cycle lanes have been very controversial since they first rolled out. St Asaph St is a prime example that they are badly planned and bad value for rate payers money. We'll done **** and *** for standing up and getting ratepayers involved. Time for change , looking forward to this year's election. *** would make an excellent deputy! **25% rates increases are scaring alot of people**. Also time for city bus restructure. 95% have less than 5 passengers apart from peak times. Keep up the great work."

Clearly members of the public have confused CCC's rate increase with ECAN's rate increase (this Councillor had run posts about ECAN's rates increase previously).

Note there were only 18 comments on that post, being unaware of correspondence like this is not an excuse. It would be strange if Councillors didn't read the feedback from their constituents.

It is examples like that that need to be managed much better otherwise the credibility in Local Government will suffer. Note, this is not the only example of the problem.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Agree with the changes to revenue, spending and borrowing.

I am especially supportive of the \$3 million grant toward Edgeware Pool and \$400,000 grant to the Pukeko Centre. Both facilities help connect people and strengthen communities.

On the earlier revenue from the Crown for Shovel Ready projects, I would like to thank CCC Staff for having these projects ready to apply for funding (and making a good case for funding). It is really appreciated, thanks team!

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

In general, I agree with the area of Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission.

The only concern I have is the future costs for Te Kaha/Canterbury Multi-Use Arena and how much visibility ratepayers have of this on their rates bill. In the current financial environment, we should expect escalating costs.

1.4 Fees and Charges

Agree with the changes to fees and charges.

The removal of overdue fees for library items was an excellent motion to pass. Thanks those that put this forward and the supporters. This was very interesting to read about. Having studied economics previously, I did realise a population may not behave as expected when faced with perceived incentives/disincentives. Nice to see in action how removal of fines can bring benefit.

1.5 Capital Programme

In general, I agree with the capital programme.

However, we do need to make sure we are doing everything we can to reduce carbon emissions and sink carbon emissions. The latest information from the IPCC needs to become a regular input into decision making. The big

T24Consult Page 2 of 3

385

area of concern is of course transport. Improving behaviour is not easy, and in reality this should have started many years ago.

Nevertheless, we are here now. We need to continue growing the public transport network and the active transport network (walking, cycling, other micro-mobility transport devices, etc.). We should also expect in future there will be a desire to move the likes of e-scooters off footpaths and improve how they are parked. Expect cycleways will become micro-mobility lanes in future. The cycleway program goes some way in future-proofing this requirement.

Tying in with this, the transport networks need to be inclusive. This means bus shelters need to be safe and cater for people with varying abilities. Similarly, information about services needs to be easily accessible for people with varying abilities. The same applies to cycleways, with a key point being width to support trikes and recumbent bikes (which incidentally helps support cargo bikes as well).

1.6 Further Comments

Unfortunately, there are many examples where members of the public are confused about how the Council operates (e.g. the misinformation on the Councillor's Facebook page as mentioned in my first point).

Funding should be allocated to identifying and addressing misinformation and disinformation. For areas that repeatedly show up as problematic, solutions need to be investigated. Initially it could be something like education in the form of factual articles that can be readily linked to.

Another method of improving knowledge of Council operation would be to provide schools with information that could be included in the curriculum. This could also help with engagement with the Council.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

387

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Katinka Last name: Visser

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

You better NOT in Bromley

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

If you're not spending it where you should be as in the Waste Water plant get lost

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

Good, just make sure it's going to fix the WWP

1.4 Fees and Charges

Don't, you have no right to charge us for anything the way we have to try and exist at the moment.

1.5 Capital Programme

Don't waste our money on things that aren't in CRISIS

1.6 Further Comments

Use what you have to fix what is the BIGGEST UNSAFEST problem in town.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

388

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Judith Last name: Jordaan

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Happy with proposal

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Happy with proposal

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

Happy with proposal

1.4 Fees and Charges

Happy with proposal

1.5 Capital Programme

Would like to see Templeton domain park upgraded to be more toddler inclusive and repainting of existing equipment to improve the experience. Many items are broken, dirty and chipped at the moment.

A fenced off area with toddler-friendly play areas would be ideal, as Templeton has plenty of very young families and children that need access to a great park. Some examples would be a path going around the park in a circle for trike riding, small trampolines, sandpit, climbing mounds with grips for younger kids and, if the area is fenced off, locals can donate trikes and ride-ons for when kids are at the park. Currently, very young kids are limited to the small slide and don't have much balancing / riding / jumping play equipment at their disposal.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

T24Consult Page 1 of 1

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Young, Paul

390

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

First name: Paul Last name: Young

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Postal address:



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.3 We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments? Yes, I would like to see priority given to Phillipstown and see urgent and overdue infrastructure work be brought forward.

1.5 Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

The addition of the cycleway has unfortunately created a dangerous and ambiguous bi-directional shared stretch of road, footpath and cycleway outside the properties of [REDACTED] Ferry Road and urgently needs attention.

This is the access to the homes on this stretch and when accessing our homes we need to negotiate scooters, bikes and vehicles cutting through this section to avoid the traffic lights - often travelling at speed. You have all manner of people and vehicles cutting through in both directions weaving through pedestrians. It is very difficult on such a busy intersection to stop in a car without being rear-ended by another vehicle as you check and wait for the accessway to clear. This is also a footpath and the whole stretch is stressful and dangerous to use.

There is no adequate signage, median or instruction that it is a shared road. It desperately needs addressing.

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 1 of 2

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Young, Paul

390

There are many small accidents and close-calls outside our property every week. One of your own workers accidentally crashed into my wife's vehicle and i have witnessed collisions between pedestrians and cyclists.

The Cross Road Reserve needs regular maintenance to pick up rubbish and address the muddy bogs that take over the entrances every Winter. There is no pathway at all to this playground.

Walking with children is outright dangerous along ferry Road between Wilsons Road and Aldwins. The footpath is narrow AND shared with cars. I would encourage you to take a walk along here with a pram or a small child to get a feel for the adrenaline hit received when a car pulls quickly off the road to within 1m of you and your young pedestrian while you're preoccupied trying not to get your pram wheel stuck in one of the many potholes and uneven surfaces.

1.6 Any further comments

We have lived in and owned our home for 14 years and often feel pretty let down by the lack of prioritization for the needs of this area.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

391

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Chris Last name: Close

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Please, please please! Fix the East side!

- The Bromely stench

- quality of roads New Brighton

- In particular New Brighton Road: the constant flooding, and make it two ways again! Its an extremely important route in and out if New Brighton.

Also I would love to see something really cool happen with the Arts Precinct spot that will (thankfully) no longer be a carpark. Something accessible for young/emerging artists and flexible for different formats.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

396

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Vickie Last name: Walker

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

No increase for those affected by the wastewater plant stench. Having to live with this stench costs us our health and livelihood. You can not increase our rates when we are sick.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

Spend it all on the Wastewater plant to get the stench gone. And infrastructure of that plant.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

Spend what you have to.

1.4 Fees and Charges

Do not increase fees or charges to those affected by the Wastewater stench

1.5 Capital Programme

Wastewater Sewerage system yes. The Wastewater stench needs prioritizing and the people of the areas affected need to take precedence over any other system. This is our health. We are breathing 400,000 human waste rotting. This is not healthy and I want it resolved NOW.

1.6 Further Comments

The poor quality of our air on the East side of ChCh is making us sick. We are losing sleep, have constant headaches, nausea, stinging eyes, we can't use our clothes lines to dry clothes, we can't entertain our families and friends, we cant eat normally. Our whole enjoyment of life has changed for the worse since the fire at the wastewater plant.

We work hard and should be taken care of. Our physical and mental health has been and is being severely eroded. My granddaughter has asthma and is badly affected (hospital visits regularly) because of this stench, my hubby has a lung disease and his health is diminished and he is so tired, because of the lack of sleep.

We pay our rates and taxes and we have witnessed a plethora of health problems stemming from this ongoing problem.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

396

This affects us economically as we can't function in our work to full potential.

You have a job to look after our health and our air quality. The money to be spent should take priority to sort our wastewater sewerage system stench and the infrastructure. To heck with making our inner city pretty, our lives and livelihood's take priority.

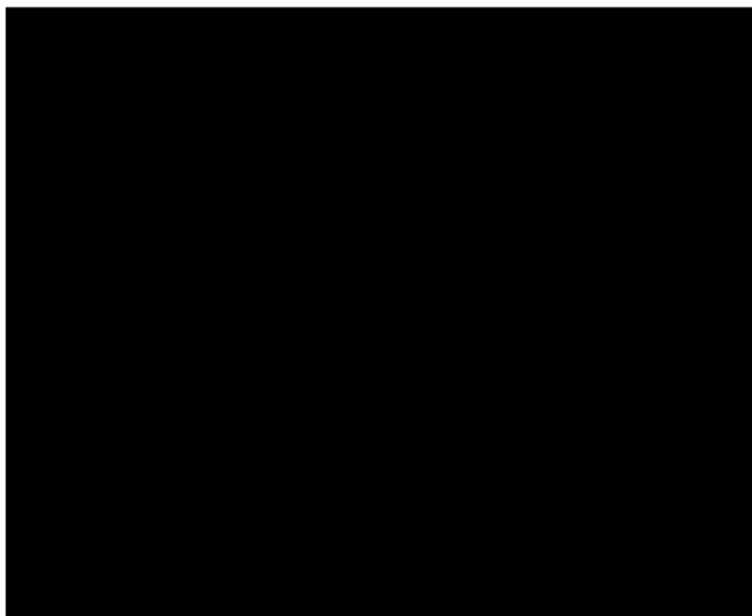
LISTEN PLEASE. Change our plant to fix our problem FIRST

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

399

Downey, Jo



From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, 18 April 2022 7:18 pm
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: Feedback on Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 / 494

I tried to submit my feedback but was unable to do so. On the submission page on the council website.

The sewage needs to be sorted out! I live in new Brighton and it's beyond revolting. I can't eat my food neither can my children. My toilet after taking a s[REDACTED]t smells better than the air outside! It's inhumane to live like this!!

It baffles me that the council has spent so much on art around the city but can't fix its sewage!??? Sort it out!

Not a happy resident

Kataraina Houra

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Hutcheon, Paula

402

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

First name: Paula Last name: Hutcheon

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Postal address:

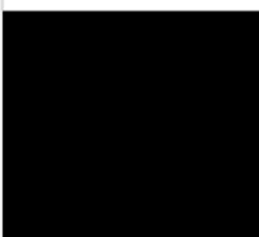
Suburb:

City:

Country:

New Zealand

Postcode:



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.2 Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

N.A.

1.3 We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments?

N.A.

1.4 Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

N.A.

1.5 Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

The main reason I am writing a submission is in relation to the parks and facilities. We have a young family and have felt that if ever there was a time to put more money into local parks and playgrounds it is now. With the pandemic in the last two years, there were many times when we felt like one of the only 'safe' places to go for our kids to have a good run around was our local playground in Templeton. Unfortunately, given that it is getting quite run down and some of the pieces of the playground are now starting to deteriorate, it is in need of an upgrade as soon as it can be. It is great to see some of the Templeton Domain being added to - the Tennis Court and the new signs are great additions to the park. However, given that the main thing that gets used is the playground

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 1 of 2

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Hutcheon, Paula

402

it is really important to our community that the upgrades happen sooner rather than later. There are so many wonderful playgrounds around Christchurch but many do not have toilet facilities which is essential for young families - toilet facilities is one thing Templeton Domain does have which is great! We know for a fact, having talked to many families and young people in our community that a Basketball Court in the Domain would be such a great addition also and with plenty of room or a slight alteration to the Tennis Court, it could be easily transformed into a court area that could be used for a range of sports rather than just one sport that not everyone is into. Why limit such a great facility to only certain groups of people when there are a whole range of possibilities that could be looked at including expanding the playground area to cater for both young and older children with different playground equipment? On a separate note, we would also like to see our local Templeton Community Centre being used much more during the week for a range of purposes including exercise classes / various clubs / activities for kids / young people. It is under utilized and has so much potential for offering our community more experiences. Thank you for your time and consideration and also the opportunity to share our views. We hope that our local playground and domain will be upgraded sooner, our community centre used more and for all ages both young and old to experience the best that the Council can offer them.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

404


Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Alice Holmes



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

☒ I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

I really enjoyed going to the Edgware pool as a kid and it would be great to be able to take my own kids who are keen swimmers. This would be good for community spirit too, our community was hit hard
 by the earthquakes.

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Walker, Andrew [REDACTED]

405

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

First name: Andrew Last name: Walker

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Postal address:

Suburb:

City:

Country:

New Zealand

Postcode:

Daytime Phone: [REDACTED]

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021–31)?

Why should we have any increase when we are not getting fresh air. Bombarded with shit smell.

1.2 Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

Priority needs to be spent on the sewerage plant. Doesn't matter how much it costs.

1.4 Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

Should be not changes for those putting up with Stench

1.5 Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

Hell yes. Focus firstly on sorting the shit smell from the sewerage plant. Then the roads around our area.

1.6 Any further comments

I have a lung disease. The stench at the moment really affects my breathing, sleeping, energy levels and my state of mind. I have to work in the stench and then come home to it. I can't get away from it. I get the smell from the compost plant too. Hopefully that will be moved away from here. Maybe you could move the wastewater sewerage plant too. Now that's a thought. In the meantime PLEASE MAKE PRIORITY TO GET RID

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan



Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Walker, Andrew organisation: avautotrim@gmail.com

OF THE STENCH FROM THE SEWERAGE. My enjoyment of life is at an all time low. I am so tired of it.

405

5 months is too long to put up with it and dilly dallying around it should have been planned as soon as the fire was out, should have started straight away emptying the media to get rid of it. Rotting human waste is not geothermal, it is human waste and attracts flies and stench. GET IT GONE NOW.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

Council Annual Plan



Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Conrow, Lindsey

406

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

First name: Lindsey Last name: Conrow

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Postal address:

Suburb:

City:

Country:

New Zealand

Postcode:



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021–31)?

I support the rates increase even though it is lower than what was signalled in the LTP 2021-31.

1.4 Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

I support increasing off- and on-street parking fees.

1.5 Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

I support extra spending for roading improvements, if those improvements remain aligned with Council's commitments to climate action and the proposed level of service goal for trips taken by non-car modes. To achieve a (minimum) level of service where 36% or more of trips taken by non-car modes and 48% of residential land holdings with a 15-minute walk access this includes but is not limited to additional investment in:

- Improving footpaths and developing more pedestrianised areas
- Traffic calming

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan



Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Conrow, Lindsey

- Improving public transport infrastructure, including developing more bus priority lanes and shelter/stop improvements
- Completing the Major Cycle Routes, and adding more cycling infrastructure throughout the city

406

1.6 Any further comments

The progress on cycling infrastructure has made cycling in Christchurch so cool and fun. I look forward to continued investment in projects that support modal shift away from cars.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment D

407

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name:

Yoshihiko Holmes



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

my children can go there with their friends, and they can learn how to swim, also they could be a part of this community if they can use this swimming pool. They would appreciate the pool in community too!



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

408

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Ian Last name: Wells

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

thus seems fair to me, based on the city services ccc provides

1.5 Capital Programme

i want to give a huge shout out to councillors and planners and staff working so tirelessly on rolling out our first class system of cycle paths. Its getting to the point where i can cycle most places in the city safely and separated from cars and trucks. I now see more and more people cycling. This improves our health reduces congestion and most importantly is a demonstration of climate emergency action. Please continue to help reduce carbon emissions at the required pace

Attached Documents

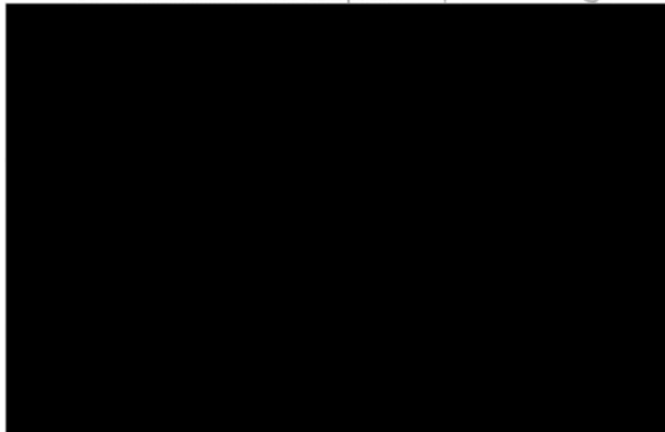
File

No records to display.

409

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Lara Jay Holmes



...yrs, over 80

...latin

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

I would like a pool
near Our house so I
can go swimming.

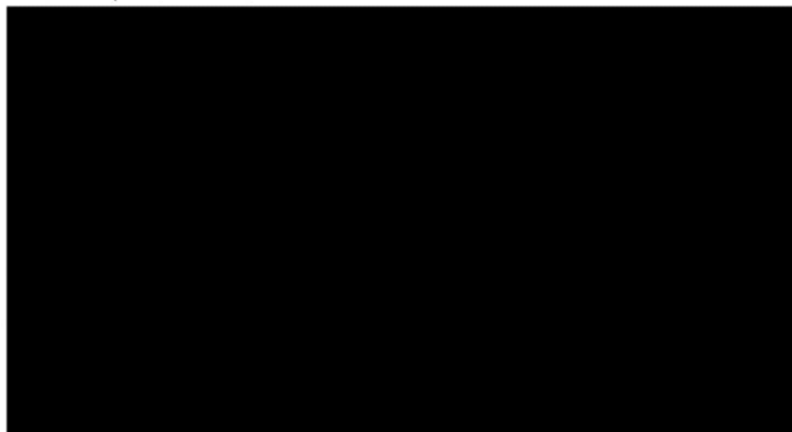


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

412

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Bina Holmes



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

Because I love swimming and it would be nice
to have a pool nearby so I can go swimming
more often.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

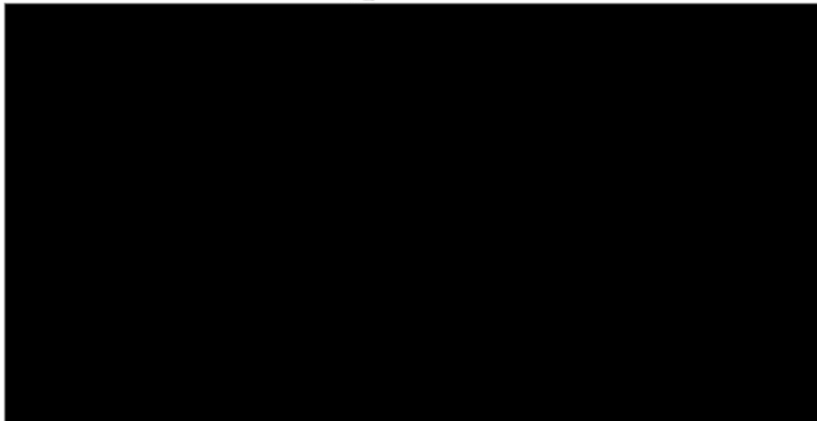
Item 3

Attachment D

414

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: N. A. Fielding



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

1. It should have been done years ago.
2. As I have Arthritis to be able to use a pool close to home to aid my mobility would be very beneficial.
3. Excellent activity for all the family.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

415

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Annebel Last name: de Kort

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

In this currently economic environment whereby there have been several price increases, while many income earners have not been paid more, I am reluctant to agree with an increase, however I understand that the CCC has also incurred price increases which rate payers need to help pay for. Having said that I think an increase of 4.86% is too much. As a central city resident I see a number of contracted council services that do not full fill their duties, such as maintaining green areas such as Victoria Square, including weeding, grass mowing and planting, and the likes of the emptying of rubbish bins in public areas.

Attached Documents

| File |
|---|
| Inner city rubbish collection area changes and the ability to opt out |

415

Annebel de Kort, [REDACTED]

Inner city rubbish collection area changes and the ability to opt out.

I live in a multi-unit residential apartment, [REDACTED] we do not have a rubbish bin collection, however I know that the likes of Regent Court at 75 Gloucester Street does have a rubbish bin collection, which seems odd that parts of the inner city miss out on this necessary service. The rubbish bags that we have to buy from the CCC are flimsy, and inadequate.

The [REDACTED] residents who do not have a garden are not interested in a green bin, and some have opted to pay for a private rubbish collection service, it would therefore be ideal for those residents on our street who do want bins can choose to do so. I do not mind paying for this service, and would welcome a yellow recycle bin plus a red bin.

Inner city transport.

I would like to see the inner city-shuttle reintroduced to the CBD, and that this be a free service, and that dogs, as long as they are on a lead, and are controlled by their owners, be allowed on public transport.

Many residents have dogs, and want to use public transport but are unable to do so. This is a real disadvantage; it just encourages people to keep using their cars, when we should be supporting the use of public transport.

Vacant land rate increases

I am in favour of vacant land and derelict buildings in the Central Business District incurring a rate increase or a levy for not demolishing or not maintaining the building and/or land, and have no plans to do anything with the land. There has been plenty of time to do so, they are ugly, untidy, and unsafe, an eye sore to the inner city that is finally showing signs of recovery post the earthquakes.

Wilsons Carparking areas

Many of the inner-city Wilson carparks are poorly kept, yet they are quick to fine any overstayers. Most of their carparks do not have adequate shingle cover, that results in large puddles forming when it rains, in winter time the puddles do not dissipate, and the attempted plantings in boxes are not maintained, they are looking very shabby. For all the revenue that they make I believe that they should contribute to a regular maintenance program of their sites, and that this should be mandatory. The carparks should be clearly defined, and any surrounding fencing be maintained, and rubbish be regularly collected from these areas.

Public Rubbish bins

These need to be emptied more frequently on the likes of public holidays and during school holidays, and the overflowing rubbish or rubbish that has blown out of the bins be picked up by the contractors.

415

I have seen them sitting in their trucks for lengths of time doing nothing after emptying a rubbish bin while ignoring the rubbish on the ground surrounding the bins.

Drains and Sumps

Flooding is evident along our section of Cambridge Tce, in fact the cellar of my neighbours flooded during the last heavy downpour, the sump on the road at the bottom of my drive does not cope with the volume of water, it probably needs to be a bigger pipe. The foot path was so badly flooded it came to the top of my gumboots that I had to wear to get my mail and when I wanted to exit my property. It completely covered the footpath that was inaccessible, and also a section of the road. When the river overflowed up to halfway of the road, and met up with the overflow of water from the footpath side flooding the whole area. It was very challenging trying to enter or exit my car that was parked out front in the flooded area, there was no area along that stretch of road that was not flooded where I could park my car, or the likes of visitors or services could park.

It has happened on several occasions, and needs to be included in the draft plan, many people walk, scooter and or bike to work along this section of Cambridge Tce to Manchester Street.

418

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Jessie Last name: Harvey

Your role in the organisation and the
number of people your organisation
represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

I support the funding for the Edgeware Pool

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

420

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Lucy Last name: West

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

Its still too high, given you are also startibg to charge water rates.

reduce the increase to 3% as a way of softwnribg the blow of water rates.

Which may i add are so ableist.

many people with disabilities need to bath or have long showers. People with children use a bath nightly. We are really being discriminated against with the water rate charges going ahead in July.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

please add \$600,000 to spend towards saving the trees and the canopy of Christchurch.

its almost too late with less than 10% of the original canopy left. Its all gone.

The summer is hot and dry, no natural shade.

Super windy, no trees to block wind across wider Canterbury.

Floods - no trees to wick away the water and soak it up.

it seems to make so much sense to protect what trees are left but it seems that every day the last that are standing are quickly getting wiped out.

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

420

1.5 Capital Programme

save the trees

\$600,000 at a minimum to be allocated towards research and replacing:planting of LARGE trees.

please allow the trees to remain, every day more are removed and its becoming very rare to be able to walk under tree shade on footpaths, or sit under a tree for a picnic or to watch sport.

please, shut down the tree tech and other companies that are pillaging our mich needed city trees. Look around, its almost too late.

1.6 Further Comments

please allocate \$600,000 towards SAVING the trees.

not to spend on their destruction and removal.

saving them from developers is crucial to the aesthetic and beauty of the city.

its laughable to call ourselves the garden city when every day more and more trees are disappearing. When will it be too late? It almost already is.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

Kōrero mai | Have your say

422

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Annual Plan 2022/23. Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**. There are a number of ways you can give feedback:

Written feedback

Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**.

- Fill out our online submission form at ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay
This is your quickest and easiest option.
- Fill out this submission form and send to:
Freeport 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154
- Or deliver to any of our libraries or service centres, or to the Te Hononga Civic Offices at 53 Hereford Street.
- Email your feedback to cccplan@ccc.govt.nz

You need to include your **full name, postal address, postcode and email address** on your submission. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number.

If you are completing your submission on behalf of a group or organisation, you need to include your organisation's name, your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents.

Want to talk to us in person?

Please let us know if you'd like us to attend your community meeting or event. Or call us directly if you have any questions:

Ann Tomlinson, Senior Engagement Advisor
Phone: 03 941 8717
ann.tomlinson@ccc.govt.nz

Be heard in person

Depending on COVID-19 alert levels, your local community board members will do their best to be out and about in your area during the time we're consulting on the Draft Annual Plan. If you'd like to talk directly with a councillor or community board member about the Draft Annual Plan, get in touch: ccc.govt.nz/community-boards/

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings and oral submissions will be held in May 2022 (specific hearings dates to be confirmed).

Submissions are public information

Subject to the provisions of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, we will make all submissions publicly available, including all contact details you provide on your submission. If you consider there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact us by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/ChristchurchCityCouncil and include [#cccplan](https://twitter.com/cccplan) in your post.
- Tweet us your feedback using [#cccplan](https://twitter.com/cccplan)

ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Christchurch
City Council

422

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau
**Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
submission form**

Your details:

Full name Wayne Keen

Postal address

Postcode

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide:

Organisation name

Your role

Number of people your organisation represents

Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ No ☐ Yes

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number so we can arrange a speaking time with you:

Before we get started we'd like to ask a few questions about you. This helps us better understand who we are hearing from.

422

Questions to think about when making your submission

What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021–31)?

Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments?

We're also proposing some changes to rates as part of separate consultations:

- Wheelie bin kerbside collection area changes and 'opt out' arrangements
- A new general rate differential for vacant central city land
- A new Policy on Remission and Postponement of Rates on Māori Freehold Land

You can find out more about them here: ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

422

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

* Intersection of Milns Road, Sparks and Sutherland Road.
The operation of this intersection has changed with the addition of numerous subdivisions. This would now be one of the most dangerous corners in Chch. Turning right from Milns Rd into Sparks Rd, you are turning blind. There are trees blocking the line of sight and the bend in the road further up means you can't see oncoming traffic. Sutherland Rd + Milns Rd need to be aligned and consideration needs to be given to the installation of traffic lights at this corner.

Any further comments

Thank you for your submission

Please put this submission form in an envelope and send it to:

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

Christchurch
City Council 

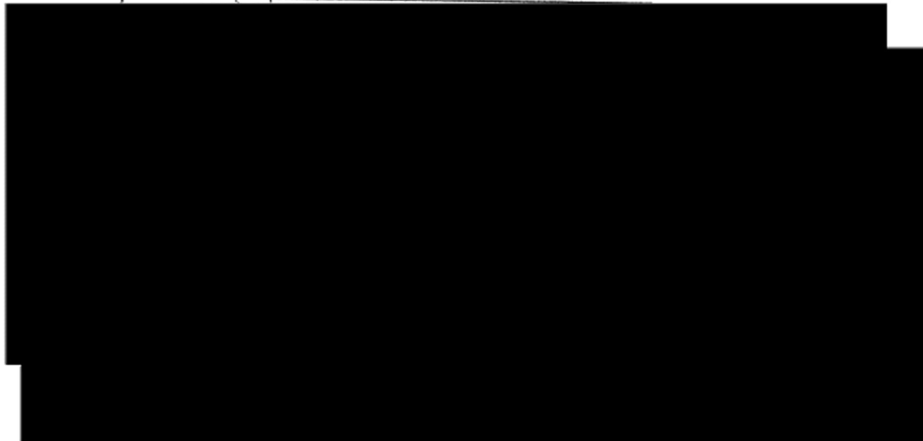
423

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: LISA HAYWOOD



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

It's great for the community
Gives something for the kids to do
+ out of trouble

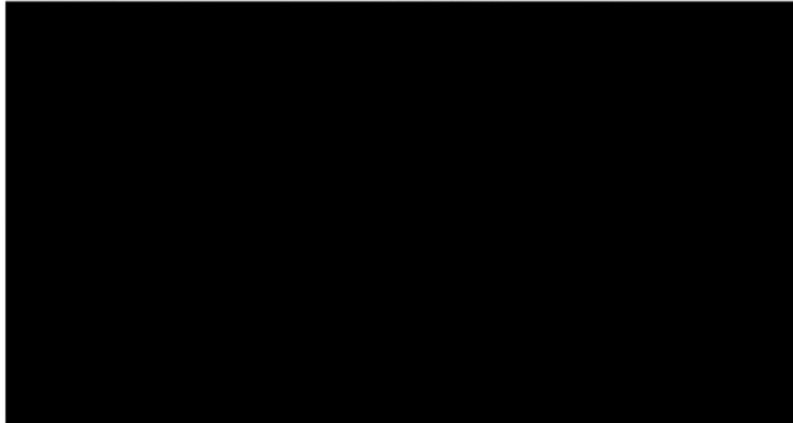


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

424

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Millie McDonald



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

Our community has been working hard for years to get this well loved pool back, and it is amazing the council is able to support the cause! St Albans is quite densely populated now and I know there will be many families for generations to come that will enjoy the pool. Learning to swim is a key life skill!

Signed

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

Council Annual Plan



Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Simons, Jackie

425

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

First name: Jackie Last name: Simons

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Postal address:

Suburb:

City:

Country:

New Zealand

Postcode:



Ethnicity:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.5 Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

Hi,

Thank you for the opportunity to make a submission. I make this submission in my personal capacity as a community board member for Linwood Ward and a local Woolston resident.

I submit the following points for your consideration.

1- Please renew Cutler Park in Woolston. This has been a longstanding request from the local community and previous local MP.

2- I support the appropriate budget to relocate the organics plant from Bromley.

3- I support the investment in fixing the Bromley roads, but request that more money is provided given the scale

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan



Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Simons, Jackie
of the problem.

425

4- Please change your spending by reducing spending on central city roads that look in fantastic condition to increase spending to fix the ones that are broken and messed up in the suburbs like Woolston, Bromley, Linwood.

5- I support investment in improving water quality, increased tree protection and canopy cover, especially in the lower socio-economic areas of the city. It is great to see the Avon river get special attention, but please also consider that the Heathcote river needs equal investment in restoring it towards a healthy urban waterway with good amenity and recreation opportunities.

6- I support greater investment in better public transport, cycling and pedestrian safety and improved transport options for Aranui.

7- I support the streets of North Linwood being renewed as a package, noting that the Community Board has agreed Capital Acceleration funding towards some of them but not all.

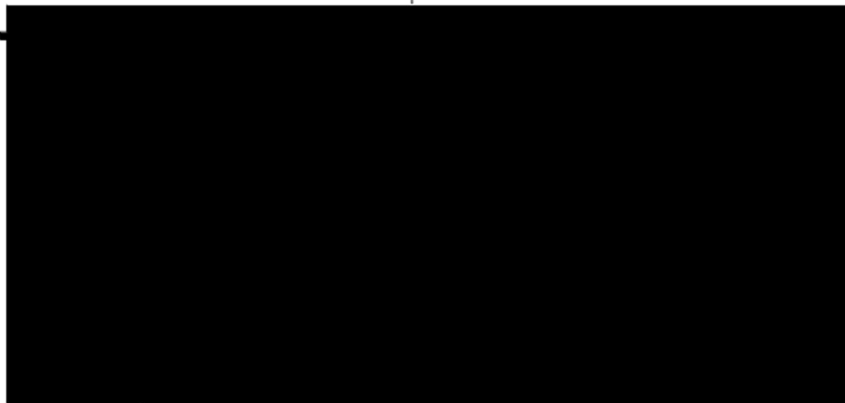
Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

426

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Natalie Hindson



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

This is such a great community initiative,
I don't know why it was ever closed in the
first place! But as a new mum with
a toddler, we can't wait to get down
and use the pool, very much looking forward
to it.

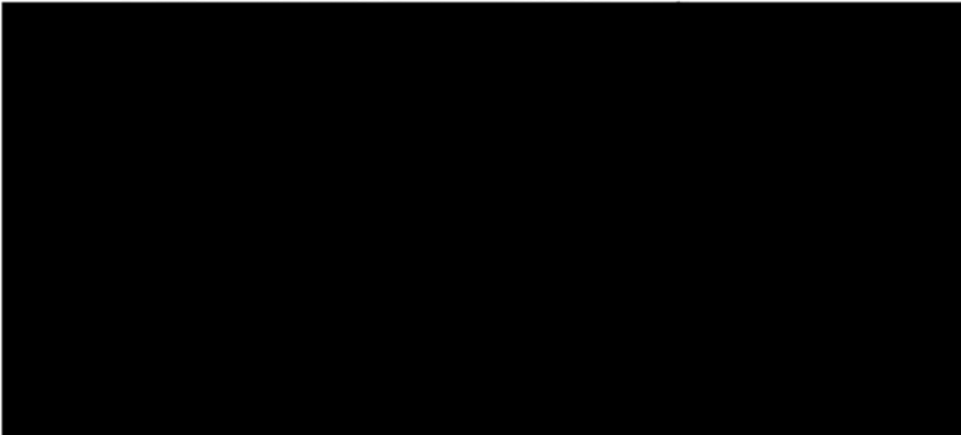


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

428

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Valerie ELDER



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

I agree that the public accept the council's offer of funding, & that the pool will be a great asset to the area. It has a long history of serving many generations of learning to swim for young people.



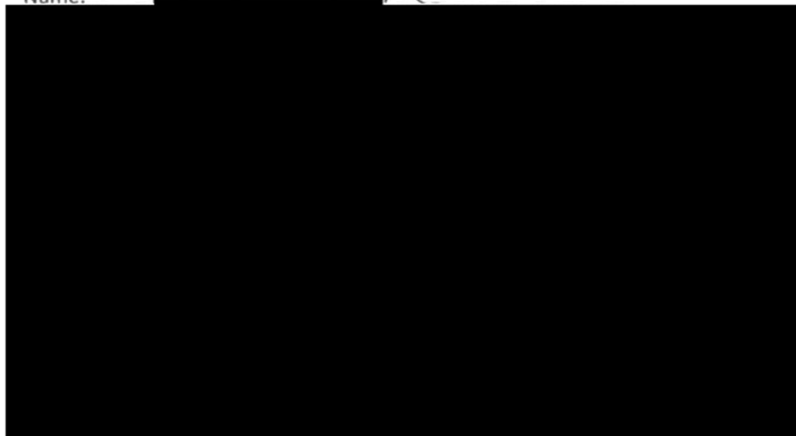
Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

429

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name:

Tim Clure



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

Valuable community asset
focal point for whanau
help teach water skills given NZ
apalling drowning statistics + the
the absence of school swimming pools

Signed

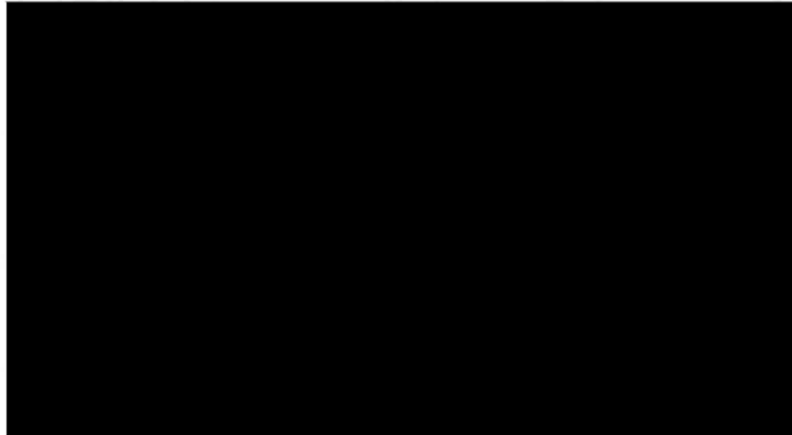


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

430

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Cive Cook



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

The Saga of the pool. . . a work of fiction?

Once upon a time there was a village not far from a little city; it had been carved from a swamp that was full of muddy water. The people of the village decided it would be nice to have cleaner water to swim in when it got hot in summer so the banded together and built a concrete pool full of sparkling clear water from a spring nearby.

The people loved their new pool; mothers took their young children along, got to know other mothers from the neighbourhood and chatted. Older children congregated there and learnt to swim, a valuable lesson for when they went to the beach or the river; it didn't matter if they went to different schools or churches. Generations of local people used and enjoyed their pool under the summer sun; it didn't matter that it didn't seat vast crowds to watch other people from far and wide race one another once every blue moon. It was a valuable community asset used and enjoyed by local people almost every day in season.

Then one dark day someone let too much water out of the pool; the pool acted like a boat lifting up on the rising water table. Then it cracked so badly that it couldn't be repaired the people were told; besides it was very old. A man on a big machine came and broke the concrete into little bits that were all taken away.

Some important people got together to discuss whether the pool should be rebuilt. "Too hard." they agreed. "The site has nasty chemicals in its soil; besides there is not space to park enough cars on the site."

The people were sad and set about raising funds to build a new pool but try as they might the funds seemed barely enough to cover the extra it would cost as years went by. Their memories of the pool faded with those years; a new generation of children grew up not knowing the pleasures of having a pool in their neighbourhood.

PTO

430

A big earthquake occurred; lots of people came to the site to get water from the spring and saw the sad sight of burgeoning weeds where the pool had once been and sighed. A few people planted herbs and vegetables near where the pool had sat until a flash new fence was built to keep them out.

Another pool not too far from the village was badly damaged in the earthquake; it was not rebuilt either but lots and lots of money was spent building a playground that people could drive to with their children. They parked in adjacent streets.

Lots more money was spent building a cycleway through the village; lots of parking spaces were lost on that densely populated piece of road and the street was now so narrow that buses and trucks had barely enough room to pass one another.

Lots more parking spaces were lost when another nearby road was turned into a major access road for other people from far and wide to access the city. It was so busy special traffic lights had to be put in so local children could walk to school safely.

But a glimmer of hope. . . Those important people may yet sit down to discuss if they can find enough money to build a smart new pool; what an asset that will be for a local community! Or will it all be just more talk. . . Watch this space!



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

Council Annual Plan

From: Kelly, Samantha
Sent: Tuesday, 19 April 2022 2:58 PM
To: CCC Plan
Subject: FW: ccc.govt. Re: We need your feedback...

432

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

From: Mid - Canterbury Roads Skills & Safety Ass <our.city@orcon.net.nz>
Sent: Monday, 18 April 2022 11:41 am
To: Monitor <Monitor@ccc.govt.nz>
Cc: [REDACTED]
Subject: ccc.govt. Re: We need your feedback...

Christchurch City Council

G'Day Kia ora,

It's good to know that our CCC are wishing / going to improve our City.

I liked doing your survey in February.

But thought afterwards that I had missed out on some 'important' improvements that we think need to be done.

There are ...

Speed Limit Signs. Or lack of ...

A few years ago we had a standard uniform" speed limit of 50 Km/h Or in higher speed areas 80 & 100 Km/h speed signs displayed. But recently & today we have many different speed limits, ranging from 30 + 40 + 50 + 60 + 70 + 80 & 100 Km/h.

Could we please have you, our CCC, place more speed limit signs being displayed. Especially where it is a lower speed limit area.

I travel to work, 4.1 Km, along

Greens Rd 50 Km/h, Peer St 50, Curletts Rd 50 + 60 + 70, Parkhouse Rd 50,

Lodestar Ave 40, & Skyhawk Rd 40 into The Runway 30 then Corsair Dr 40 Km/h

& find a place a park near the Wigram Park supermarkets car park.

Last Tuesday travelling at approx. 8.35 am along Parkhouse Rd, at 50 Km then after the passing thru the roundabout (at Hayton Rd) into Lodestar Ave

which is now 40 Km/h. I had a dark coloured car tail-gating me, & the young -ish looking male driver using his horn loudly to get me to brake the speed limit & go faster.

as I turned left at the roundabout into Skyhawk Rd, & as he passed me going straight ahead still in to Lodestar Ave. I heard him yell " why the f... didn't you go at 50 or 60 ? "

I did not answer because by then we were going in different directions.

Along the Wigram Park roading area. We should see **not** just 2 or 3 of the 40 Km speed limit signs. but many more to 'remind' the drivers of what the legal speed limit is.

We should see speed limit signs & many more to 'remind' the drivers of what the legal speed limit is on that part of the road they are driving / riding on.

As I mentioned earlier today we have many different speed limits, ranging from 30 + 40 + 50 + 60 + 70 + 80 & 100 Km/h.

So unless we all are reminded of what the legal speed limit by speed limit signs. How sure are we, & how sure are all the other drivers, of what speed to travel at ?

Plus could we have these different speed limit signs. Placed say 200 or 300 m from the corner of the intersections. Because in some places we drivers do not see the different speed limit sign as we are more concerned about ' driving thru that "busy" intersection.

Could we have your ideas & comments please about having more "speed limit signs" placed along the roads.

So that local drivers & especially visiting drivers, not from the CCC area or NZ know what the legal speed limit is.

Many thanks

P. Fergusson DBS BMTD

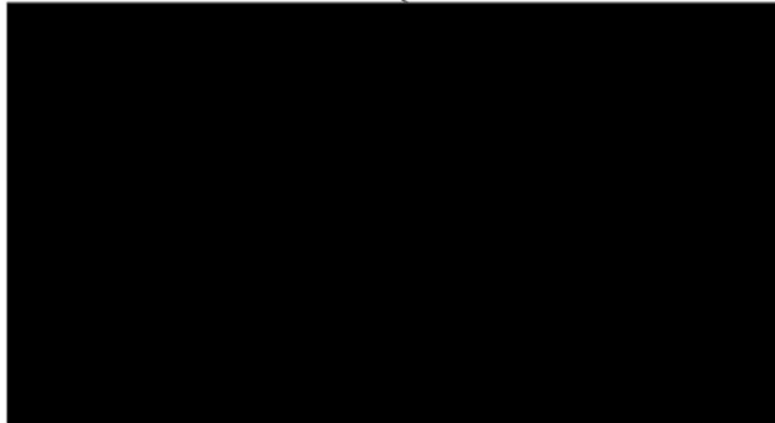
Item 3

Attachment D

433

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: AARON ORCHARD



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

ITS IS VERY IMPORTANT FOR
OUR COMMUNITY TO GETS ITS POOL
BACK. I HAVE MANY FOND MEMORIES
OF SPENDING TIME THERE IN THE
PAST



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

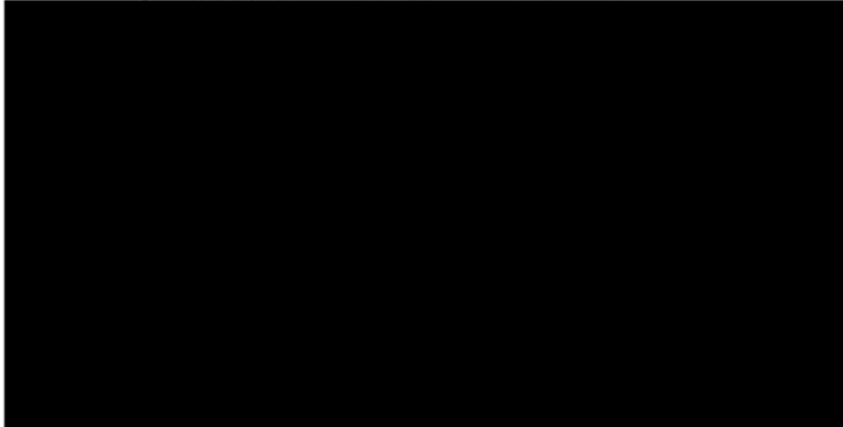
435

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Sandra Shaw



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

Yes, I totally support some of my
rates going towards the rebuilding
of the pool (which shouldn't have
been demolished in the first place!!)
There has been a very dedicated group
of fundraisers (Baileys regular Quiz Night)
and they deserve support from the CCC



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154

Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

436

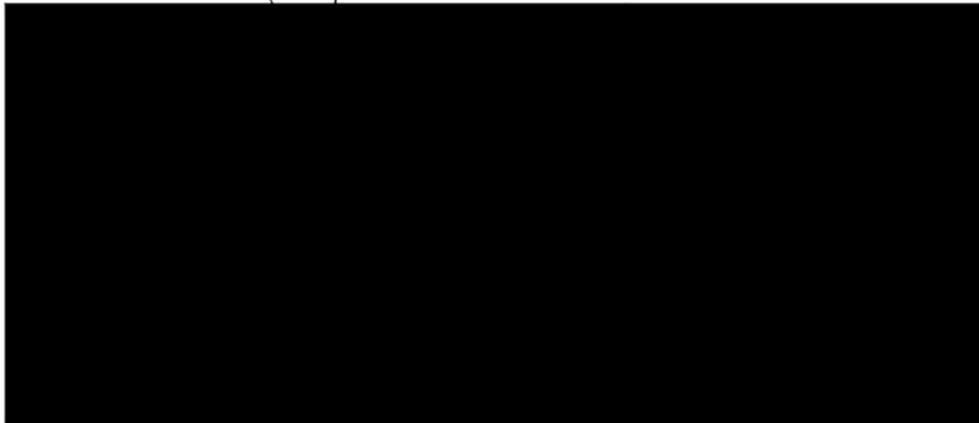
Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name:

Sonny McDonald



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

I have Vivid memories of using the
~~Edgeware~~ pool as I went to St Albans
School and it was such an epic
part of growing up. I am still a
resident in the area and believe there
are the types of initiatives the
council needs to support! Bring it on!



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

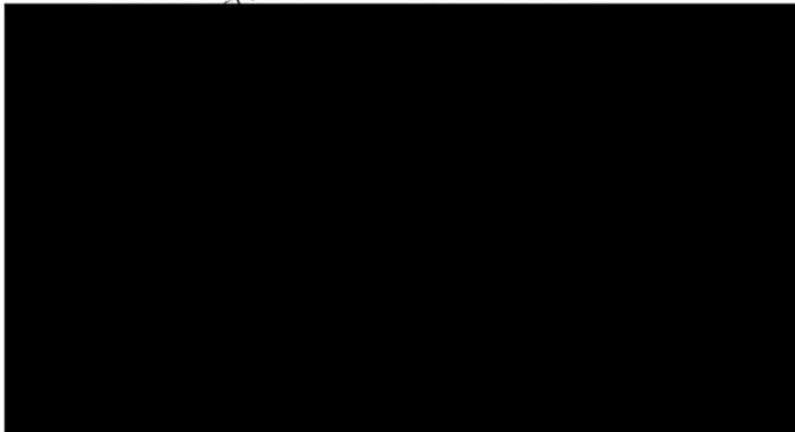
439

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

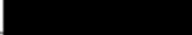
Name: Margaret McPherson



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

It was always an outstanding community amenity and I would very much like that amenity to be reinstated. It is unique in that it provides an environment that can bring many elements of the community together while restoring a safe swimming venue

Signed 

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

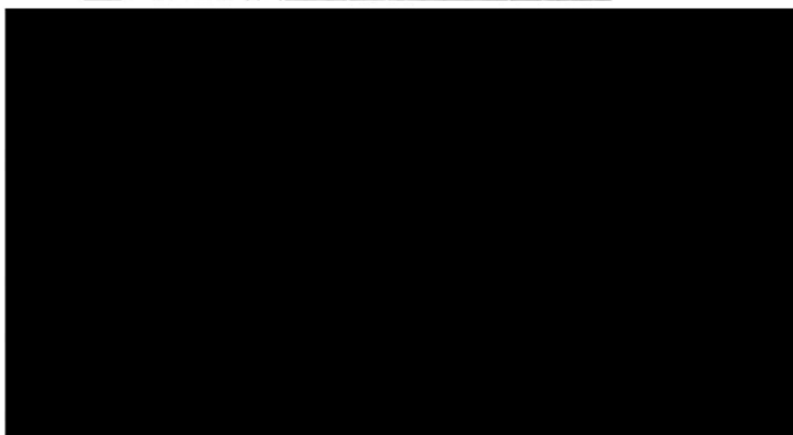
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

442

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Lucia Hinton



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

by having this pool it creates better opportunities
and better resources for the edgware community

Signed  _____

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154

Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

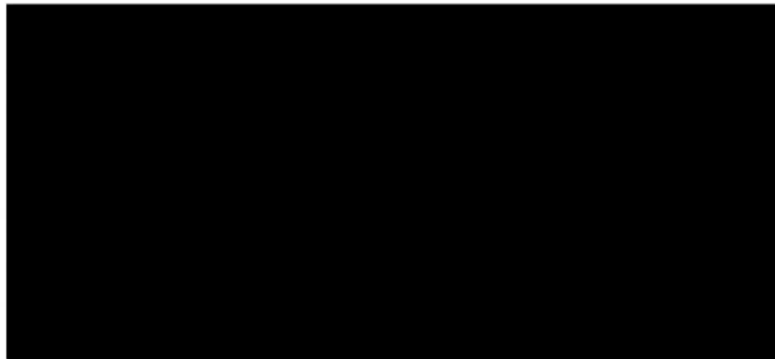
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

443

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Brian Gardner



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware

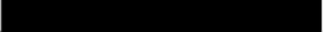
Pool, because:-

In 1930 it was reported that the then Christchurch City Mayor and Councillors had given the section of land to the community for the purpose of building a public swimming pool. Led by the St.Albans Swimming Club, fund raising events were held and with lots of pro bono work by members and the local community the whole complex was built. A few years later with more fund raising, filtration and heating were installed. For around seventy years the St Albans Swim Club followed by a management committee looked after the running of the pool, employing daytime staff, paying rate, insurance and general upkeep. Swimming Club members provided voluntary lifeguard and kiosk duties for evening and weekend sessions and also taking care of the grounds and repainting of pool and buildings each year.

The main point I wish to make is regarding common law. Common law states that there doesn't necessarily have to be a written contract, but a shake of hands or agreement and the historical outcome of that is in fact a contract. The historical evidence is that the land was given and the pool complex was built by the community for the community and therefore was not the property of the Christchurch City Council to demolish. Therefore, a sum of \$3 million is little recompense for the demolition of our beloved pool for our community and for the St.Albans Swimming Club that put in all those years of hard work helping build and manage the pool, teach, coach swimming and lifesaving and then losing our own home pool and since having to raise tens of thousands of dollars just to get consent to rebuild.

Having addressed the historical facts, I recognise that it was not the fault of the current Council Members, and I would like to commend them for proposing the additional funding to help our community rebuild our much-loved outdoor pool.

With the incredible amount of subdividing and building of new homes and apartments in the area it seems to me to be a no brainer that the Christchurch City Council Support the minimum of \$3 Million for the rebuild of the pool.

Signed 

President

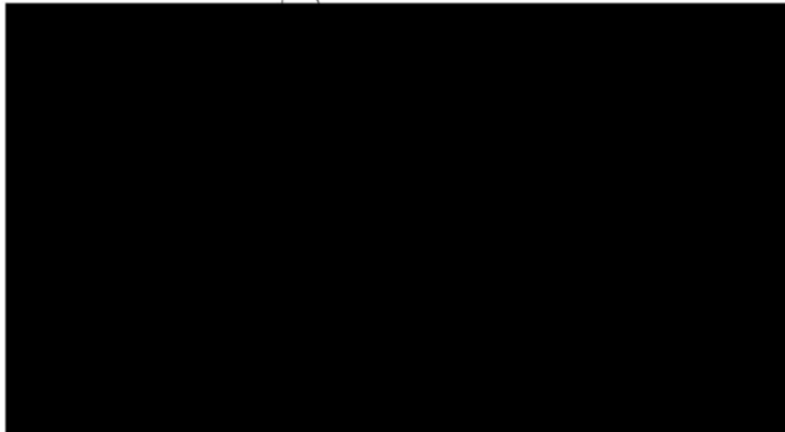
St.Albans Swimming Club

444

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name:

Diana Lynn



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

There is a need for local accessible pools.
Children and adults need to be able to learn to
swim, and practice these skills to minimize
the drowning toll in New Zealand. There are
no close accessible pools for the local community,
so it is time for the council to rectify the lack
of facilities.

Signed



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

445

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Emelie Hinton



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

it brings the Edgware community together

Signed _____



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154

Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

446

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Robyn Drummond on behalf of St Albans Tennis Club

Address:

Phone nu

Email: info@stalbanstennis.co.nz

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

St Albans Tennis Club supports the council contributing \$3m to the Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the pool. The pool was a previous great facility well utilised by families of the St Albans community.

Currently the area is experiencing a rapid growth with the build of social housing (Coles Place) and private housing/townhouses. Families have moved to the area and would greatly appreciate the return of the pool in the community again. Several of these families are of lower socio-economic means and with a limited income would accept having a local pool with a reasonable entrance fee less of a strain on resources. The club can attest to increased families of fixed income moved to the area as we offer free coaching to the local schools and this is very well utilised.

Signed

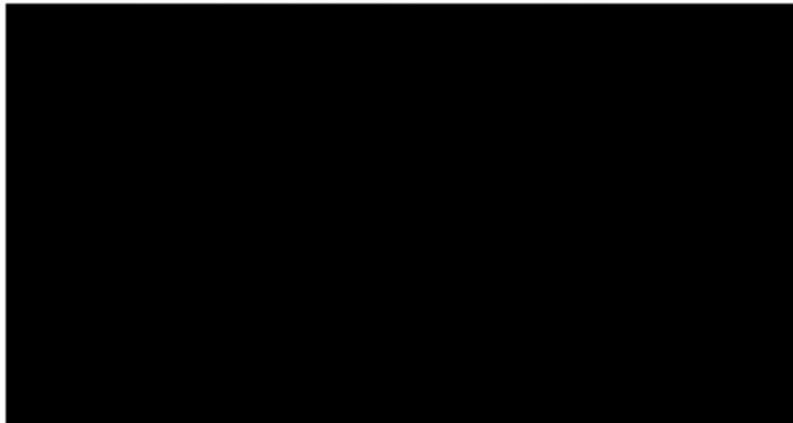
447

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Neel Hinton



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

It will be a wonderful community asset.

Signed



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

448

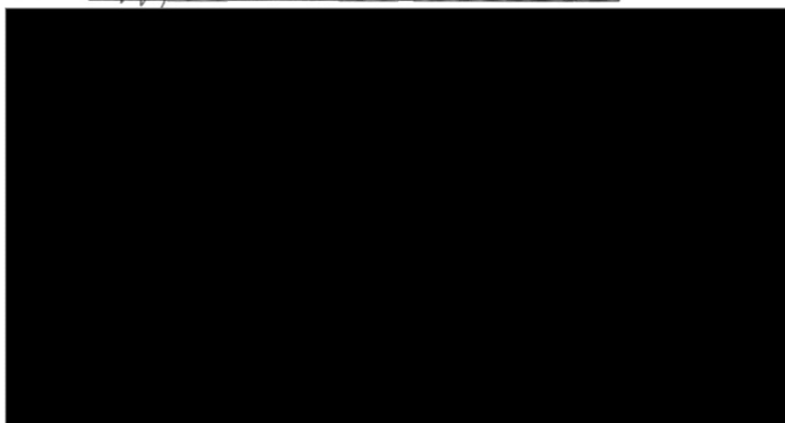
Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name:

M. Hinton



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

*It will ^{reinststate} replace a much loved pool.
A wonderful outdoor community space
in the heart of Edgware.
A pool that has been enjoyed by
many families over many decades.*

Signed

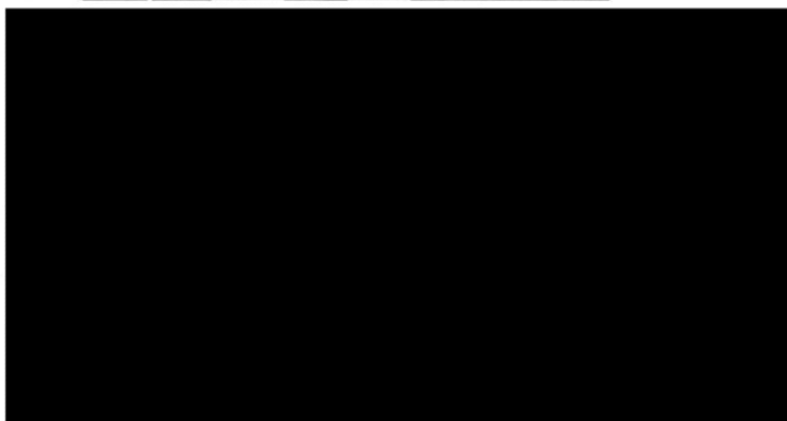


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

449

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23


Name: Pamola Pruden



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ Yes ☐ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

This will be an asset to the St Albans
community. In this age of pandemics
Open Air Pools will be very beneficial
to the health & well-being to this community.

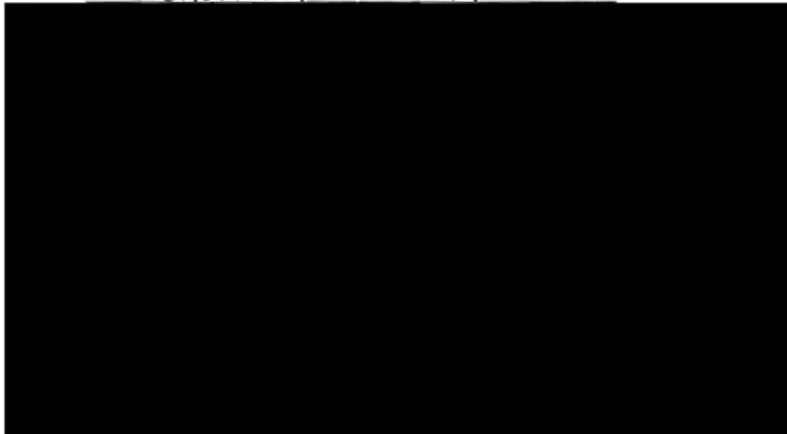
Signed 

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

450

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Jonathan Redd,ford



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

The pool is important as a community hub. In this area which has the 3rd highest building permits of any suburb in the city, it is important to have somewhere for the suburb to teach their children to swim and their residents to relax

Signed 

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

451

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name:

Ruth Cochrane

A
-
P
E
A
G
E
A

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

Community pools strengthen
people's sense of belonging to
their communities. It is very
important for people to identify
with a community and have fun +
exercise.
+
Connect.

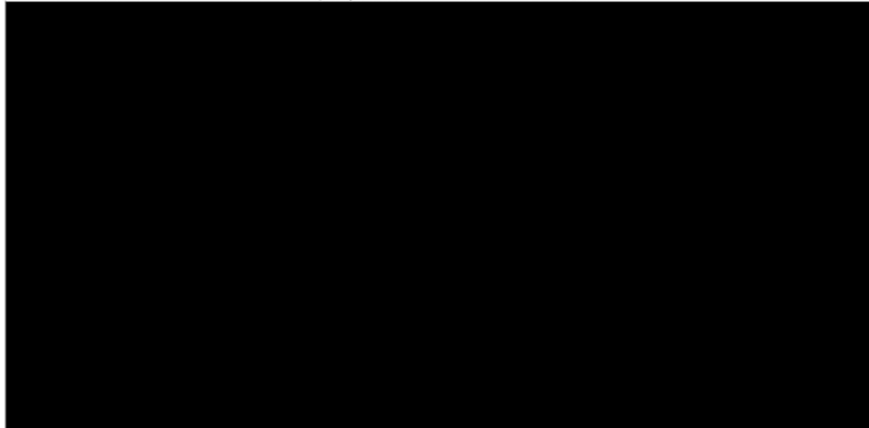
Signed

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

452

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Andrea Drayton



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

It is so very important for every New Zealander
to learn to swim from a young age.
We are an Island nation surrounded by
water and our drowning statistics are
a disgrace. Learning to swim from a
young age is a Kiwi right of passage.

Signed



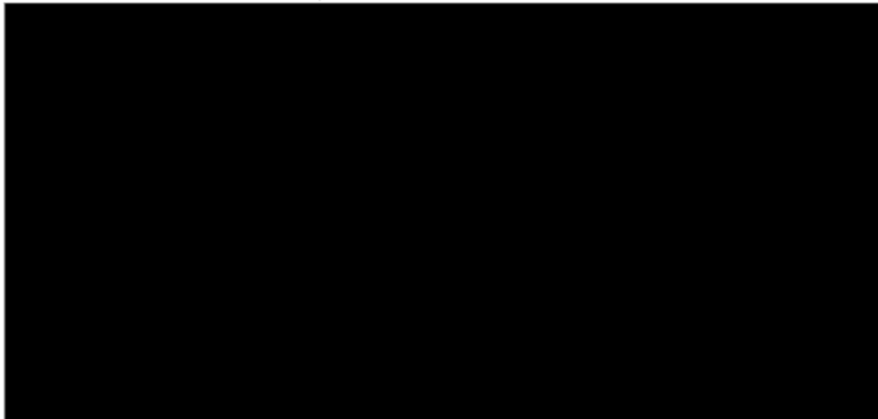
Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

453

Item 3
Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Sarah O'Keefe



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

The health benefits of an outside pool is much more appealing than an inside pool. Fresh air, sun and less chance of getting sick if Covid is still lingering. Also because trying to get our daughter swimming lessons at a CCC pool is very difficult. Brings communities together, a safe place for families and kids to use

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

454

Draft Annual Plan 2022/2023 Edgware Pool Submission

Submitter: Lucas Lormans



Comments: Recreation and community engagement for me and my children as I live a few hundred meters down the road on Dover Street. I am excited about the Edgware Pool.

Item 3

Attachment D

455

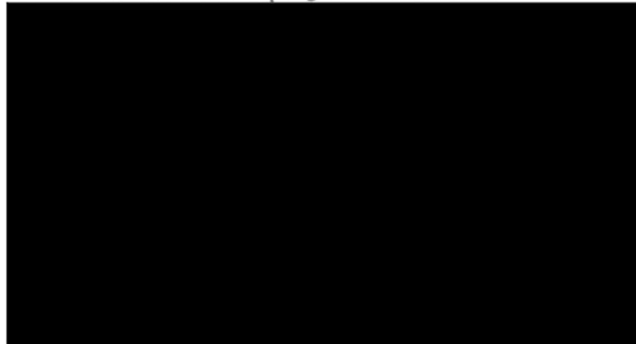
Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name:

Sarah Ferguson



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

☒ We support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

A community pool is needed to make learning to swim (especially for our migrant residents!) accessible to all and would be an asset to our growing population. Outdoor pool environment appeals during pandemic times. — I have spoken to residents who have come from land-locked countries and cannot swim, but as adults are too embarrassed to attend big pools. They cannot afford lessons either.

Signed



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to: ccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: www.edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

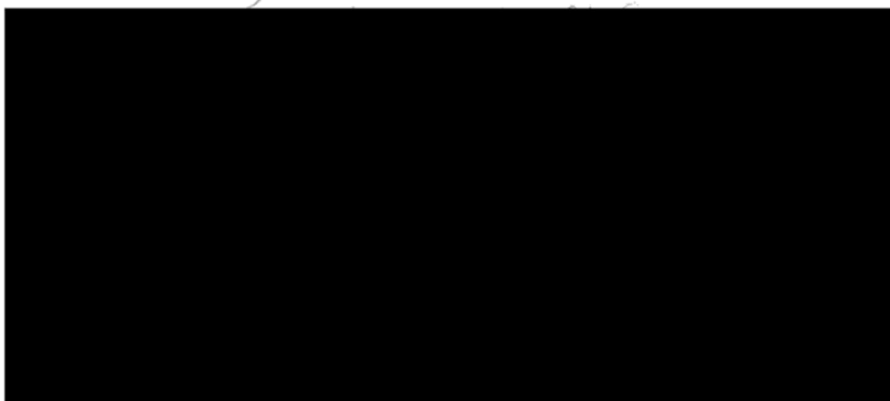
456

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Bailey Alced



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

I want to be able to swim with my mum
dad and Nana at an outside pool
I love swimming and want lessons



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

457

Draft Annual Plan 2022/2023 Edgware Pool Submission

Submitter: Bishopdale Centre Assoc



Comments: It will be a community place to gather and make friends while enjoying the exercise. Swimming has no "age, ability or gender" and can be enjoyed by all, the health benefits are fantastic.

A community swimming pool also supports new residents to join in and get to know people in their new community.

It is a win, win project, it is all positive and I really cannot find one negative about having a pool in the community.

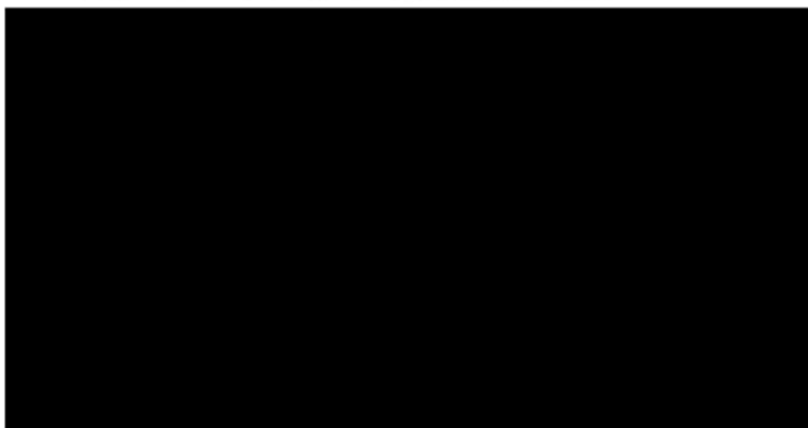
Item 3

Attachment D

458

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Asta Hinton



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

having the pool would be an asset to the
Edgware community.

Signed



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

460

Draft Annual Plan 2022/2023 Edgware Pool Submission

Submitter: Sandra Wilson

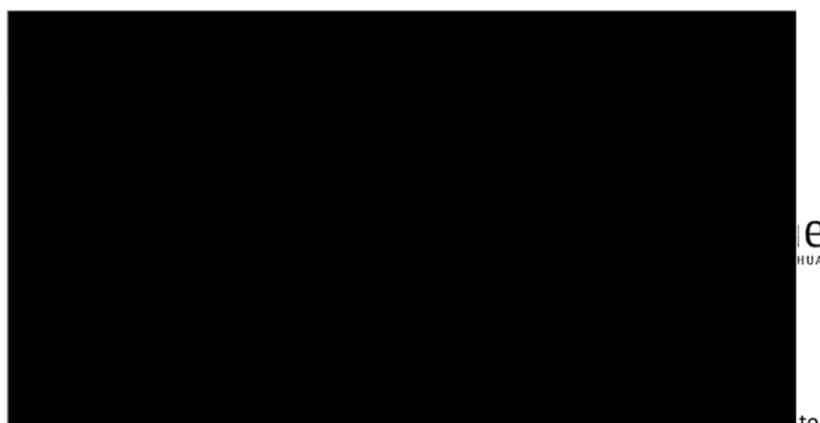


Comments: It will be a community place to gather and make friends while enjoying the exercise. Swimming has no "age, ability or gender" and can be enjoyed by all, the health benefits are fantastic.

A community swimming pool also supports new residents to join in and get to know people in their new community.

It is a win, win project, it is all positive and I really cannot find one negative about having a pool in the community.

461



to
the Edgeware Pool Committee and their plans for a facility that we see as mutually beneficial between the marae whānau and wider community.

The benefits to our tamariki in accessing a safe environment to learn how to swim in their local community will be future reaching for the lifesaving skills needed as active participants in water activities and recreation of the Nation.

Our kaumatua are aware of the need to keep active, and your facility will provide an easily accessible option for them going forward to maintain their health and wellbeing.

As avid advocates of community and whanau relationships, we see this facility as providing clear opportunities for our wider whanau. From becoming active in their local community by volunteering, seeking job opportunities, or residing in a neighbourhood where whanau can thrive in a healthy and supportive environment.

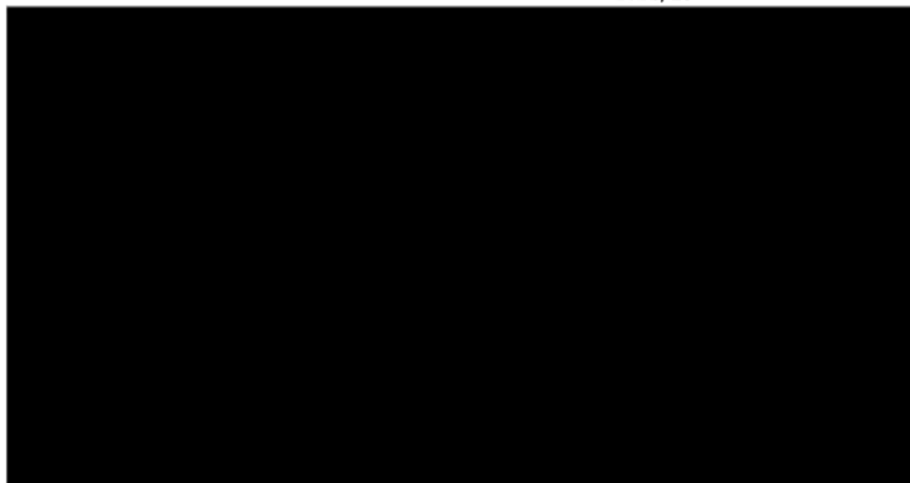
Our unique and flourishing neighbourhood requires accessible, recreational, and learning environments to ensure our future generations foster strong local ties and acknowledge the value that this facility will provide.

Ngā mihi,



462

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

*This is a much needed addition
back to the community*



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

463

Draft Annual Plan 2022/2023 Edgeware Pool Submission

Submitter: Steve Krenek



Comments: Our family grew up in St Albans in the 1980s. and the existing Edgeware pool was a vital part of our lives, both socially and in teaching our kids to swim. The replacement pool will have a similar advantage for so many families in the area.

Item 3

Attachment D

464

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: P. SONEWILLE



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

THE NEW EDGEWARE POOL WILL BE A GREAT
REPLACEMENT FOR THE EARLIER POOL THAT SERVED
THE NEEDS OF THE ST ALBANS COMMUNITY FOR 80 YRS
AND TAUGHT TENS OF THOUSANDS OF KIDS TO SWIM
- THE NEED TO TEACH KIDS TO SWIM IS NOW GREATER
THAN EVER.
- THE HEALTH BENEFITS OF AN OPEN AIR FACILITY
ARE WELL RECOGNISED

Signed

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

465

Draft Annual Plan 2022/2023 Edgeware Pool Submission

Submitter: Lynda Gill



Comments: Connecting the community in a social and physically active way

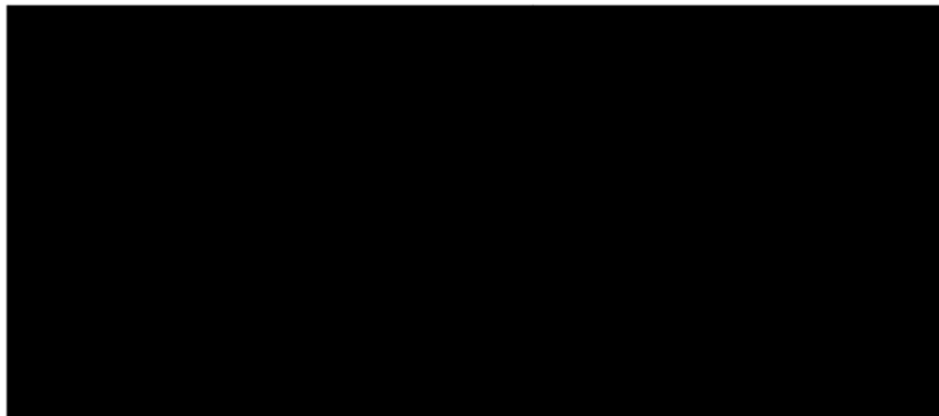
Item 3

Attachment D

467

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Christine Aitken



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ Not particularly

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

I used to swim every morning while the pool opened in the summer months and can attribute my passing flexibility (now) and good health to my early 40 laps of the Edgware pool. It is greatly missed, especially as many other pools slowly gave up, after the Christchurch



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 815
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

468

Draft Annual Plan 2022/2023 Edgeware Pool Submission

Submitter: Jean Bell



Comments: Special benefits here as this is an OUTDOOR pool... very Special, very Local.

Item 3

Attachment D

469

Draft Annual Plan 2022/2023 Edgware Pool Submission

Submitter: Helen Pickles



Comments: A great place to go within walking distance. Promotes health and well being.

Item 3

Attachment D

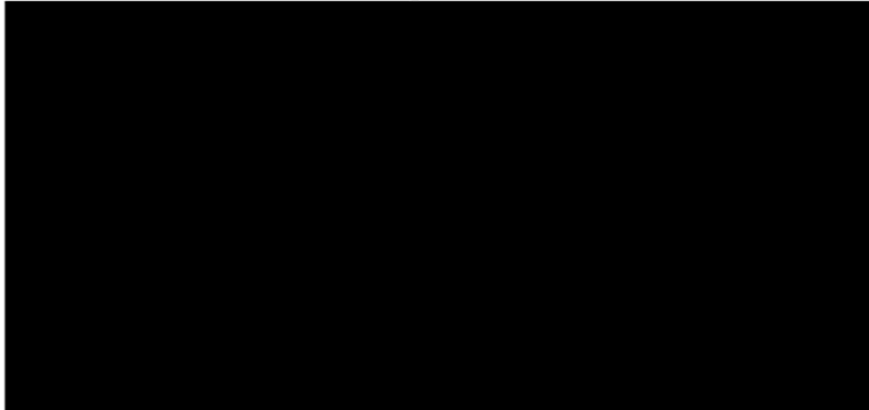
470

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23


Name: Dawn Bulthuis



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

~~I do not~~
~~I do~~ support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

In the 60s/early 70s our children would cycle to the Edgware Pool...
Some of their relations regarding the 'experience' related in non attendance...
Now: The Edgware Pool is defunct- Keep it so...
Could not the CCC use this area for a building in which
the children/youth could play video game-table tennis etc etc.
MAYBE GET OUT THERE AND ASK THE YOUNG PEOPLE
WHAT THEY would like?? I'm sure
they dont want to swim o o

Signed 

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154

Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

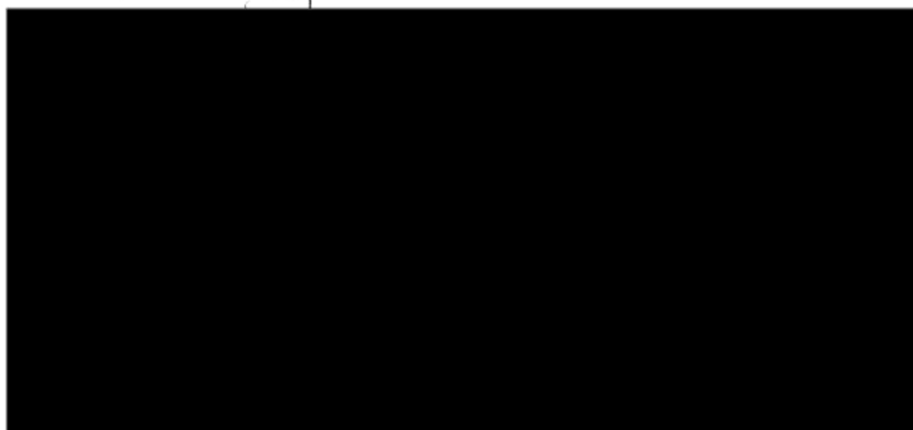
471

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Rose Haywood



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

The pool is very important to young and
old in this community and elsewhere
Being able to swim is a huge factor in life



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

472

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Harry Ferguson



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes No

☒ I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

We could walk there to
swim

We don't have a pool at
Heaton. The St Albans
school pool was too shallow
for seniors.

Signed



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cc-plan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.

Any queries: www@outreachcouncil.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

Item 3

Attachment D

Name: Valerie Somerville



No

- Will meet the needs of swimming tuition for local schools.
- An alternative healthy outdoor venue which addresses future needs "post-pandemic" issues for more outdoor venues.
— Dr S. Grosse-wiles 28/13
- Addresses needs of the recent building & population boom in St Albans — "Press" 29/13
- Accessible for locals by foot or bike — Papamoi Cycleway.
- Past history of Pool Management successfully for 70yrs.

Signed _____

Page 577

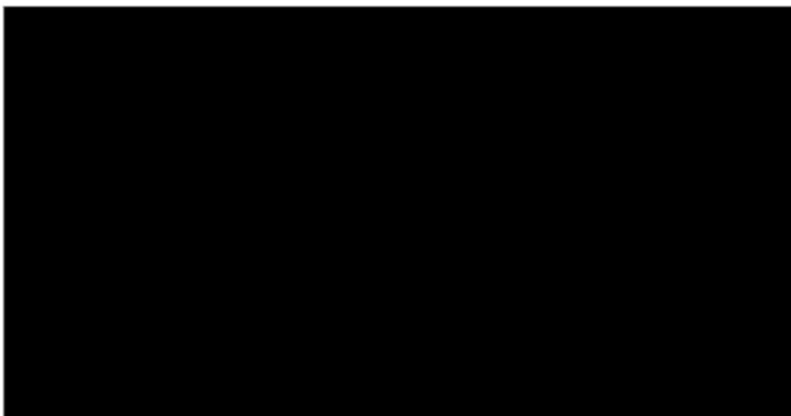
474

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: NATASHA LAWSON.



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

It's great for the community.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

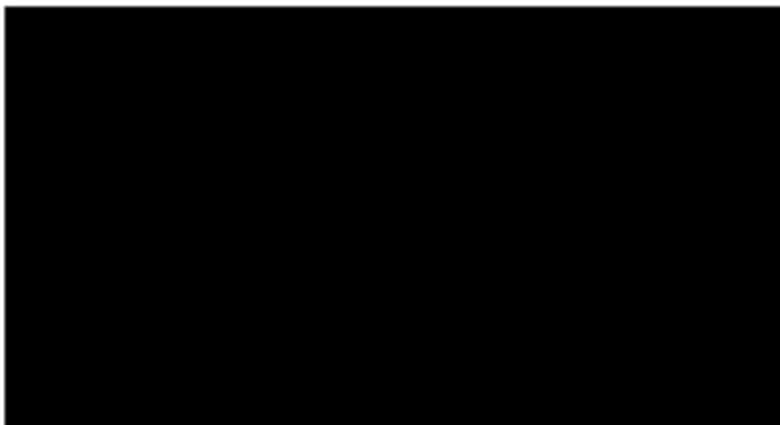
475

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: MICHAEL HOLE



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

IT IS NEEDED TO TEACH CHILDREN TO SWIM
A GOOD COMMUNITY HUB,
A GREAT PLACE TO EXERCISE FOR ALL AGES
THE POOL WAS & IS HAS BEEN PART OF ST ALBANS



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

477

Draft Annual Plan 2022/2023 Edgeware Pool Submission

Submitter: Carla Heslop



Comments: I would like my grand-daughter to have a local pool to swim in when she comes to visit. My own daughter had lessons there and spent a lot of time at the pool in summer. It was a good place for her to spend time away from home.

Item 3

Attachment D

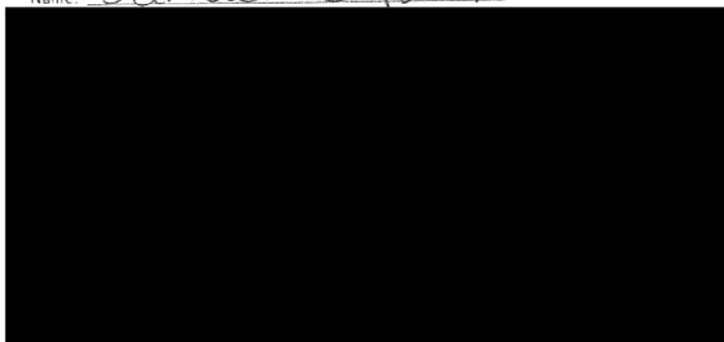
478

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Samuel Ferguson



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No ☐

✓ I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:

We could walk there with
friends. We don't have
many other activities for
kids in St Albans.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to: annualplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: www.christchurch.govt.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

479

Draft Annual Plan 2022/2023 Edgeware Pool Submission

Submitter: Adam Rogers



Comments: Bring the community together

Item 3

Attachment D

481

Draft Annual Plan 2022/2023 Edgeware Pool Submission

Submitter: Cathy McPherson



Comments: I swam there as a teenager and would love to take my local grandchildren there. It was a focus of the local community back in the 60s and 70s and beyond. The local schools could walk there without having to be bused to further away pools for lessons as well.

Item 3

Attachment D

482

Draft Annual Plan 2022/2023 Edgware Pool Submission

Submitter: Douceline Driessen



Comments: Huge benefit for local families and helping children to learn to swim. Counter the increasingly sedentary lifestyle of kids and adults alike to prevent obesity and its related diseases. Preventing accidental drownings by teaching children confidence around water and many more benefits - long been established that local pools are a huge asset to the community.

Loss of school pools and unaffordability of lessons for a lot of families. Drowning rates amongst children is increasing.

Item 3

Attachment D

483

Draft Annual Plan 2022/2023 Edgeware Pool Submission

Submitter: Maria Godinet-Watts



Comments: Having a pool will be a big advantage. I will be able to walk instead of busing to a pool.

Item 3

Attachment D

484

Draft Annual Plan 2022/2023 Edgware Pool Submission

Submitter: Tony Smith



Comments: Local swimming amenities, really good to encourage fitness and safety.

Item 3

Attachment D

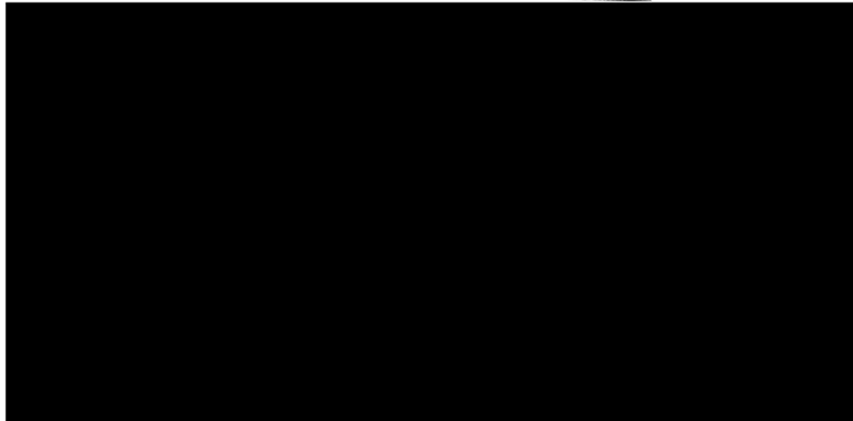
485

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Lewis Cochrane - Cree



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

I would support the council paying the full 4m because after all the community is going to run this pool at no cost to council. I support localism. Its so important for children to learn how to swim especially with our drowning rates being so high in New Zealand.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

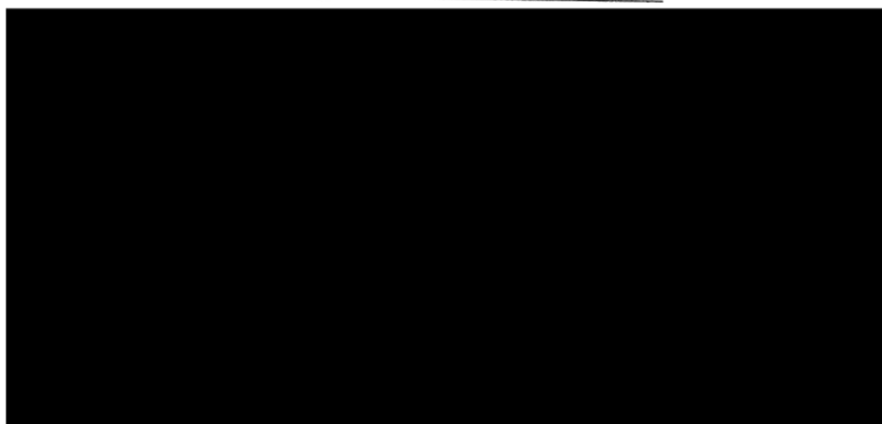
486

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Lana McDonald



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

I used to swim there as a child and I have
great memories of it. I was a member of the
St Albans swim club and I'm sure that's why
I am a confident swimmer and I want other
children to have the same opportunity.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

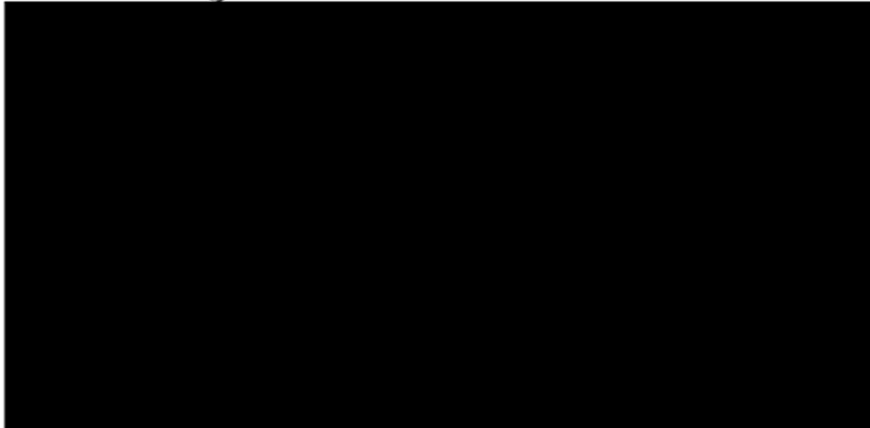
487

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Mary Cannon



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No ☐

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

When my children were primary school age I took them to the Edgware pool most weekends. Now my grandchildren have children I would like to see them have the same opportunity to learn good water skills with easy affordable access to a local pool.

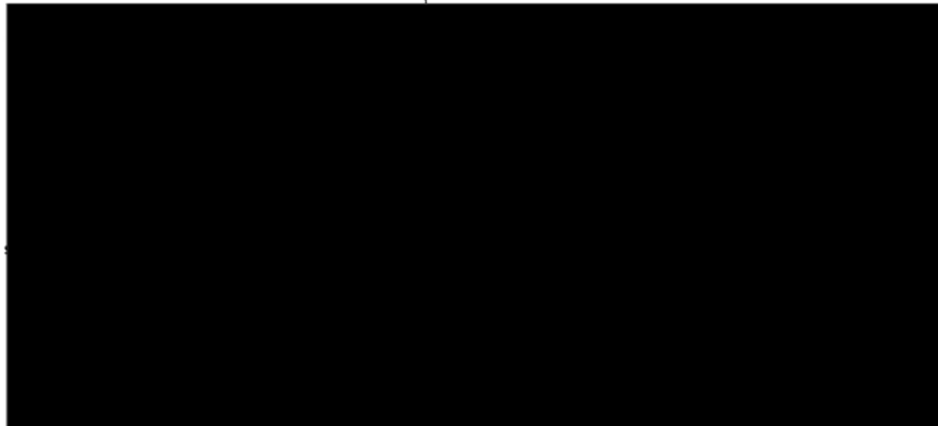


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

488

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Prue Taylor



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

Our sons spent many hours in the Edgware Pool when they were growing up. It was a wonderful place to learn to swim and to have fun with and meet friends. It was the venue for their primary school swimming sports. A busy, happy place which helped lots & lots of children learn to swim.

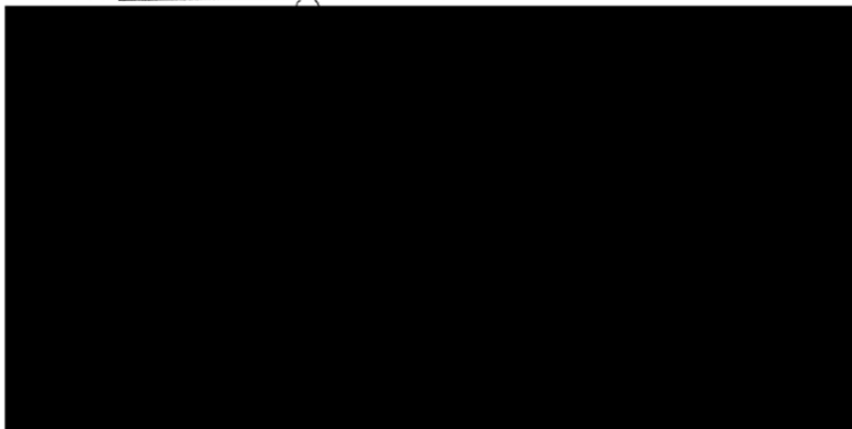


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

489

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Phil Vicary



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

the local community needs a place to teach
kids how to swim, and be water safe. It would
also be a great place for parents to relax, while
the kids burn off some steam.

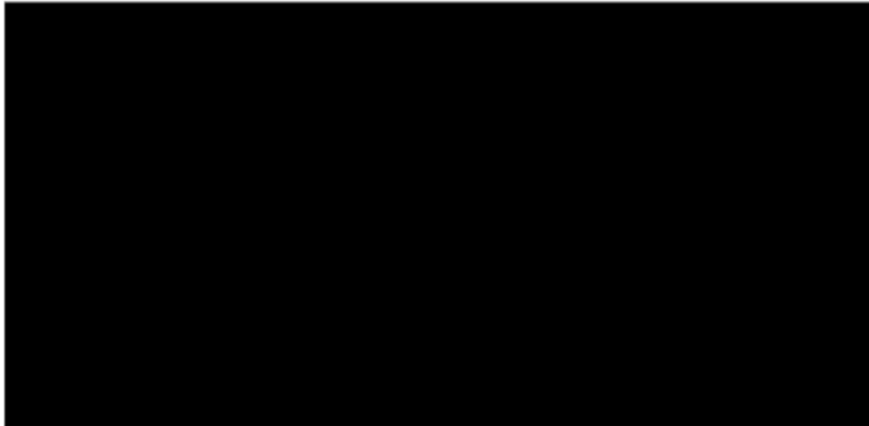


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

490

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: LOUISE KERSE



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No ☐

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

The need for this pool is immense
with no pool our Community has missed
this exercise venue terribly. My Family have
lived in this house for 83 yrs. Our Family husbands
Family all went to the Pool. I even swam competitively
in Sceptan Swimming Club capacity in 1950's. Plus I
volunteered as pool life saver and worked in the
shop.

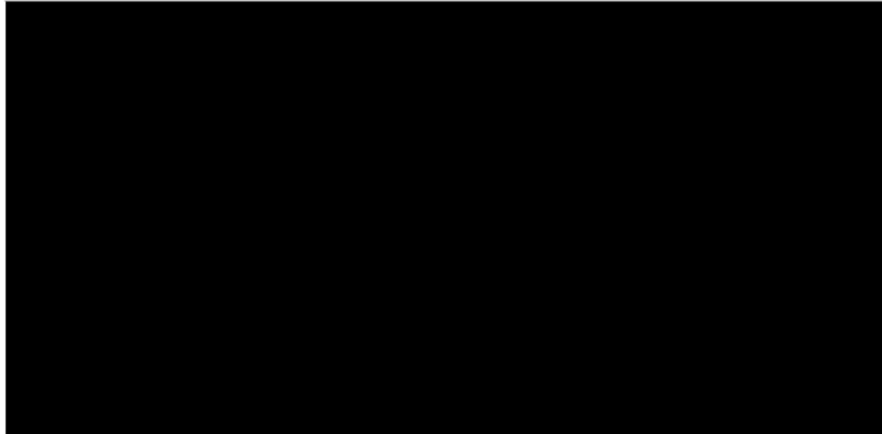


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

491

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: JANE DAVIS



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

When I was growing up we lived near the
community pool in Garlands Rd Opawa
I was never out of it in summer. A
pool in a community builds friendships
and social cohesion and memories
for life .

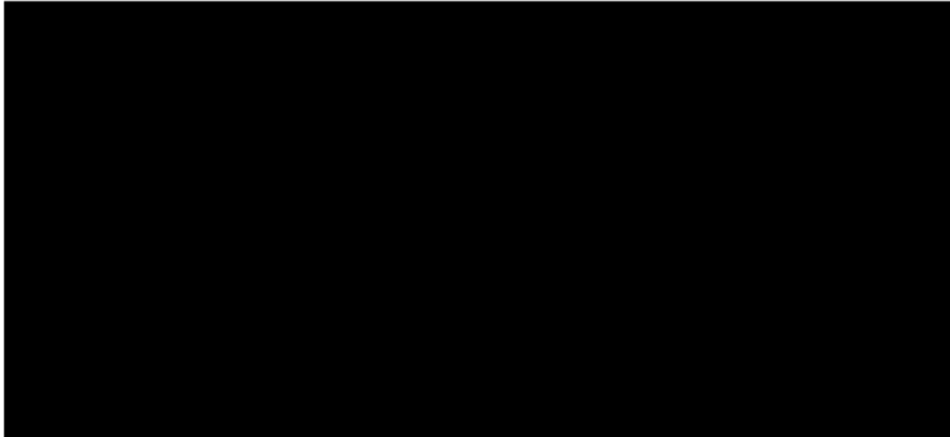


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

492

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: DIANA PATTEN



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

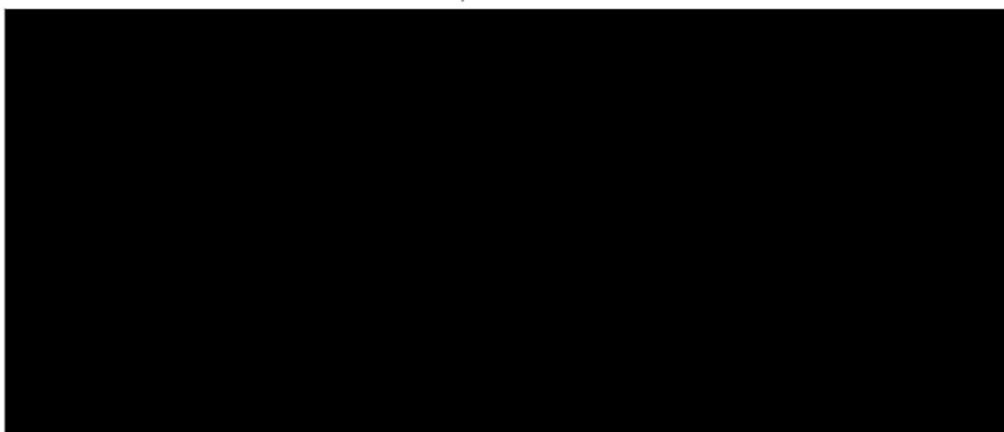
I feel that the children of
St Albans have been deprived of
a chance to learn to swim^{for too long.}The Graham
Cordon pool is too far away for them to go
to after school^{safely by themselves.}Not all parents are
able to~~pay~~take their children as family support
via full time work has to
be a priority.

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

493

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: JULIE BERG



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

~~I do~~ support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

It's a NO BRAINER!

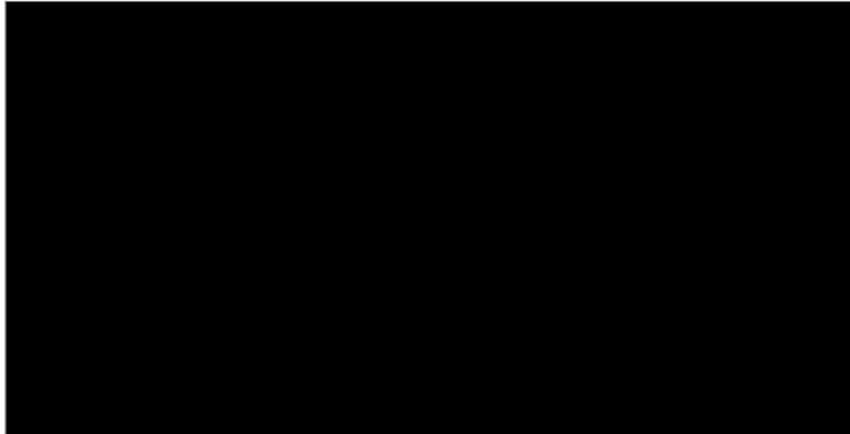


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

494

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Ivan Jones



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

It is vital that recreation facilities
are available throughout the city.

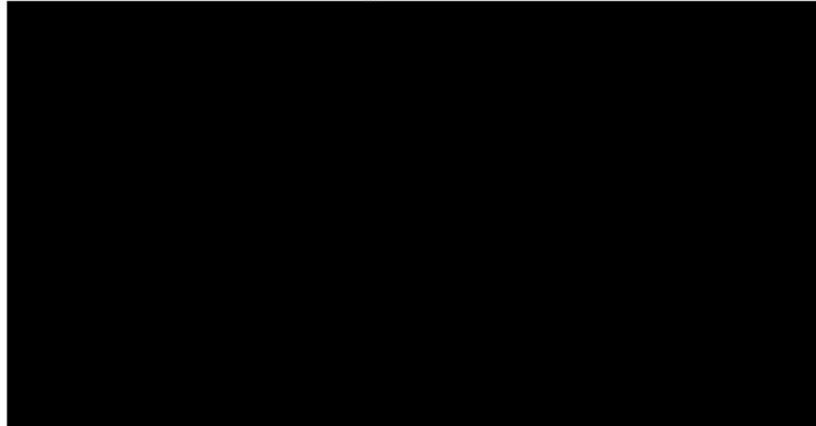


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

495

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Hanish Taylor



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

I grew up just down the road from the
Edgeware pool and myself and my brother and
our school friends spent heaps of time swimming
at the pool. It would be great to see it
back for kids and families to enjoy
as a social hub for the community.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

496

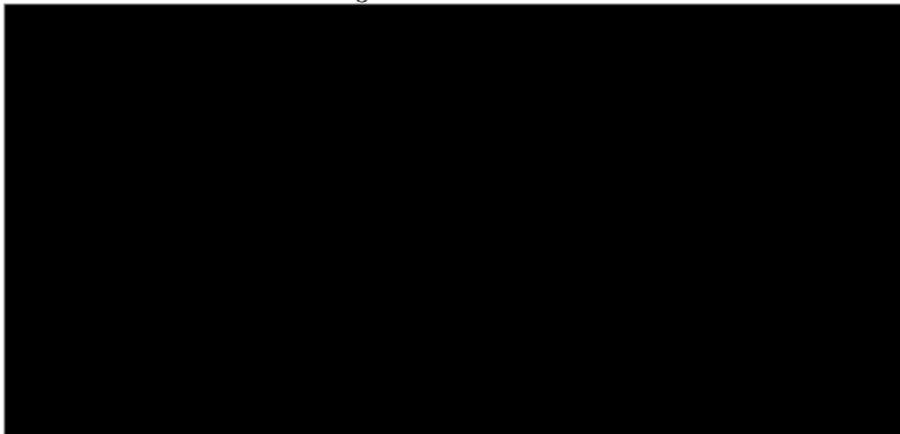
Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name:

Leigh Figgitt



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

NZ is surrounded by water.

water safety is important

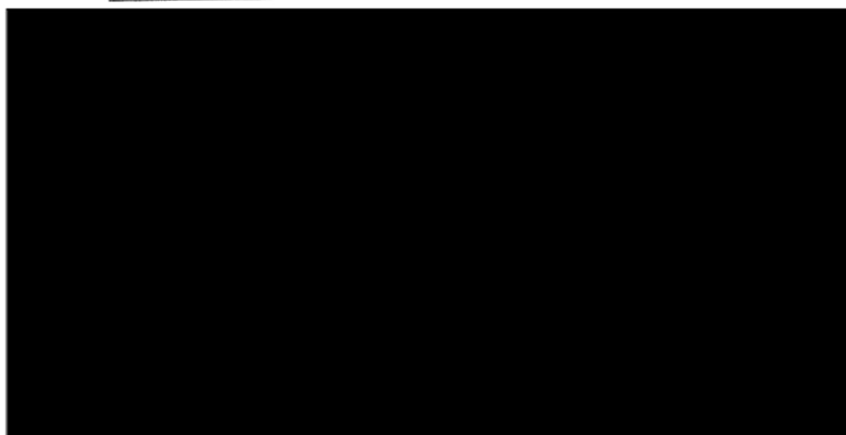


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

497

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Kane Williams.



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

As a keen participant in aquatic
sports it would be advantageous
for myself to be able to
walk to my local pool and reduce
my carbon footprint.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

498

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Duncan Ferguson

[Redacted]

79 yrs. over 80

tern/Latin

Yes ☒ No

Americany...

Would you like to speak to the Council about...

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:

It's needed.

[Redacted]

8017, Christchurch 8154
Community Centre 1049

Send to: [Redacted]
Email to: submissions@ccc.govt.nz
Colombo St.
Any queries: www.edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

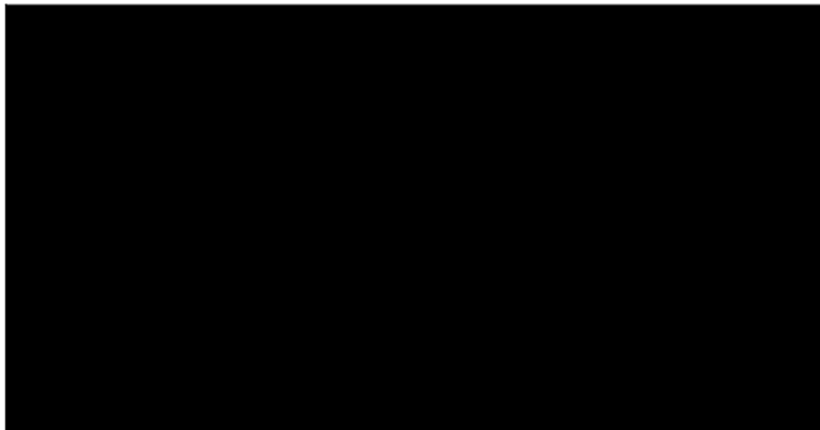
500

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Daniel Smith



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

I it's someone that the Council want to support
a community led initiative. There are limited
outdoor swimming facilities on my side of
town and this pool will definitely be well
used. Need more places to keep cool in the heat!



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

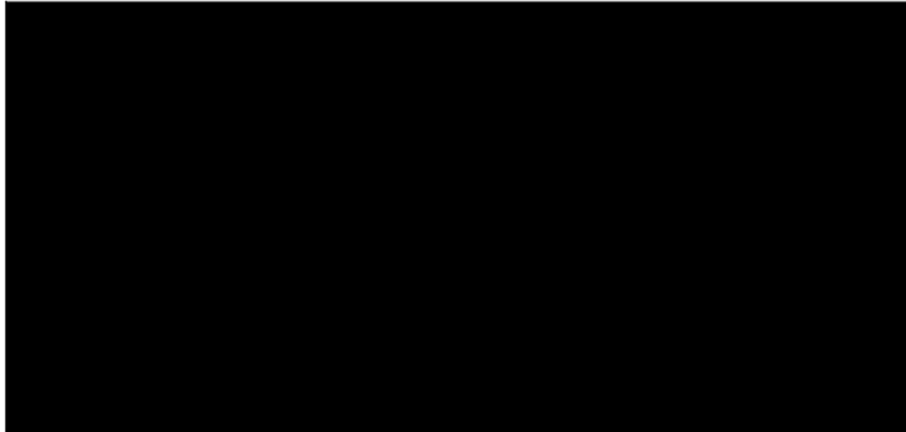
501

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: IAN KERSE



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

I HAVE LIVED HERE SINCE 1942
AND I ENJOYED THE POOL WHEN I WAS YOUNG
OUR CHILDREN HAD LOT OF USE OF IT TOO
BUT WHEN IT WAS PULLED OUT IN 2006
MOST OF OUR GRANDCHILDREN MISSED OUT
ST. ALBANS NEEDS A NEW POOL.

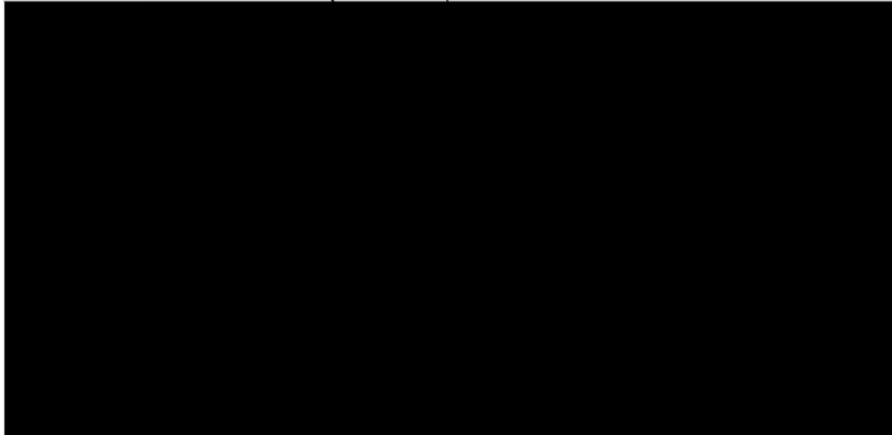


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

502

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: C F Daymond



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ Yes ☐ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

This type of facility is of high value to give people of all ages the water skills which last a lifetime, and learn safety and physical activities. Basically also to physically keep fit and active by all in the community. Great activity for children

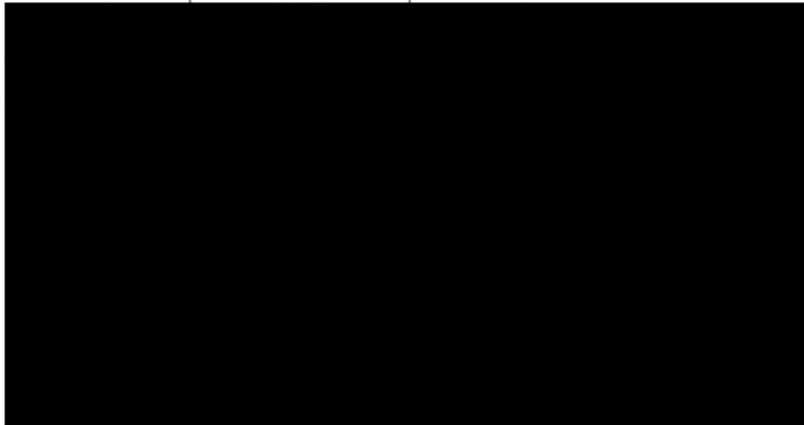


Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

508

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Graig Bainbridge



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

it is the right thing to do. This asset was gifted to the community and run into the ground by previous councils as it didn't suit their plans. Now, with the new policy of in-fill housing intensification PLUS the loss of the Centennial Pool, it is even more imperative that there are healthy, safe and LOCAL amenities for city-dwellers and their families. Not to mention the appalling drowning stats



over

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

in NZ that currently claim; on average, 80 lives each year⁵⁰⁸.
Our children were raised with this pool, and we firmly believe
that outdoor pools are far superior to indoor. We have been
fighting for and supporting the return of this Taonga
since Mayor Moore filled it in. Please hear the tangata.

Submission on Christchurch City Council Annual Plan 2022-23

From Redcliffs Residents' Association

Contact: Christine Toner (Chairperson)

21 April 2022

We offer our apology for lateness, and we will be grateful if you would be able to accept and incorporate these comments in your submission summary. We do not wish to be heard at a hearing.

Public Safety and Improved Amenity in Barnett Park Redcliffs - new funding needed.

The principal recreational resource in the Redcliffs area is Barnett Park with sports grounds in its lower area and very well used walking tracks in its upper reaches. The principal track, a circuit of the upper valley has been closed for 11 years, since the earthquakes. We ask Council to increase the Regional Parks budget by \$100,000 to carry out rock stability investigations, rock fall remediation and track reconstruction.

The East side of the track is to be reinstated after rockfall remediation work this financial year. We seek Council's support for the remainder of the track to be reinstated next financial year.

This is first and foremost a safety issue as the bluffs above parts of the track are judged unstable and at risk of falling under shaking. Notices advising this risk do not deter the public and on a sunny afternoon up to 40 groups can traverse the area. Establishing a physical barrier to prevent access is impractical.

New budget is needed not an internal transfer within the Rangers funding. That wonderful team have enough to do with the modest sum they manage.

We have found it difficult to identify the exact budget line to which this requested increase should apply, perhaps one of the ones below:

| | | | | |
|-------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| 65817 | Port Hills & Banks Peninsula Track and Reserve Development | 149 | 131 | 280 |
| 65873 | Regional Parks Development for Port Hills & Banks Peninsula Delivery Package | 97 | 121 | 218 |
| 65960 | Regional Parks Ecological Recovery | 142 | 191 | 333 |

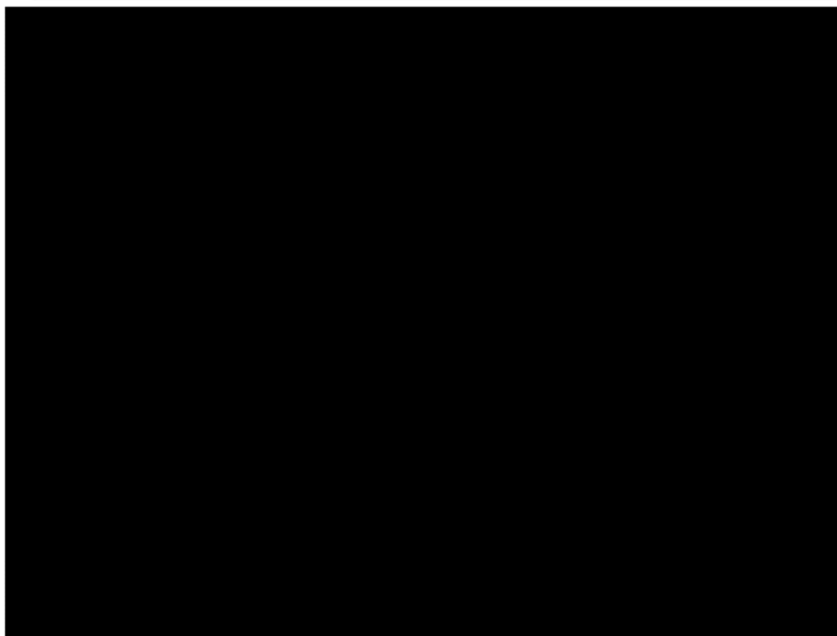
Or, the Regional Parks Capital Programme (#61741, #61746 or #61757) all of which show zero allocations for both financial years 2022/23 or 2023/24.

Other items of concern to our organisation, which we would like to see provision for in this Annual Plan, include:

1. The provision of public toilets in Moncks Bay car park to service the Coastal Pathway and Moncks Bay Beach. Since the removal of the toilets where the school is now, after the earthquakes, there is no visible public toilet anywhere in Redcliffs. With the closure of the New World Supermarket there is not even an available shop toilet and the toilets in the Barnett Park sports pavilions are not signposted, nor are they adequate or convenient, especially for people on the Coastal Pathway. We are aware that people use the Moncks Bay beach and the Yacht Club carpark as toilets.
2. Restoration of the grass of the Beachville Esplanade - this has been accepted by Council staff as being necessary (but not funded) and has already been considered by the Community Board.
3. The improvement of street maintenance. Residents have been shocked to see the same litter (sometimes personal hygiene products) lying in the gutters around the shops for months on end. The garden beds are untidy unless maintained by residents and one particular business owner who gives time and money to keep the village tidy and clean. We see little evidence of any CCC contribution to street maintenance in Redcliffs.
4. Speed Reduction through the Village - we have already provided details of our resident survey which show strong support for a speed reduction from the end of the causeway through to Wakatu Ave to feed into the reduced speed zone around Moncks Bay being created for the Coastal Pathway.

510

Harris, Coryl



From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, 21 April 2022 11:11 am
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: Feedback on Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 / 494

Kia ora Ann,

I would like to ask you to consider a greater focus on the treatment and odour control of the wastewater plant. Considering the percentage assigned from our rates for sewage treatment we would prefer to see the focus on the elimination of the odour released by the plant.
Now, we understand that work is planned. However, this issue has been raised for years and it got worse in the past four month.
This severely affects the quality of life of the people affected by this.

Odor Control in Wastewater

Finding the right solution to eliminate troublesome odors from large facilities is easier said than done.

There's no doubt about it — wastewater smells. Even on a cold day with no wind, odor still emanates from a wastewater treatment plant. Plants, treatment facilities, landfills and other sites are facing increased pressures to reduce odor emissions around their workers and communities. Because of this, odor control is evolving into an essential component of the wastewater treatment process.

However, finding the right solution to eliminate troublesome odors from large facilities is easier said than done. Some wastewater treatment facilities implement multi-million-dollar ventilation systems, which often

510

see mixed results for the level of investment. Others use methods like masking agents that do little other than temporarily cover odors and provide limited relief.

Time to Get Proactive

Facilities managers who fail to take a proactive approach to odour control run the risk of alienating themselves from the community. Much of this is a result of today's social media environment. It's easier than ever for neighbours to go online and complain about the odour surrounding your site. These complaints can lead to unwanted attention. The proactive approach is to control odours before they ever become an issue.

Each site and its odor problems are unique, and the odor control solutions must be tailored to meet these individual challenges. Both the neighboring community and treatment plant employees will benefit from a properly implemented odour control solution.

Starting at the Source

Depending on the size of your facility, you might have many sources of odor that require multiple systems to control. There's also the possibility that your odour could be controlled with a singular system around the perimeter of your wastewater treatment plant. It's important to understand where odours come from and what sort of system you're trying to treat. Both factors must be taken into account to determine the correct odour control technology.

Common Sources of Odour in Wastewater Treatment

In general, most areas of a wastewater treatment facility contain some level of odour. Depending on the location of your site, you'll most commonly have issues in primary treatment and sludge-handling areas, in addition to these areas:

Headworks

Clarifiers Sedimentation basins Lift stations

Lagoons

Biosolids treatment Wastewater septage dumping

These processes can produce various odours, the most common of which found include hydrogen sulfide, ammonia, sulfur dioxide, skatoles, mercaptans, amines and indoles. Thankfully, there are various natural treatments and deployment technologies that can keep these odours at bay.

Headworks and Primary Treatment

Hydrogen sulfide odor is a serious issue found in the headworks and primary treatment area of wastewater treatment facilities. Vapor or fan systems can solve this issue when installed at the bar screens and digesters. In some cases, the biochemical can be diluted with plant water to form a more cost-effective solution.

Activated Biosolids Basins

Basins for activated biosolids are often large and uncovered. This means smells are free to drift into nearby areas. Custom biochemical delivery systems can be developed to neutralize these previously uninhibited odors naturally. With both low-or high-pressure atomization systems, plant-based solutions can be dispersed over these large areas.

Wastewater Septage Dumping

510

Raw septage from haulers can present odor problems for plants that otherwise would have their industrial emissions under control. Fan or nozzle atomization systems posted near the unloading point and vented or opened downstream locations provide effective removal of these odours.

Vapor Phase technology is also an effective odor control dispersion method in these areas. Vaporization creates small particle sizes to increase surface area of the odour control method, increasing your chance of controlling the odour.

Weigh the Elements

Geography and outside conditions play significant roles in how odour is emanated and treated in wastewater facilities. It's important to take temperature, humidity, precipitation and wind into consideration when determining the delivery method for your odour control.

For example, if you're in an area with frequent rain, you have a significant amount of water running into the plant. Rainwater helps dilute some of the odor somewhat, but not completely.

Heat is also a big factor. If you're located in a hot, humid area, you most likely deal with significant odor issues that are caused by the bacteria producing more odorous compounds. On hot days, your facility pumps out hydrogen sulfide, ammonia and mercaptans odors. Heat also exacerbates odor problems as volatile organic compounds in your facility start vaporizing.

After identifying the sources of odor in your facility, the next step is determining the cause of the odour. Odour production contains many characteristics, including its concentration or molecular weight, that can deem whether it's detectable or not. Once the cause of the odour is determined, the next step is to identify the solution that will effectively remove the odour.

Finding Your Solution

Considering all of these factors, the best way to begin implementing odour control at your facility is to bring your odour control partner on-site to help determine the best solution. OMI engineers start at your facility to determine odour sources, causes and environmental considerations to identify the correct plant-based solution and any application-specific equipment needs.

This process may entail taking a look at a specific lagoon, factoring in its size and location, to determine that a system with ducting around it will be required to control the odour. Another option might be a smaller system installed in one of your pump stations.

Agility is also important in odour control. Once a system is installed, it should be flexible. For example, if you only have neighbours to your West, equipment that can be set to only to disperse chemical solutions when the wind is blowing that direction can be a helpful solution.

Natural Odour Control

Odours given off from the activated sludge plant, treatment of biosolids and between operating the digesters and belt filter press were believed to be the culprits. Based on a referral from another wastewater utility, WSA tested Ecosorb®, a natural, plant-based odor control solution created by OMI Industries.

The facility implemented a concentrated form of Ecosorb, which they diluted with water and applied via atomization into odorous areas.

The ratio applied varied between 1 and 1.5 parts Ecosorb to 55 gallons of water. A 5-gallon supply of concentrated Ecosorb typically treats odors at the plant for 10–14 days.

510

Since implementing the plant-based solution, the facility has seen a dramatic decrease in odor complaints from the surrounding neighborhoods, and WSA is realizing success throughout the entire plant, including particularly odorous areas such as the sludge handling facility.

Your site and its odor control challenges are unique. As you begin to consider odor control, it's important to use all resources at your disposal.

We sincerely hope that the treatment and elimination of the odour will be addressed with highest priority and effective measures.

Ngā mini nui

Matthias Mard



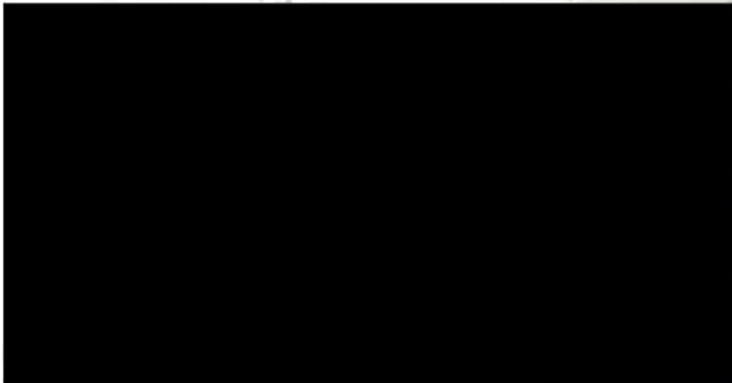
511

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23


Name: Kirsten Hogan



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

I fully support the Edgware Pool rebuild.
As a child I learned to swim there so
spent many happy hours there. Having a
pool again in Edgware is essential and
vitaly important to ^{the wellbeing of} folk of any age in
our community - It is a must!!!

Signed 

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

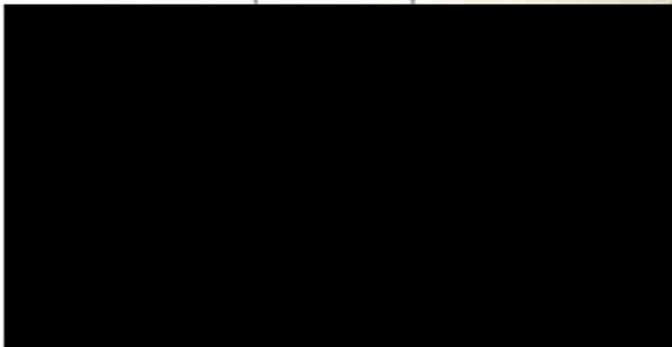
512

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23


Name: DIANE HOGAN-HITCHINGS.



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

I see it as a necessity for the area. Every
encouragement should be given to children and
teens to engage in outdoor activities in preference
to using their spare time on social media.
Swimming is an ideal form of exercise for people
of all ages, therefore a local pool would be an
asset to the community.

Sign 

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

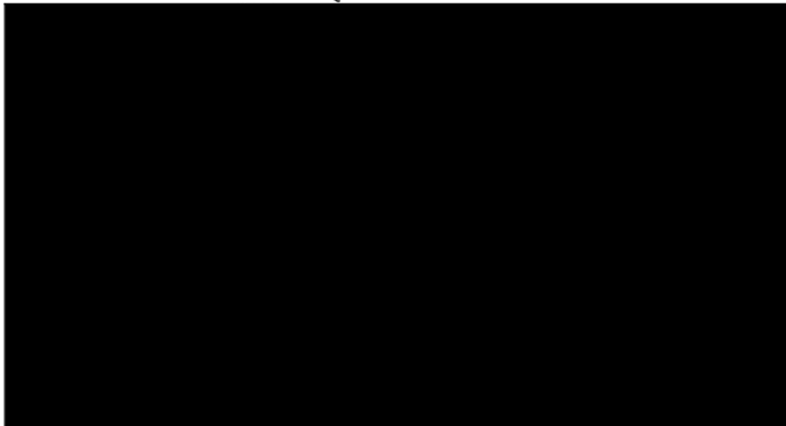
514

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Sara Wilson



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

It is a wonderful social environment which
will develop community spirit. I love
swimming and so do all my friends.
Nothing better than enjoying fun days
with friends at a local pool.

Signed  _____

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

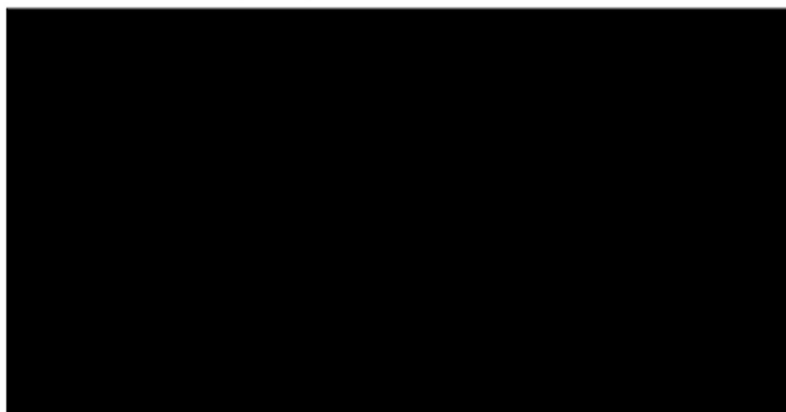
515

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: FRANK LONG



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

YOU HAVE PUT POOLS EVERYWHERE BUT NOT IN OUR
AREA. PLEASE PUT A POOL BACK HERE!

Signed _____



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

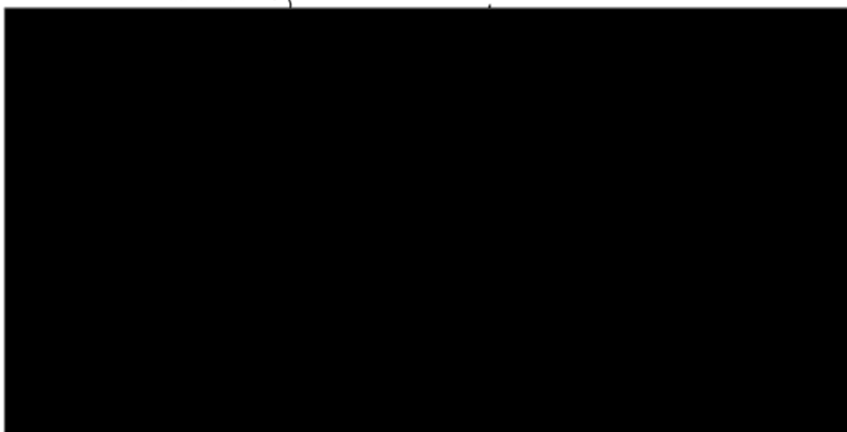
516

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Brian Long



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

We need a local pool!

Signed _____

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

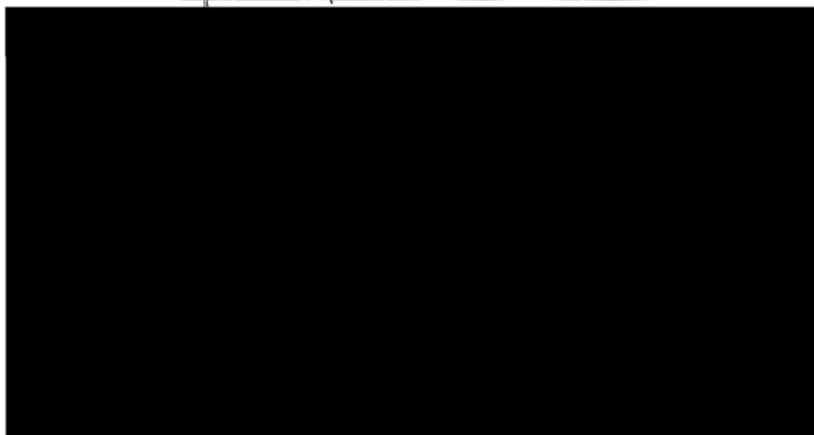
517

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Sophia Frank



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

We need a pool in our area as I have
no where to swim!

Signed _____

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

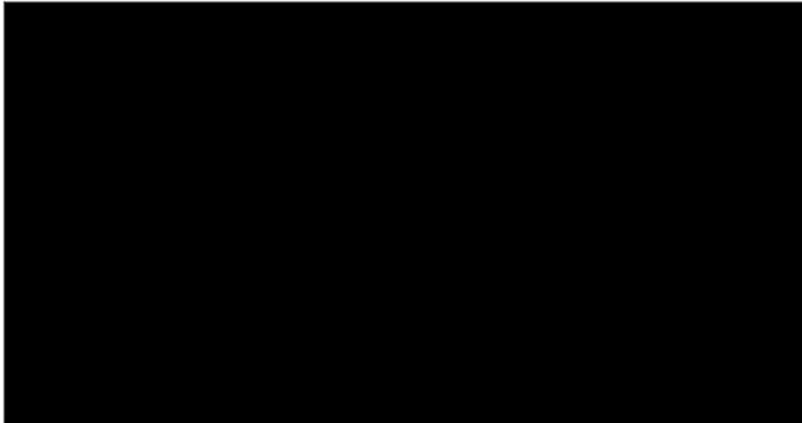
518

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: SUE WRIGHT



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ~~Yes~~ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

OUR COMMUNITY NEEDS THE POOL REESTABLISHED
FOR CONNECTIVITY AND EXERCISE.
IT IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT FOR OUR
CHILDREN AND ADULTS TO LEARN TO SWIM
AND CONTINUE SWIMMING.

Signed _____



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

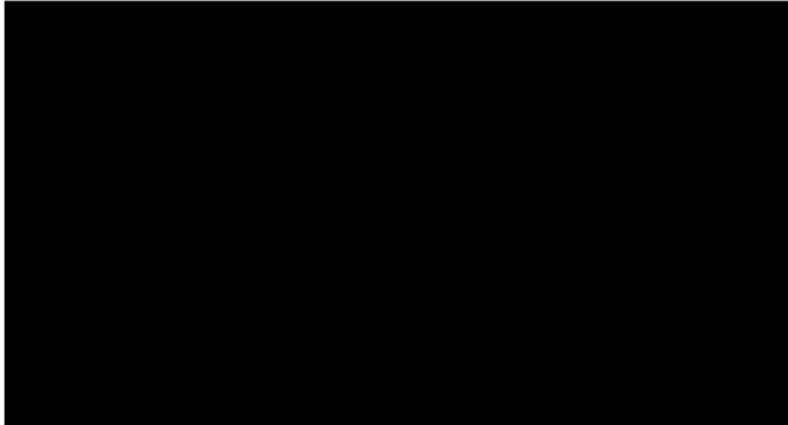
519

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23


Name: BILL HARRIS



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

IT IS THE RIGHT THING TO DO. I HAVE WATCHED
OVER THE YEARS THE COMMUNITY TRYING TO
GET THE POOL GOING AGAIN. I USED TO
SWIM THERE WHEN I WAS YOUNGER AND
FIND IT SAD OTHER COMMUNITIES HAVE A
LOCAL POOL BUT WE DO NOT.

Signed 

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

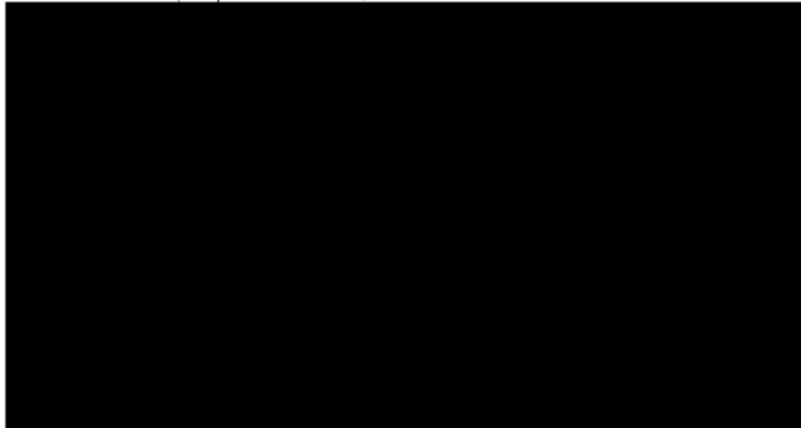
520

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23


Name: Harry Kane



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

It will be a wonderful place for our
community to get together and help young
children learn to swim. There are too
many drowning in our country and it is
important no person misses out on the
opportunity of safe swimming.

Signed 

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

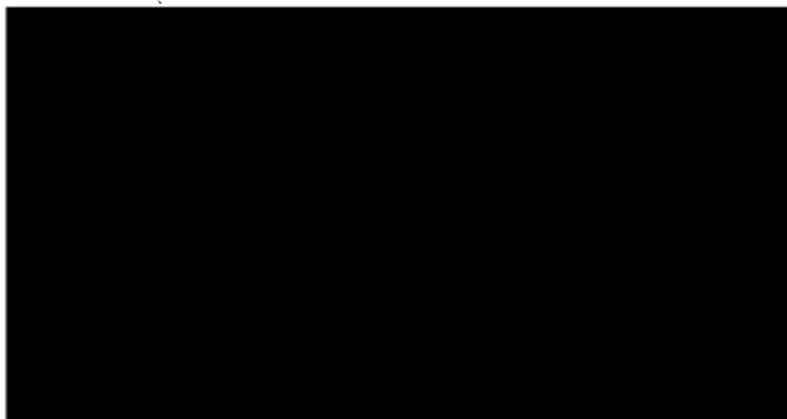
521

Item 3

Attachment D

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: SARA OTT



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☐ No ☒

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

It is widely supported in the community and
there is a need for it in our area.

Signed _____



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154

Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

Kōrero mai | **Have your say**

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau **Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23**

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Annual Plan 2022/23. Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**. There are a number of ways you can give feedback:

Written feedback

Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**.

- ✉ Fill out our online submission form at ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay
This is your quickest and easiest option.
- ✉ Fill out this submission form and send to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154
- 📍 Or deliver to any of our libraries or service centres, or to the Te Hononga Civic Offices at 53 Hereford Street.
- ✉ Email your feedback to cccplan@ccc.govt.nz

You need to include your **full name, postal address, postcode and email address** on your submission. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number.

If you are completing your submission on behalf of a group or organisation, you need to include your organisation's name, your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- 📘 Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/ChristchurchCityCouncil and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- 🐦 Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Want to talk to us in person?

Please let us know if you'd like us to attend your community meeting or event. Or call us directly if you have any questions:

Ann Tomlinson, Senior Engagement Advisor
Phone: 03 941 8717
ann.tomlinson@ccc.govt.nz

Be heard in person

Depending on COVID-19 alert levels, your local community board members will do their best to be out and about in your area during the time we're consulting on the Draft Annual Plan. If you'd like to talk directly with a councillor or community board member about the Draft Annual Plan, get in touch: ccc.govt.nz/community-boards/

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings and oral submissions will be held in May 2022 (specific hearings dates to be confirmed).

Submissions are public information

Subject to the provisions of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, we will make all submissions publicly available, including all contact details you provide on your submission. If you consider there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact us by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Christchurch
City Council

523

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau
**Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
submission form**

* Your details:

Full name

Cheryl Rae Townley



If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide:

Organisation name

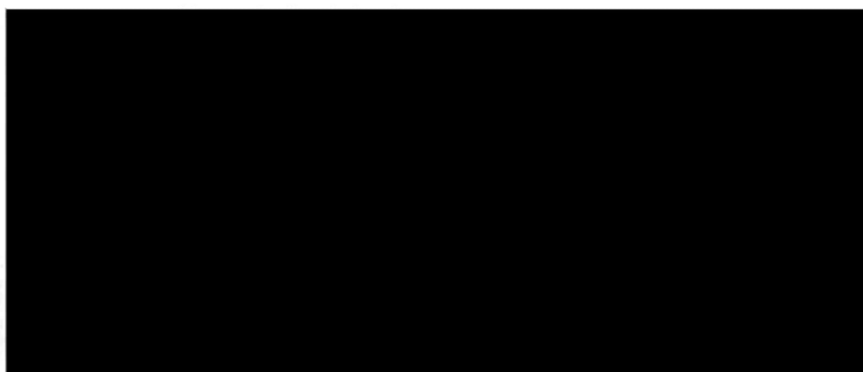
Your role

Number of people your organisation represents

Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☐ No ☐ Yes

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number so we can arrange a speaking time with you:



523

Questions to think about when making your submission

What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021–31)?

Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments?

We're also proposing some changes to rates as part of separate consultations:

- Wheelie bin kerbside collection area changes and 'opt out' arrangements
- A new general rate differential for vacant central city land
- A new Policy on Remission and Postponement of Rates on Māori Freehold Land

You can find out more about them here: ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

523

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

* Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

I would like to see an improvement made to the safety of the intersection at Sparks Rd/Milns Rd/Sutherland's Rd. either lights or a roundabout. The volume of traffic has increased significantly in recent years with the opening up of many subdivisions in the area, and Milns Rd in particular is very difficult and dangerous to come out of, as there is a blind corner to your right, and traffic is moving at 60 kph

Any further comments

It would also be helpful to have the footpath on Sparks Rd extended from McCartney Ave to join up with the new cycleway/walkway.

Thank you for your submission

Please put this submission form in an envelope and send it to:

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

Christchurch
City Council 

524

Kōrero mai | **Have your say**

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau **Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23**

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Annual Plan 2022/23. Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**. There are a number of ways you can give feedback:

Written feedback

Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**.

- ✉ Fill out our online submission form at ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay
This is your quickest and easiest option.
- ✉ Fill out this submission form and send to:
Freeport 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154
- 📍 Or deliver to any of our libraries or service centres, or to the Te Hononga Civic Offices at 53 Hereford Street.
- ✉ Email your feedback to cccplan@ccc.govt.nz

You need to include your **full name, postal address, postcode and email address** on your submission. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number.

If you are completing your submission on behalf of a group or organisation, you need to include your organisation's name, your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- 📘 Go to our Facebook page facebook.com/ChristchurchCityCouncil and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- 🐦 Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Want to talk to us in person?

Please let us know if you'd like us to attend your community meeting or event. Or call us directly if you have any questions:

Ann Tomlinson, Senior Engagement Advisor
Phone: 03 941 8717
ann.tomlinson@ccc.govt.nz

Be heard in person

Depending on COVID-19 alert levels, your local community board members will do their best to be out and about in your area during the time we're consulting on the Draft Annual Plan. If you'd like to talk directly with a councillor or community board member about the Draft Annual Plan, get in touch: ccc.govt.nz/community-boards/

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings and oral submissions will be held in May 2022 (specific hearings dates to be confirmed).

Submissions are public information

Subject to the provisions of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, we will make all submissions publicly available, including all contact details you provide on your submission. If you consider there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact us by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Christchurch
City Council

524

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau
**Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
submission form**

Your details:

Full name Alan Townley



If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide:

Organisation name _____

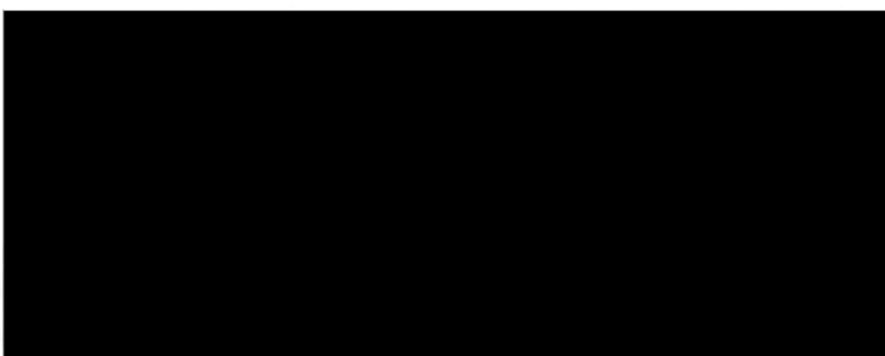
Your role _____

Number of people your organisation represents _____

Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☐ No ☐ Yes

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number so we can arrange a speaking time with you: _____



524

Item 3

Attachment D

Questions to think about when making your submission

What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021–31)?

Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments?

We're also proposing some changes to rates as part of separate consultations:

- Wheelie bin kerbside collection area changes and 'opt out' arrangements
- A new general rate differential for vacant central city land
- A new Policy on Remission and Postponement of Rates on Māori Freehold Land

You can find out more about them here: ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

524

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

I'm very concerned about the roads at the corner of Sparks/
Milns/Sutherlands Roads. This is a blind corner for traffic
coming out of Milns Road and turning into Sparks Road.
Traffic on Sparks Road is increasing all the time with new
residential developments in Hakwell. It's only a matter of time
before a serious accident occurs at this corner. I would like to
see some control put in place as soon as possible.

Any further comments

Thank you for your submission

Please put this submission form in an envelope and send it to:

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

Christchurch
City Council 

Downey, Jo

From: CCC Plan
Sent: Thursday, 5 May 2022 10:02 am
To: CCC Plan
Subject: FW: Inclusive Performance Academy THEATRE!

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Fiona McKenzie [REDACTED]
Date: Tue, 19 Apr 2022, 4:59 pm
Subject: Inclusive Performance Academy THEATRE!
To: Fiona McKenzie [REDACTED]

Kia Ora Team,

I do hope you had a relaxing and happy Easter.

Please find attached a proposal and plan I have submitted to the Council in the wake of their decision to NOT sell land in the Arts Precinct to Wilsons for a car park.

There's a perfect piece of land now right in the heart of the city's Arts precinct available for something else- and I think that should be US!

Some of you have heard me banging on about this before and the students may have told you about this idea.

For your own information, please see attached for what we're thinking.
It would be really wonderful if anyone who shares this vision could help us make it a reality. I'm not sure exactly HOW - but you have to start these things somehow!!

I'm very open to ideas on what to do next? Other ideas? Any feedback would be appreciated. Especially around submitting etc! I got lost on the Council website and may have been too late to submit. I have e mailed it to a couple of people I've submitted to in the past, but don't know it's even going to get to where it should....

Thanks all - I truly think this would be a wonderful space to have for us all to truly have that creative hub and home we need.

Thanks

Fiona



The Inclusive Performance Academy is trying desperately to expand in response to overwhelming demand and need for viable opportunities in the visual and performing arts for people with disabilities.

For the past two years we have been operating two weekly (3 hour) classes from the Hohepa Hall. Our twice yearly shows have been sold out successes at both the Hohepa Hall and The Piano. We also produce films projects and have appeared on The Project (twice!) live on "What Now" and live in other performance venues and displays around Christchurch.

There is a wait list for students. We know dance teachers, art teachers and therapists, music teachers and therapists, up-cyclers, craftspeople and people just waiting for the Academy to find a permanent, dedicated space that's truly ours to inhabit full time.

There are simply not enough opportunities for meaningful engagement with the arts for people with disabilities and likewise not enough **accessible, reliable and affordable** existing spaces available to hire. We need our own home.

So – in response to this need, our technical support friend has devised the attached plan.

A TotalSpan Inclusive Performance Shed!

Erected without fuss, and easily converted to accommodate a FULLY ACCESSIBLE stage, seating for 200 (cleverly stored under the stage so the main auditorium can operate as a studio between performances)

In addition there are green rooms, rehearsal spaces, smaller therapy rooms, toilets, a waiting room (for parents, support workers and drivers) and – super-fantastic – even a cafe and shop, where otherwise marginalized people can work and sell their amazing creations.

Please see the attached proof of concept plans.

Having a truly accessible, affordable, dedicated space to house all this is absolutely critical. Having it in the centre of the city's Arts precinct is not only REAL inclusivity in action, but also a way to ensure the vibrancy of the precinct all day every day, not just in traditional performance times (evenings)

Disability does not discriminate. Nearly 25% of our population is disabled, neuro-divergent, medically fragile or subject to other barriers to inclusion in usual community activities.

And we are from all backgrounds and walks of life. Students, friends and supporters from all backgrounds who share a passion for music, dance, singing, acting, speech, arts and crafts; – every aspect of the performing and creative arts – and who seek engagement with audiences.

Our shows sell out, our classes are full. Demand for what we do is undeniable from performers, practitioners and audiences. Everybody wants more.

In addition we hope other community theatre, dance, arts and performance groups would seek to use the space; bringing more classes, vibrancy and people into the Arts Precinct. Being able to share the space with a wide variety of existing groups, even as we seek to increase opportunities for more marginalized artists – is truly inclusive and works best when people want to come and join US, rather than us trying to fit with other venues and around other groups.

This is a big bold vision but is without risk.

People have budgets and will pay for classes. The Academy can pay its way – but lacks the capital to start. It will be an assured success and prove Otautahi Christchurch takes accessibility and inclusion seriously and values our disabled population.

You want life in the inner city? An Inclusive Performance Theatre guarantees it!

Please – give us the chance to gather our variety of supporters, parents, friends and stakeholders to design the most viable and efficient way forward, which gives our disabled population a genuine hub from which to learn, devise and share their skills with the enthusiastic audiences of Christchurch.

The space available is 1500 sqm, our building is 1200 sqm so there's some parking room for us (critical with disability vehicles)

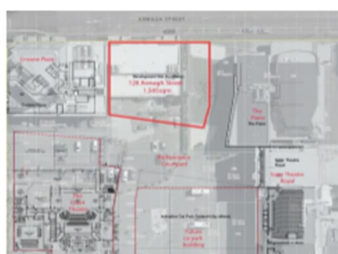
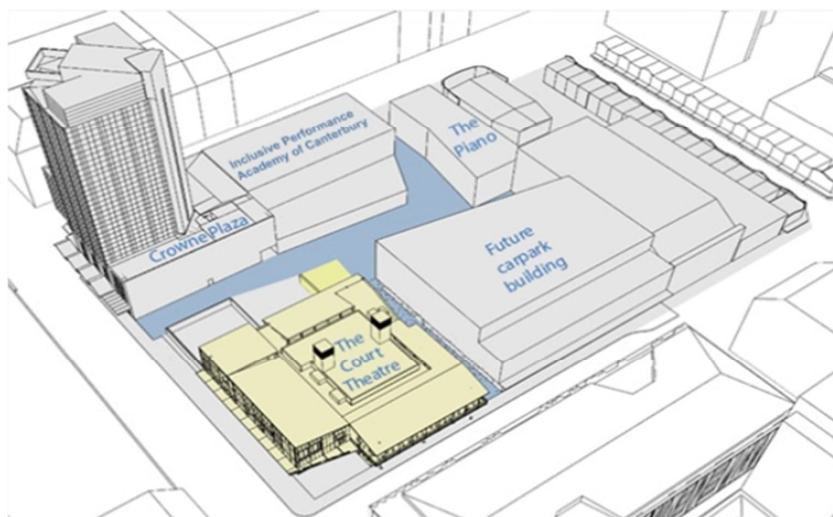
Our building design has 2 m wide corridors, 2 m wide ramps, seating options for all Covid levels/lights, bifold walls and the flexibility required to serve as both studio space and performance venue. A TotalSpan building of this size is \$70-90K.

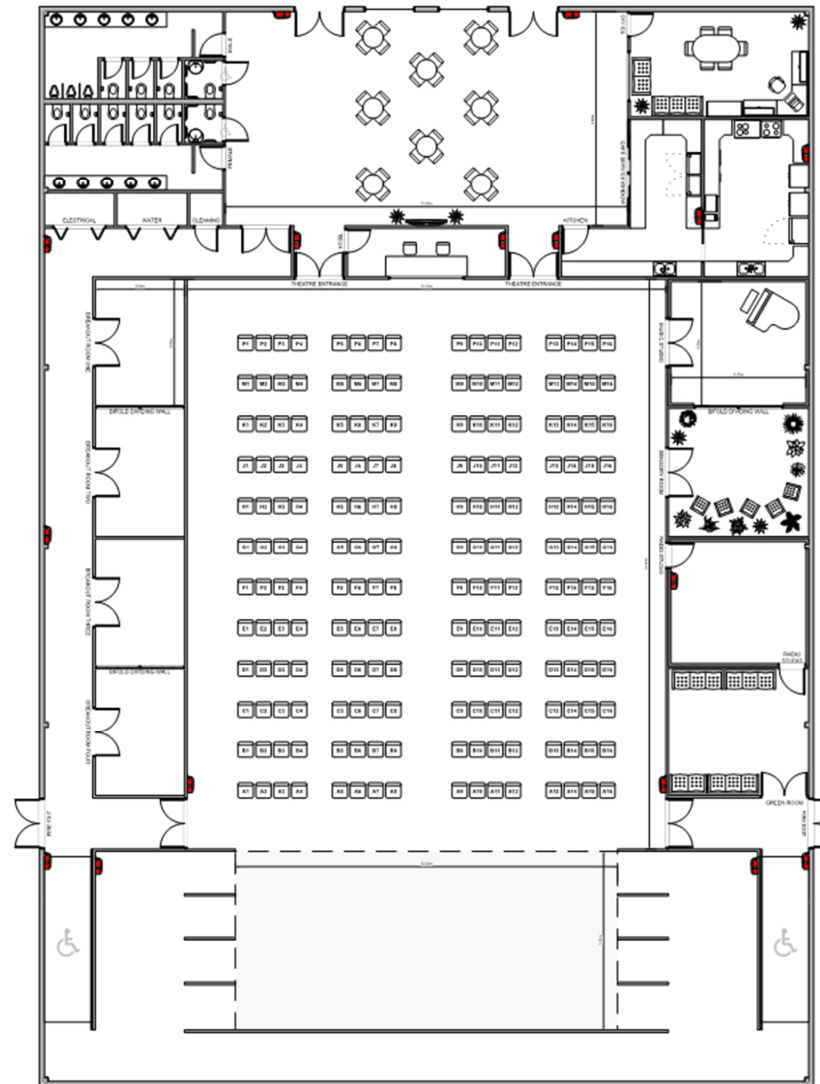
The fit out could be done reasonably cheaply but could also take advantage of the Court Theatre's expected surplus from their current venue (The Shed) when they move to their brand new theatre.

The added potential of genuine employment for our community, not only in running The Academy, but in our cafe and shop, is hugely enabling, important and exciting. Everyone wins. Here's our Facebook page and our YouTube channel so you can get a sense of who we are.

<https://www.facebook.com/CIPAACADEMY>

https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC3zfOXutSdrvtKrQTNQ9mg?view_as=subscriber





Council Annual Plan



auditions planed september 2022

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Kingi-Patterson, Drucilla organisation: 

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

First name: Drucilla Last name: Kingi-Patterson

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide organisation name:



Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

me plus auditions planed september 2022



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☒ Yes

☐ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number above so we can arrange a speaking time with you. Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).



Feedback

1.1 What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021–31)?

With the 2011 earthquake, 15 march attack, covic many have been effected. Right now I have family members with

covic in christchurch and wellington. Plus a sick husband and all the problems that goes with that. Base your

answer not on thoses earning over 100 .000 a year but some one with children and only one income earning

below 43000 a year. I have also notice the decline in trade in christchurch in the last year.

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan



auditions planned september 2022

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Kingi-Patterson, Drucilla organisation: [REDACTED]

1.2 Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

yes to edgeware pool could for st Albans mental health and community engagement

yes to christchurch Art Centre their telescope project will bring people into the centre of christchurch

Willow Bank also should be supported with their project for victoria Park

Queen Victoria must stay

What has happen to the War Memorial it must be reinstated back into the Cathedral Square

What about funding for Orahna Park we need to make the city more child friendly

Canterbury Museum yes to grant but what is to happen to art gallery at the back of museum

1.5 Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

When the minister made it compulsory for councils to join three water reform we now live in a dictatorship

they mapped it wrong, consultation is a sham. I am urban maori and can speak on this.

2011 a month before 2011 earth quake was in cathedral square 7pm . Two weeks ago in Cathedral Square

7pm and around the city. Film is still at 2009 level But the city is getting its mojo back I,m planning a major event for 2024

this will help with planning

Happy about Lancaster Park

1.6 Any further comments

1, need a public notice board or blackboard at the central library to network with creative artists

2. need better engagement with council to network talk about creative ideas ,projects, events

storage,community engagement,creative workshops.

I have one drama and film project eight years of planning and will require 2 years to plan and build set (2009)

1 have one drama and film project eight years of planning = ming period (1840) Tokyo,Nz

1 terrorist film project south Island based queenstown / fox

1 cricket film England, Australia,Nz (2021)

None of these projects have received any funding at this stage too early

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 2 of 2

34

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/03/2022

First name: Nigel Last name: Hampton

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☒ Yes

☐ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number above so we can arrange a speaking time with you. Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Yes - the Okains Bay New Water Supply is essential and should be not only started, but completed, in the forthcoming year. It has been (too) long awaited.

To have a non-potable water supply is unacceptable; and the irresponsibility of that is accentuated by the presence of a large and much used camping ground in Okains Bay, administered by the CCC.

Please, please do it, at long last.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

43

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 25/03/2022

First name: Charmayne Last name: Forster

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☒ Yes

☐ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number above so we can arrange a speaking time with you. Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Attached Documents

File

- Charmayne Forster - AP22

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau
**Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
submission form**

Your details:

Full name Charmayne Forster



If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide:

Organisation name NIA

Your role _____

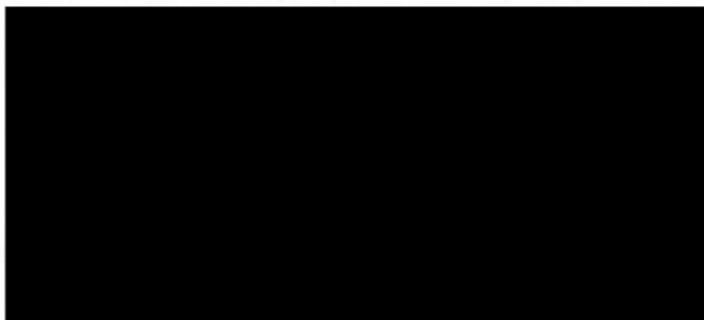
Number of people your organisation represents _____

Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☐ No ☒ Yes

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number so we can arrange a speaking time with you: _____

Before we get started we'd like to ask a few questions about you. This helps us better understand who we are hearing from.



Questions to think about when making your submission

What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021-31)?

I like to see them low as I'm on the pension.

Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

No.

We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments?

yes. I left an earthquake damaged home in Opawa 5 years ago this August. I miss the adult/child access all year round at Pioneer. I could go there by car or bus. Now I have no car. I have never been in the pool at Halswell. I need a heated indoor pool all year around.

We're also proposing some changes to rates as part of separate consultations:

- Wheelie bin kerbside collection area changes and 'opt out' arrangements
- A new general rate differential for vacant central city land
- A new Policy on Remission and Postponement of Rates on Māori Freehold Land

You can find out more about them here: ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

no

Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

I feel with all the people building and living in Halswell area is gigantic and we really need a 50 metre lane pool, heated and inside. It has to be on a bus route and also access for parking. Many years ago, I used to go to QEII pool and got really fit and happy.

Any further comments

There is land for sale in this area and the land is TC1 and TC2. Safer for earthquakes. That's why so many are buying and living out here. My place is TC1 and I left behind a TC3 damaged house/land by earthquakes. There will be building in the Halswell area for decades and longer.

Thank you for your submission

Please put this submission form in an envelope and send it to:

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

Christchurch
City Council 

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau
**Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
submission form**

Your details:

Full name Charmayne Forster



If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide:

Organisation name _____

Your role _____

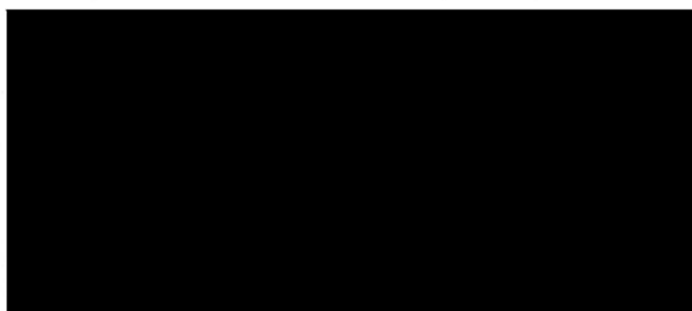
Number of people your organisation represents _____

Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ No ☐ Yes

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number so we can arrange a speaking time with you: _____

Before we get started we'd like to ask a few questions about you. This helps us better understand who we are hearing from.



Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

I am told that Ngāi Tahu have access to pure water that no one else can access. They never lived in Christchurch until after the pioneers built the city. It is not fair. 2017. There was no marae on the swamp that ChCh was until the pioneers drained it and built.

Any further comments

The pool next to the library at Halswell needs updating the number of people living in Halswell is and has grown. We need the pool to become an indoor pool for all ages. At the moment its really just for children.
Thankyou

Thank you for your submission

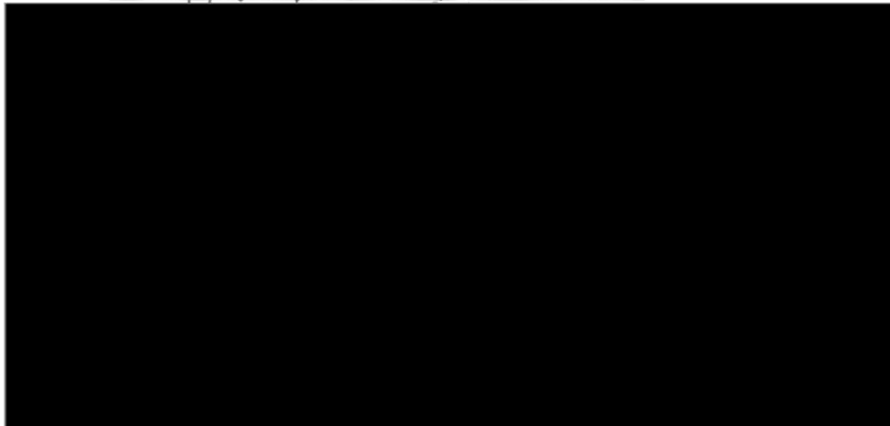
Please put this submission form in an envelope and send it to:

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

Christchurch
City Council 

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Defyd Williams



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ Yes ☐ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

The pool could become the great
community pool that it once was.
My mother, an English war bride learnt
to swim there. I improved my swimming
skills there and won St Albans School breaststroke
race before being disqualified for a kick above
the surface in my last stroke. A great place
for kids in St Albans and a better option
than Century Cinema
on a Saturday.

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

Council Annual Plan

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

149

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 07/04/2022

First name: Keith Last name: Ballantyne

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☒ Yes

☐ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number above so we can arrange a speaking time with you. Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).



Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Having lived at our current address for 30 years and with the increased traffic flow in the Halswell area. Along with the new sub divisions and proposed preschool & retirement home it is beyond belief that the intersection upgrade at Sutherlands / Milnes / Sparks roads has been proposed for the 2027/28 year period.

Surely infrastructure comes first before allowing residential and commercial development. The volume of traffic now utilising Sutherlands road has massively increased with the new developments and the Closure of Kennedy's Bush road and has become very dangerous.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

166

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 08/04/2022

First name: Diane Last name: Owen

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☒ Yes

☐ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number above so we can arrange a speaking time with you. Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

Yes resurfacing of Dawson St

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

Council Annual Plan



Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Willocks, Raewyn

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

First name: Raewyn Last name: Willocks

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☒ Yes

☐ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number above so we can arrange a speaking time with you. Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).



Feedback

1.5 Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

The intersection of Milns/Sparks/Sutherlands Road would have to be one of the most dangerous ones in Christchurch. Turning left out of Milns Road onto Sparks Road is very difficult as the cars coming towards you are travelling at 60km as Sparks Road is L2 highway and cars speed along this road. Turning right is virtually impossible and very scary. Crossing as a pedestrian is extremely dangerous and if you are walking your dog you just have to go as fast as you can with them in tow. There is very limited vision either way. It is only a

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan



Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Willocks, Raewyn

matter of time before there is a fatality at this intersection.

There also needs to be a footpath along Milns Road from Sparks Road to Six Silvers Ave as this is an extremely dangerous piece of road for pedestrians and cyclists alike.

Further along Sparks Road by Meadowlands Subdivision the road is so skinny that it is hard for cars to stay on their own side of the road. You have a wide cycle lane on one side of the road and on the other side there is a wide footpath and then a wide reserve. It seems that the road has been an afterthought. I have complained to the CCC to no response.

This whole area is going to have hundreds more cars travelling on the roads and no matter how much the council wants to get people out of cars, the reality is it won't happen and you need to do your job and look after ALL ratepayers and not just the selected few that your staff favour. I question whether your staff ever get out of their office chairs and actually go and look at things to see how, in reality, it will work.

As I said Sparks Road is a L2 highway and should be treated as such.. To think you are not looking to have funds available until 2027/2028 is absolutely mind boggling and totally unacceptable. You will be getting rates from the hundreds of new houses being built in the area and that rate money should go back to make the area safe.

1.6 Any further comments

I have rung the council several times regarding a footpath along Milns Road to Six Silvers Ave and also regarding the dangerous Road outside Meadowlands Subdivision. When I call back to see what is happening with my query I will be told the job has been closed. I will also get a text telling me my job is closed. How can it be closed when no-one even contacts me about my query? It is so frustrating trying to get action out of this council. Your staff appear to be disinterested in talking to ratepayers and just pay lip service to jobs that they are sent. In the real world these staff would not be able to keep their jobs, there would be accountability and KPI's, something that seems to be missing from the council. It is no wonder we all think the CCC is the worst council in NZ, you just seem so focused on cycle lanes and nothing else.

Attached Documents

| File |
|------------------------|
| No records to display. |

Council Annual Plan



Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Fantham, Pam

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

First name: Pam Last name: Fantham

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☒ Yes

☐ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number above so we can arrange a speaking time with you. Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

[Redacted phone number]

Feedback

1.5 Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

Hi, the Council plans on resurfacing Dawson Street in chip-seal stone. I have an objection to this as Dawson is a very narrow street, about half the width of Kilmore Street and more like a Lane than a Street. Dawson Street is regularly used as a thoroughfare for cyclists, pedestrians, scooters, wheelchairs, this includes children in prams and trikes. The chip-seal would flick up with a passing car with little room for these people to get out of harms way. Dawson Street is more like an oversized footpath. It also gives the potential of the cars parked in the street being damaged by flying stones. Kilmore Street has been sealed in chip-seal and I have had stones hit me when I have been on my cycle, very unpleasant. Dawson is such a small well used street by the locals surely the council could use a smooth asphalt for the safety and wellbeing of all who use the street. It would also be beneficial to have speed bumps put at each end of the street to stop people speeding down the lane causing it to be unsafe. Also yellow lines at the end of the street in Kilmore St and Chester Street East so stop people parking so close to the entrance that you

Created by Consult24 Online Submissions Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan



Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23 from Fantham, Pam

can not see traffic coming when you try to exit Dawson Street would be beneficial as well. I really hope the Council will listen to my concerns and do the right thing.

Attached Documents

File

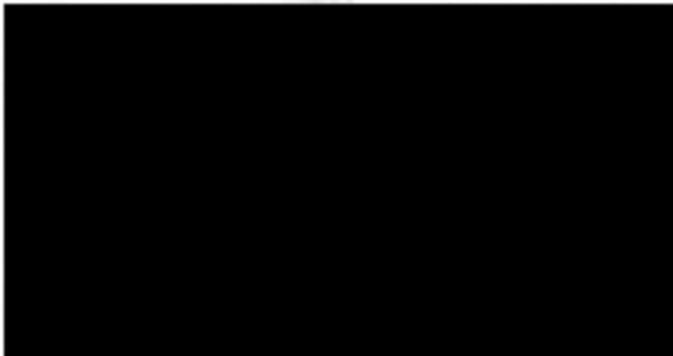
No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment E

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23


Name: Nicholas Allen



Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? Yes ☒ (If necessary / helpful then yes.)

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

I have a neurological disability and would benefit greatly from access to a ~~pool~~ pool. Swimming is a recommended treatment / approach to fitness for my condition. However, I cannot drive and there are no pools within walking distance. A pool in Edgware would be enormously helpful.



Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.
Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz
Closing date for submissions: April 18th

247

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 14/04/2022

First name: James Last name: Wood

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☐ Yes

☒ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

Feedback

1.1 Rates

At a time when inflation is running at an all time high, the council should be doing all it can to keep cost increases down. I note with alarm the significant growth in corporate costs within CCC compared to the long term plan; if these overruns were eliminated it would enable a significant reduction in the size of the rates increase. You should not be congratulating yourself for a 4.96% increase (0.1% lower than target), you must be able to do better and I will be voting for candidates at this years election that show good fiscal discipline.

1.2 Revenue, spending and borrowing

The excess water use rate (domestic) is a complete nonsense and should be abolished for several reasons:

- 1) if you're levying revenue for higher use it should result in savings for lower users - the system does not do this.
- 2) 700 litres per property per day is arbitrary and does not take account of any of the drivers of usage such as number of inhabitants.
- 3) This rate penalises people who are actively trying to beautify the city by keeping gardens.
- 4) The usage charge is excessive and seemingly has no link to the actual marginal cost of providing an extra cubic meter of water (which I estimate to likely be an order of magnitude lower than the specified charge).
- 5) It likely opens the council's process for implementing this charge to judicial review, a further waste of ratepayers money when defending it.

1.3 Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission Policies

No

1.4 Fees and Charges

See above regarding excess water use (domestic) charge

1.5 Capital Programme

T24Consult Page 1 of 2

Council Annual Plan



247

No - the team delivering these projects seems to be doing a great job despite the trying circumstances. Ideally I'd like the delivery of these projects sped up, but I appreciate that this is difficult to do with current supply chain constraints and while not significantly increasing the rates bill.

1.6 Further Comments
No

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

Item 3

Attachment E

258

Level 2
2-12 Allen Street
Wellington 6011, New Zealand
PO Box 3806, Wellington 6140



14 April 2022

Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

By email to: cccplan@ccc.govt.nz

E te Koromatua, ngā Kaikaunihera mā, tēnā koutou katoa

Submission to: Christchurch City Council
Subject: Christchurch City Council Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
From: Creative New Zealand

1. Creative New Zealand welcomes the opportunity to make a submission on Christchurch City Council's Draft Annual Plan 2022/23. Arts, culture and creativity are an important part of developing strong and prosperous cities, and cohesive and healthy communities. We encourage Council to recognise the essential role arts and culture play in the wellbeing of its residents as it makes decisions for the future of the city.
2. We'd be happy to discuss this submission with you further. The key contact person for matters relating to this submission is:
Name: David Pannett
Position: Senior Manager, Strategy & Engagement
Email: david.pannett@creativenz.govt.nz

Key points

3. **We acknowledge the 2022/23 Annual Plan is keeping focus on the main issues identified in your Long Term Plan (LTP).** Over a decade on from the earthquakes, this is an opportunity to further commit to Council's LTP, to invest effectively and wisely, and to enable Christchurch to develop into a 21st century city that Ōtautahi residents are proud to call home.
4. **We welcome investment in the Arts Centre through the Special Heritage (Arts Centre) Targeted Rate** (funding a \$5.5 million grant to the Arts Centre over three years). This initiative will come as welcome relief for The Arts Centre as a major part of Christchurch's unique cultural fabric. The Arts Centre is a platform for residents and visitors to engage with a wide range of artforms and creative activities. The investment signals Council's recognition of the value that arts and culture create for the city and is essential for the Arts Centre to continue operating.
5. **We commend your ongoing commitment to funding the Performing Arts Precinct in the central city,** and we support the proposed \$6 million budgeted for this project being brought

T +64-4-473-0880 F +64-4-471-2865 E info@creativenz.govt.nz W www.creativenz.govt.nz

Supported by the New Zealand Lottery Grants Board and the Ministry for Culture and Heritage

forward to allow earlier delivery of this ambitious project. We encourage Council to continue to work with arts communities, business owners and tourism authorities to develop strategies to continue to attract residents and visitors to the precinct, and to view its opening as an opportunity to make Ōtautahi an even more vibrant place to live and visit.

6. **It's also great to see Capital Expenditure for the Canterbury Multi Use Arena (\$115.9 million), IT projects (\$22 million) and Performing Arts Precinct (\$17.8 million).** These facilities provide spaces and services that contribute to the social, economic and cultural wellbeing of your community and support the arts community.
7. **The re-focus and changes to levels of service for your Events and Arts Team** – delivering nine events as opposed to 11 in the LTP will offer up better resourcing across those events, and we know that event and festival work makes up a key part of many creative people's incomes.
8. **We note the delay to the Robert McDougall building strengthening** as the offset from bringing back from future years (effectively delivering earlier) \$6 million for the Performing Arts Precinct, with the restoration work and additional investment for the Robert McDougall Art Gallery being re-phased to reflect current delivery timeframes. Investing in building strengthening will make the gallery a fit-for-purpose space and we hope to see this included in the re-phased plan, so the building is able to host high-quality exhibitions and protect its valuable collections for years to come.
9. **We're proud to continue our support for the Toi Ōtautahi Arts and Creativity Strategy as one of the Strategy's Foundation Partners** and encourage Council to ensure the Annual Plan continues to show tangible recognition of its own commitment to arts and culture, aligned with the vision and directions of Toi Ōtautahi.
10. **We acknowledge the hard work of all arts and culture staff in Council** for maintaining the partnerships and relationships that are so integral to the ongoing delivery of Toi Ōtautahi. The joined-up partnership approach has built a strong coalition for the arts in the city, and is a shining example to other cities around the benefits of working collaboratively to deliver to communities.

Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Wellbeing outcomes

11. We welcome Council's commitment to supporting community wellbeing, and encourage Council to recognise arts communities as well-placed partners to help Council deliver wellbeing outcomes to Christchurch's diverse communities.
12. We continue to encourage Council to also recognise the strong contribution investment in arts and culture makes to other Council outcomes, in particular:
 - Strong sense of community – artistic, cultural and creative activity increases social cohesion through connecting people and communities
 - Safe and healthy communities – participating in arts, cultural and creative activities contribute to our wellbeing, and to physical and mental health
 - Valuing the voices of all cultures and ages (including children) – artistic expression is a powerful way to amplify and celebrate the voices of diverse communities
 - Vibrant and thriving city centre – artistic, cultural and creative activity can play a major role in placemaking and rejuvenation to create great places to live and visit

- 21st century garden city we are proud to live in – arts, culture and creativity cultivate innovation and resilience and build strong and healthy communities
 - Great place for people, business and investment – artistic, cultural and creative activity equips people with the skills needed to create a more highly-skilled workforce
 - Inclusive, equitable economy with broad-based prosperity – artistic, cultural and creative activity and have a strong ‘multiplier effect’ and attract economic activity to our cities
 - Modern and robust city infrastructure and facilities – incorporating arts, cultural and creativity elements into infrastructure projects can create landmarks and contribute to a unique sense of cultural identity and increased sense of ownership.
13. We tautoko (support) the continued substantial investment being made to support the city’s network of community facilities. Community centres and halls, libraries, Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna o Waiwhetū, Christchurch Town Hall and Tūranga all provide spaces and services that contribute to the city’s social and cultural wellbeing and support the arts community.
14. We acknowledge Council’s continued commitment to investing in the Performing Arts Precinct. It’s positive to see a budget shift for this work, to allow for delivery that’s earlier than in the LTP planning. The precinct will act as a catalyst for the central city and build audiences, increase economic activity and make arts experiences more affordable and accessible.
15. As the Precinct’s development continues, we encourage Council to consider where there are opportunities to activate existing performing arts spaces to attract people to the central city and provide vital space for arts communities (e.g., is there a way to better utilise and increase access to the Town Hall?)

Concluding Comments

16. Arts, culture and creativity have an essential role to play in the wellbeing of Māori, Pasifika and Christchurch’s diverse communities, as well as social cohesion between the many communities that call Christchurch Ōtautahi home. We share your aspirations for the city, and look forward to continuing to work with you to realise this potential.

Creative New Zealand’s interest in the arts in Christchurch Ōtautahi

17. Creative New Zealand is the national arts development agency of Aotearoa, responsible for delivering government support for the arts. We’re an autonomous Crown entity continued under the Arts Council of New Zealand Toi Aotearoa Act 2014. Our legislative purpose is to encourage, promote, and support the arts in New Zealand for the benefit of all New Zealanders.
18. We recognise the importance of Canterbury to the arts in New Zealand. For arts that are delivered in the Canterbury region, **\$6,100,173** of direct financial support was provided in 2020/21. Our overall support includes the funding of individual arts projects as well as major Christchurch-based arts organisations, including galleries, theatres, public art organisations, festivals and literary organisations.
19. Under the Creative Communities Scheme, we also fund territorial authorities directly to support local arts activities. In 2020/21, funding provided to Christchurch City Council under

258

the Scheme totalled \$248,100 with \$62,946 top-up from Manatū Taonga Ministry of Culture and Heritage.

20. As noted earlier in this submission, we're also a partner in Toi Ōtautahi Arts and Creativity Strategy (alongside Council, Rātā Foundation and ChristchurchNZ), working with others with a deep interest in arts and culture across the city. We're proud to be continuing our investment to bring the Strategy to life in the coming years.
21. Thank you again for the opportunity to comment; you are doing significant and meaningful work. We know the considerable pressure of all Council budgets and acknowledge your continued commitment to arts, culture as creativity as part of the overall investment in your community's wellbeing.
22. Please feel free to contact us if you have any questions or if you wish to discuss this submission further (contact details for the team are at the start of the submission).

Ngā mihi nui ki a koutou katoa, nā



Stephen Wainwright
Tumu Whakarae—Chief Executive

400

Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2022

First name: Cam Last name: Preston

Your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents:

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission?

☒ Yes

☐ I do NOT wish to speak in support of my submission and ask that the following submission be fully considered.

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number above so we can arrange a speaking time with you. Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Feedback

1.5 Capital Programme

We have been waiting for many years for Council to renew Stapletons Road from Randall Street to North Avon Road.

This old wide wide is extremely dangerous and is used by vehicles wishing to rat run busy streets.

Several times local child have come close to being hit by speeding vehicles.

This portion of Stapletons Road needs to be narrowed urgently, however we have been told it is not a priority of the Council and Community Board, instead a larger Stadium is more important.

Shame on CCC staff and shame on the Council.

Attached Documents

File

No records to display.

416

Kōrero mai | Have your say

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau **Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23**

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Annual Plan 2022/23. Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**. There are a number of ways you can give feedback:

Written feedback

Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**.

- ✉ Fill out our online submission form at **ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay**
This is your quickest and easiest option.
- ✉ Fill out this submission form and send to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154
- 📍 Or deliver to any of our libraries or service centres, or to the Te Hononga Civic Offices at 53 Hereford Street.
- ✉ Email your feedback to **cccplan@ccc.govt.nz**

You need to include your **full name, postal address, postcode and email address** on your submission. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number.

If you are completing your submission on behalf of a group or organisation, you need to include your organisation's name, your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- 📘 Go to our Facebook page **facebook.com/ChristchurchCityCouncil** and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- 🐦 Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Want to talk to us in person?

Please let us know if you'd like us to attend your community meeting or event. Or call us directly if you have any questions:

Ann Tomlinson, Senior Engagement Advisor
Phone: 03 941 8717
ann.tomlinson@ccc.govt.nz

Be heard in person

Depending on COVID-19 alert levels, your local community board members will do their best to be out and about in your area during the time we're consulting on the Draft Annual Plan. If you'd like to talk directly with a councillor or community board member about the Draft Annual Plan, get in touch: **ccc.govt.nz/community-boards/**

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings

Public hearings and oral submissions will be held in May 2022 (specific hearings dates to be confirmed).

Submissions are public information

Subject to the provisions of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, we will make all submissions publicly available, including all contact details you provide on your submission. If you consider there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact us by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Christchurch
City Council

416

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau
**Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
submission form**

Your details:

Full name

Christopher Webster

Organisation name

Your role

Number of people your organisation represents

Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☐ No ☒ Yes *yes*

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number so we can arrange a speaking time with you:

Before we get started we'd like to ask a few questions about you. This helps us better understand who we are hearing from.

416

Questions to think about when making your submission

What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021–31)?

I think the rating system based on property values is past its use by date - it is unfair, has no connection with use of CCC services and reflects a time and social setting which is long past.

Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

No

We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments?

No

We're also proposing some changes to rates as part of separate consultations:

- Wheelie bin kerbside collection area changes and 'opt out' arrangements *Good idea.*
- A new general rate differential for vacant central city land *good idea*
- A new Policy on Remission and Postponement of Rates on Māori Freehold Land *overdue.*

You can find out more about them here: ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

416

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

No

Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

Curb ramps for cyclists and scooter people HAVE to be
more smooth and without edges. Like Brisbane.

Any further comments

Thank you for your submission

Please put this submission form in an envelope and send it to:

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

Christchurch
City Council 

431

Kōrero mai | **Have your say**

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau


Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Annual Plan 2022/23. Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**. There are a number of ways you can give feedback:

Written feedback

Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**.

- ✉ Fill out our online submission form at **ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay**
This is your quickest and easiest option.
- ✉ Fill out this submission form and send to: 
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154
- 📍 Or deliver to any of our libraries or service centres, or to the Te Hononga Civic Offices at 53 Hereford Street.
- ✉ Email your feedback to **cccplan@ccc.govt.nz**

You need to include your **full name, postal address, postcode and email address** on your submission. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number.

If you are completing your submission on behalf of a group or organisation, you need to include your organisation's name, your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

- 📘 Go to our Facebook page **facebook.com/ChristchurchCityCouncil** and include **#cccplan** in your post.
- 🐦 Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Want to talk to us in person?

Please let us know if you'd like us to attend your community meeting or event. Or call us directly if you have any questions:

Ann Tomlinson, Senior Engagement Advisor
Phone: 03 941 8717
ann.tomlinson@ccc.govt.nz

Be heard in person

Depending on COVID-19 alert levels, your local community board members will do their best to be out and about in your area during the time we're consulting on the Draft Annual Plan. If you'd like to talk directly with a councillor or community board member about the Draft Annual Plan, get in touch: **ccc.govt.nz/community-boards/**

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.


Hearings

Public hearings and oral submissions will be held in May 2022 (specific hearings dates to be confirmed).

Submissions are public information

Subject to the provisions of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, we will make all submissions publicly available, including all contact details you provide on your submission. If you consider there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact us by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Christchurch
City Council



431

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau
**Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
submission form**

Your details:

Full name BARBARA STEWART

[Redacted address information]

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide:

Organisation name _____

Your role _____

Number of people your organisation represents _____

Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☐ No ☒ Yes

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number so we can arrange a speaking time with you:

[Redacted phone number]

[Redacted submission details]

431

Questions to think about when making your submission

What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021–31)?

ACCEPT PLAN

Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

We're proposing some changes to our Revenue and Financing and Rates Remission policies – do you have any comments?

AGREE THAT LONG TERM VACANT LAND OWNERS SHOULD CONTRIBUTE TO CITY FINANCING COSTS. SOME AREAS HAVE LAIN EMPTY FOR DECADES.

We're also proposing some changes to rates as part of separate consultations:

- Wheelie bin kerbside collection area changes and 'opt out' arrangements
- A new general rate differential for vacant central city land
- A new Policy on Remission and Postponement of Rates on Māori Freehold Land

You can find out more about them here: ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

431

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

I totally reject Government 'Three Water' plan.

Any further comments

^{PRESENTLY}
EVERY PLACE NAME ~~PRESENTLY~~ USED IS MAORI - THIS SHOULD HAVE 'TRANSLATION'
BEHIND IT AS MANY PEOPLE DO NOT UNDERSTAND MAORI BUT WOULD APPRECIATE THE
UNDERSTANDING POINT OF NAME.
I HOPE WHERE APPROPRIATE, HISTORICAL OR LOCAL 'CHAMPION' - THAT ENGLISH
NAMES AND IDENTITIES CONTINUE IN OUR CITY ALONGSIDE MAORI
LANGUAGE.

Thank you for your submission

Please put this submission form in an envelope and send it to:

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

Christchurch
City Council 

Council Annual Plan

Christchurch
City Council 

434

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: Olivia Howe

Address: [REDACTED]

Phone number: [REDACTED]

Email: [REDACTED]

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ Yes ☐ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgware Pool, because:-

I am a Solo Mother with a 6 year old
daughter & I would love to be able to
walk down & swim with her and boost
her confidence in the water-

Signed [REDACTED]

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154
Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049
Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgwarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

440

Submission to the CCC Annual Plan 2022/23

Name: M. E. PEGGY KELLY

Address: [REDACTED]

Phone number: [REDACTED]

Email: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☒ Yes ☐ No

I/we support the Council contributing \$3m to Edgeware Pool Group to rebuild the Edgeware Pool, because:-

1. THE POOL WILL BE A GREAT ASSET TO ST. ALBANS FAMILIES AS THE OLD POOL WAS
2. LOCATED WITHIN THE VILLAGE IT WILL BE WITHIN FAMILIAR WALKING & CYCLING DISTANCE FOR MOST USERS
3. WITH GREATER HOUSING INTENSIFICATION THERE IS A NEED FOR MORE SHARED AMENITIES BECAUSE INDIVIDUALS HERE HAVE NEITHER THE SPACE NOR THE VERGEM TO BUILD THEIR OWN PRIVATE POOLS IN THEIR GARDENS
4. LEARNING-TO-SWIM OPPORTUNITIES ARE ESSENTIAL TO KIWI CULTURE AND SAFETY IN THE WATER FOR PEOPLE OF ALL ETHNICITIES
5. THE REBUILDING OF THE POOL IS A LOCAL AMBITION AND IS IN ITSELF A COMMUNITY BUILDING PROJECT.
6. I SAW THE BENEFITS OF THE OLD POOL AND AM KEEN TO SEE THESE RESTORED FOR A NEW GENERATION TO ENJOY

Signed [REDACTED]

Send to: Freepost 178, Annual Plan Submissions CCC, P O Box 73017, Christchurch 8154

Email to : cccplan@ccc.govt.nz or drop into Kohinga St Albans Community Centre 1049 Colombo St.

Any queries: swim@edgewarepool.co.nz

Closing date for submissions: April 18th

507

Kōrero mai | **Have your say**

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau





Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23

Submission form

We'd like your feedback on the Draft Annual Plan 2022/23. Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**. There are a number of ways you can give feedback:

Written feedback

Written submissions can be made from **Friday 11 March 2022 until 11.59pm on Monday 18 April 2022**.

-  Fill out our online submission form at **ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay**
This is your quickest and easiest option.
-  Fill out this submission form and send to:
Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154
-  Or deliver to any of our libraries or service centres, or to the Te Hononga Civic Offices at 53 Hereford Street.
-  Email your feedback to **cccplan@ccc.govt.nz**

You need to include your **full name, postal address, postcode and email address** on your submission. If you wish to speak to your submission at the public hearings, please also provide a daytime phone number.

If you are completing your submission on behalf of a group or organisation, you need to include your organisation's name, your role in the organisation and the number of people your organisation represents.

Want to talk to us in person?

Please let us know if you'd like us to attend your community meeting or event. Or call us directly if you have any questions:

Ann Tomlinson, Senior Engagement Advisor
Phone: 03 941 8717
ann.tomlinson@ccc.govt.nz

Be heard in person

Depending on COVID-19 alert levels, your local community board members will do their best to be out and about in your area during the time we're consulting on the Draft Annual Plan. If you'd like to talk directly with a councillor or community board member about the Draft Annual Plan, get in touch: **ccc.govt.nz/community-boards/**

Alternatively, you can give us a call on (03) 941 8999, provide your details and a good time for us to call, and one of our managers will be in touch.

Hearings



Public hearings and oral submissions will be held in May 2022 (specific hearings dates to be confirmed).

Submissions are public information

Subject to the provisions of the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987, we will make all submissions publicly available, including all contact details you provide on your submission. If you consider there are reasons why your contact details and/or submission should be kept confidential, please contact us by phoning (03) 941 8999 or 0800 800 169.

Social media

Informal feedback, which is not counted as a submission, can be made in the following ways:

-  Go to our Facebook page **facebook.com/ChristchurchCityCouncil** and include **#cccplan** in your post.
-  Tweet us your feedback using **#cccplan**

ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay

Christchurch
City Council

507

Te Mahere Rautaki ā tau
**Our Draft Annual Plan 2022/23
submission form**

Your details:

JOHN WATSON RODGER

Full name

Postal address

Postcode

If you are responding on behalf of a recognised organisation please provide:

Organisation name

Your role

Number of people your organisation represents

Hearings will be held in May (specific dates are to be confirmed).

Would you like to speak to the Council about your submission? ☐ No ☒ Yes

If yes, please provide a daytime phone number so we can arrange a speaking time with you:

Before we get started we'd like to ask a few questions about you. This helps us better understand who we are hearing from.

[Redacted area]

507

Do you have any comments on our proposed changes to fees and charges?

Do you have any comments about our capital programme (for example, our roads and footpaths, our water, wastewater, surface water and waterways, our facilities and our parks)?

Why takaway 35 car parks along Colombo St.
It seems to me you don't want the people
in cars in the town centre. The car parks
you have left are just a joke.
When are you going to charge cloud
Ocean for exporting our water. Better still
stop them from taking it at all. We can't
get water from China.

Any further comments

NO FREE BUSES

MONEY DOESN'T GROW ON TREES
There should have been more thought
put into the size of buses. There
should also be a charge of \$1-2 for every
gold card holder to help pay for
wages, fuel, & repairs. They are far
too big the buses

Thank you for your submission

Please put this submission form in an envelope and send it to:

Freepost 178 (no stamp required)
Draft Annual Plan submissions
Christchurch City Council
PO Box 73017
Christchurch 8154

Christchurch
City Council 

507

Questions to think about when making your submission

What do you think of our proposed average residential rates increase of 4.86% and 4.96% across all ratepayers (which is lower than the 4.97% signalled in the Long Term Plan 2021-31)?

Rates should be curbed to under 4%.

Do you have any comments about our proposed changes to revenue, spending and borrowing?

*Stop spending on more bright lanes
the streets are not wide enough now.
Columbo St East is an utter disgrace. You
would not have a St in Fendalton when the
bus stops in the middle of the road.
I have also looked at Columbo St from B
Salisbury St towards Cathedral square. A shocking
waste of rate payers money. Do you have share in
any comments?*

*Why should the Maori get a postponement on
their rates on freehold land.*

We're also proposing some changes to rates as part of separate consultations:

- Wheelie bin kerbside collection area changes and 'opt out' arrangements
- A new general rate differential for vacant central city land
- A new Policy on Remission and Postponement of Rates on Māori Freehold Land

You can find out more about them here: ccc.govt.nz/haveyoursay